

Codes • Tips • Strategies

PlayStation • N64 • Game Boy Color

EXPERT GAMER

DRIVER

200 GAMES
2000 TRICKS

Flee the Fuzz in
this Fresh & Funky
'70s-Style Free-for-All



Also Featured:

- LEGACY OF KAIN: SOUL REAVER
- WWF ATTITUDE ■ SLED STORM
- POKÉMON PINBALL
- UMJAMMER LAMMY

September 1999
\$4.99/\$6.50 Canada

09>



Great Fighters



The complete fighting game you've been waiting for is here, Fighter Maker. Finally you can have everything you've ever wanted in a fighting game-hard-hitting one or two player 3D action, an incredible arsenal of more than 800 moves, AND professional-quality design tools that let **YOU** create **YOUR** perfect fighter. If you've got every fighting move and combo down cold, start inventing your own! Fighter

Maker puts you in total control of every frame of animation, body movement, and camera angle as you design your custom fighter from wireframe to unstoppable fighting machine. When you think you're ready, save your creation to a memory card and Kick Ass!

“...a landmark title in the console market.”

– Next Generation

“Anything you can dream up can be done - ANYTHING!”

– PS Extreme

“...the most thorough editor we've seen in a console product...”

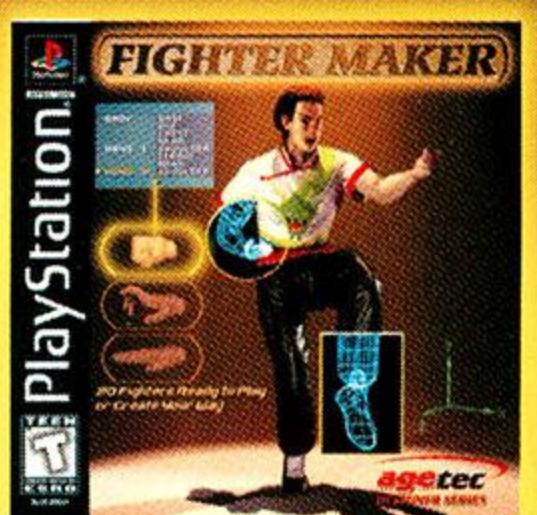
– PSM

Includes 72 page manual and poster!



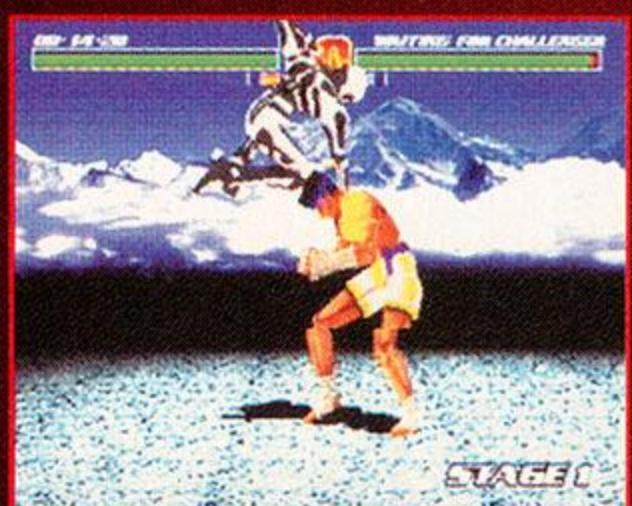
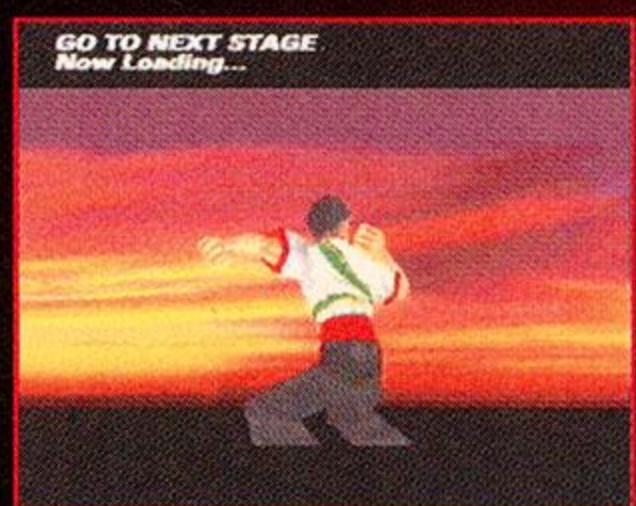
1-2 Players

agetec
agetec.com



are Made not Born!

The complete 3D fighting game



Intense 1 or 2 player competition.



Select from 20 fighters and 20 deadly fighting styles from all over the world.

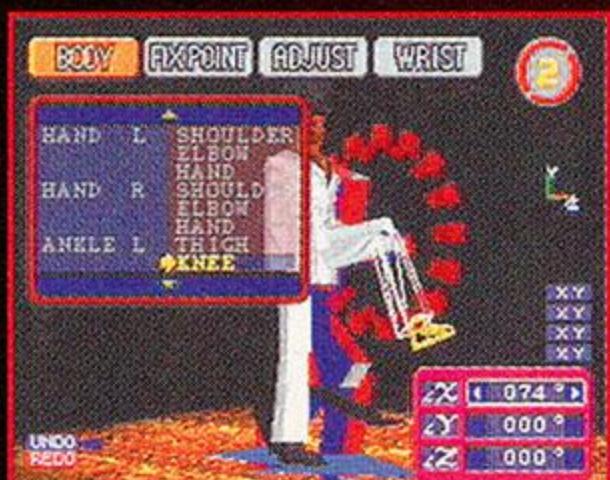
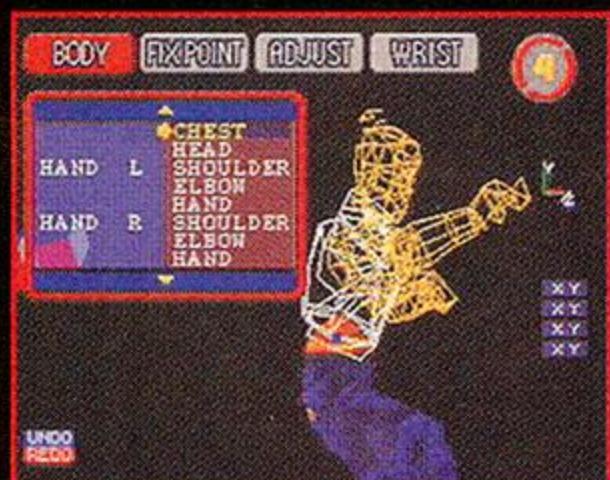
Create the Perfect Fighter



Professional-quality design tools to edit any move from the library or create cool new moves from scratch.



Fighter Maker comes with 800 moves plus moves that haven't been invented yet.



Take complete control of every frame of animation, camera angle, button setup, sound and visual effect.

Use the test mode to fine tune your fighter's moves and A.I. for maximum damage.



Design your personal victory pose.

Save to a memory card and Kick Ass!

"The ultimate motocross simulation!"

- PlayStation Magazine

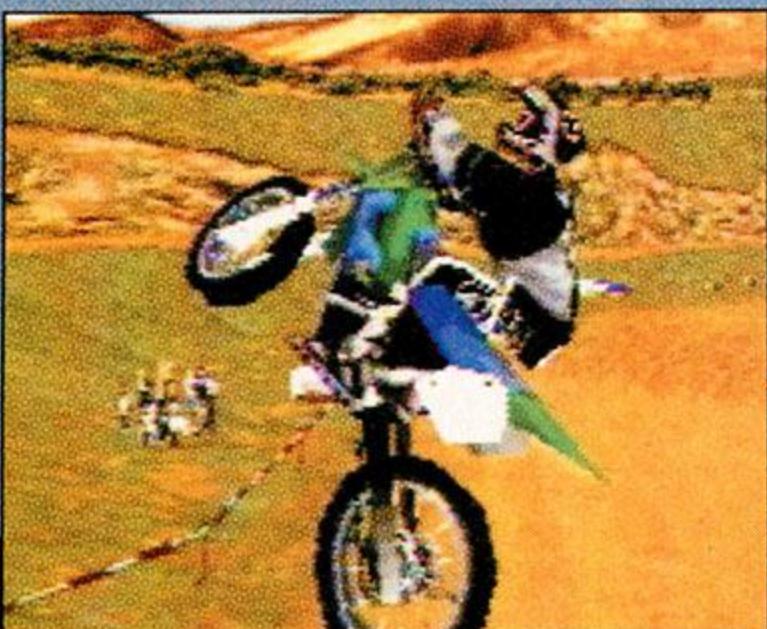


Championship Motocross™

featuring **Ricky Carmichael**



Coming this Summer



GET REAL!

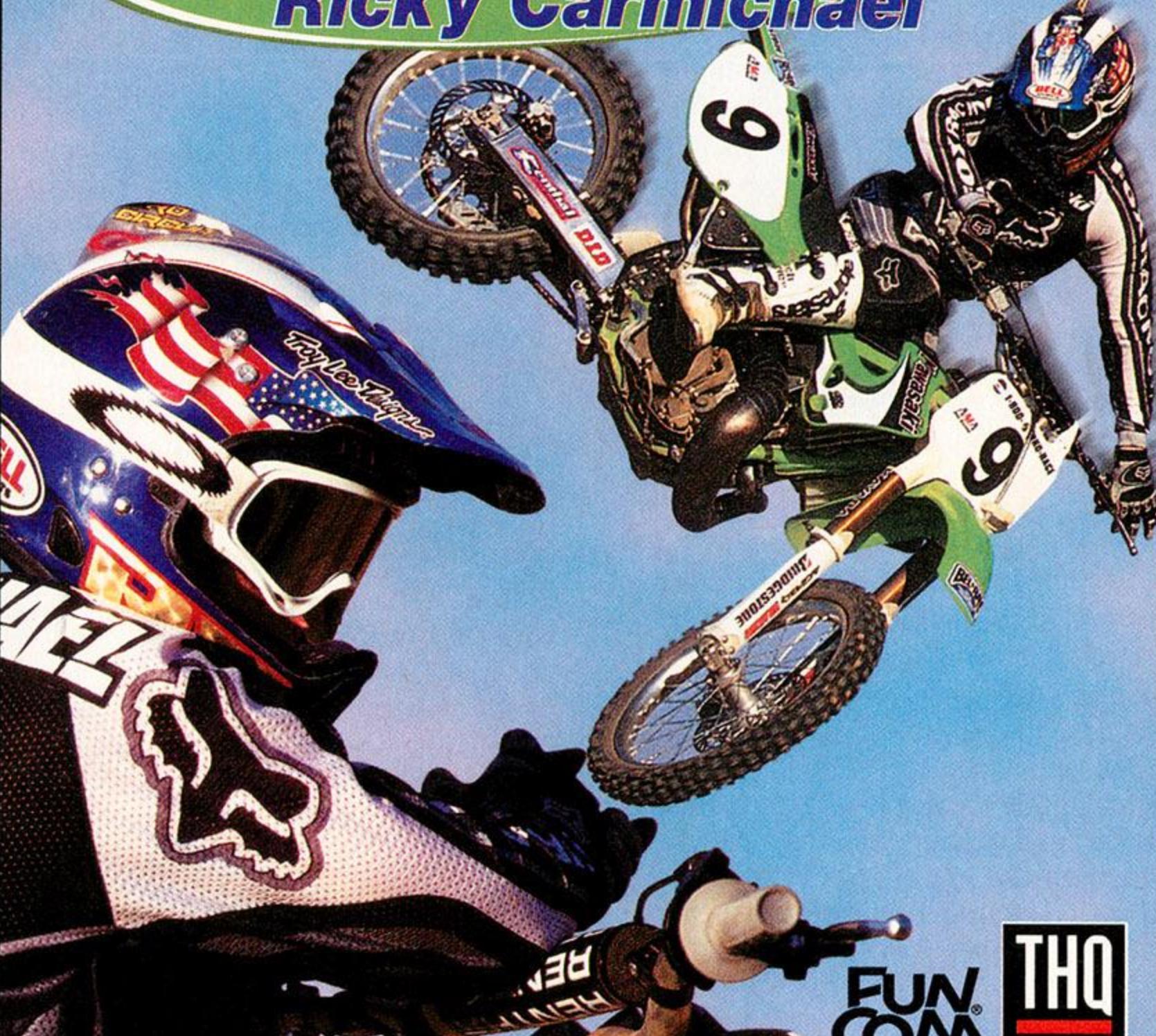
- Proprietary "Real Motocross Dynamics" system - The first PlayStation® game console game with **realistic motocross physics**
- **2 time AMA Nationals Champion Ricky Carmichael** - Race as or against the future of motocross
- **High flying stunts and aggressive pack racing action**
- **6 play modes from Championship to Head-to-Head**
- **Over a dozen realistic tracks including motocross, supercross and enduro**
- **True weather effects actually influence bike and rider performance**
- **9 customizable dirt bikes**
- **Adrenaline-pumping soundtrack**



PlayStation®
NTSC U/C
©

PlayStation

Championship Motocross™
featuring **Ricky Carmichael**

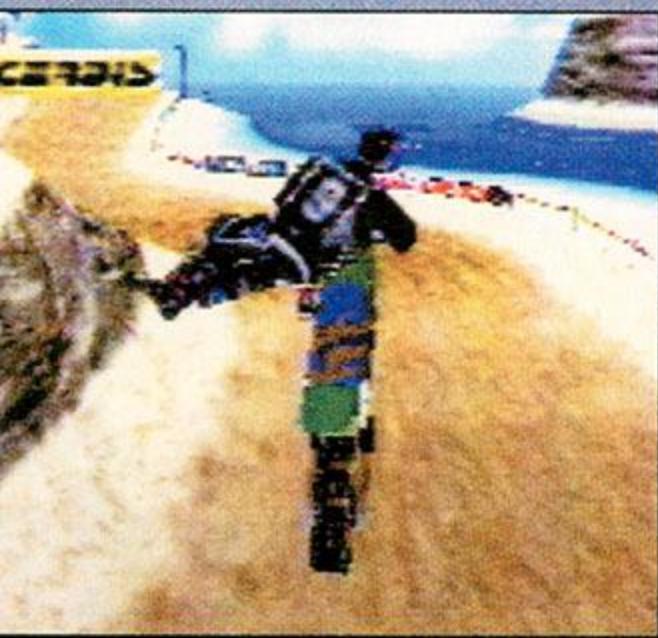


EVERYONE
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

THQ **FUN.COM**

www.thq.com

www.championshipmotocross.com



www.thq.com

www.championshipmotocross.com

Championship Motocross featuring Ricky Carmichael © 1999 Funcom. Developed by Funcom Dublin, Ltd. Published and Distributed by THQ INC. Championship Motocross featuring Ricky Carmichael and the THQ logo are trademarks of THQ INC. Ricky Carmichael used under exclusive license by THQ INC. The Funcom logo is a registered trademark of Funcom Oslo AS. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

The Legacy of Kain Continues...

After what seems like an eternity of delays, *Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver* is finally upon us. Even though it's super late, it serves as a great game to kick off the late summer/early fall deluge of big-name titles. With *Final Fantasy VIII*, *Dino Crisis*, *Jet Force Gemini* and of course the incredible lineup of Dreamcast launch games on the way (next month kicks off our DC coverage—wooh!), September 1999 is going to go down as one of the most amazing months in video game history. October through December is lookin' pretty sweet, too. In particular I'm psyched for *Resident Evil 3* and *Perfect Dark*, but I'm also looking forward to *MGS: The VR Missions*, *Grandia*, *Suikoden II* and about a dozen or so others (most of them Dreamcast). I only hope I'll have enough time to play them all...

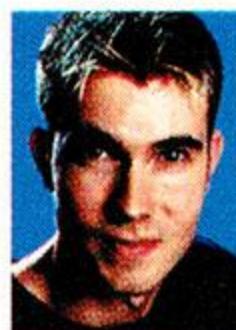
Anyway, I'm rambling. What does all this mean for you? It means the next few months of *XG* are gonna be jam-packed with some seriously kickin' strategies. Next month alone is going to be amazing—we've got a massive blowout of *Final Fantasy VIII* (one of our largest guides ever), a comprehensive *Soul Calibur* guide (we've been playing the import version religiously for the last few weeks), a full walk-through of *Blue Stinger* and more. You won't want to miss it.

While I'm on the subject of *XG*, I'd like to put out an official request for feedback from you, our loyal (and very attractive!) readers. How do you like the mag? What do you think of the several design tweaks we've made this month? What games would you like to see covered in the coming issues? Do you all even care about wrestling games or is it just some big conspiracy? And finally, should we make Todd wear a dress to work? All of these issues are extremely important to us (well, except the last one), so if you've got a voice, let us hear it by e-mailing us with the subject line "FEEDBACK" to xd@zd.com. I'm sure it sounds horribly unoriginal, but let's face it—it's true: this is YOUR mag, and your opinions mean everything to us.

That's all for now. Enjoy the issue! I'm gonna go play some *Soul Calibur*...

—John Ricciardi

THE XG STAFF



Jim Mazurek



Dan Leahy



Todd Zuniga



Andy Baran

After playing several games that won't be in this month's mag (i.e., *MGS Integral*, *Soul Calibur*, etc.), Jim got back on track to deliver his comprehensive *Driver* strategy. If we'd only known one of Jim's dreams as a kid was to become part of the mob and drive around in a hot rod *Darville*, well, we wouldn't have given him this game. You see, he was a bit upset when we told him that the main character in *Driver* is an undercover cop posing as a mobster. Jim began banging his head, screaming, "I don't want no tail man, I don't want no tail..."

Aside from planning a trip to see his new Cleveland Browns in action, Dan's been staying cool with a steady stream of sports games. *Madden 2000* tops his list of pigskin title contenders, but the verdict is still out on *NFL 2000* for the Dreamcast. It's nice to have "pretty" sports games, but not at the expense of excellent gameplay. Dan "Dawg Pound" Leahy also requires one other crucial element of all great sports games—he has to be the best at it, or it sucks! Just ask any of his *NBA Showtime* opponents (we did—they laughed).

Now known worldwide as "The People's Strategist" Todd elbow-dropped a wily *WWF Attitude* strategy into this month's mag. When he wasn't "layin' the smack down," he was taking vicious beatings as Dan's whipping boy at *Madden 2000*. But, thanks to EA Sports, gracious losing paid off: Todd will soon be needling advice from his favorite all-world gridiron halfback, Terrell Davis. As for the *NBA Showtime* tourney, Zuni guarantees you'll read about Team Thin's finals victory next issue. "To be the best, you gotta beat the best. Wooo!"

Soul Reaver—the long-awaited sequel to *Legacy of Kain*—is finally here. If you thought Andy's strategy on the first game was in-depth, wait 'til you see this baby. After playing through the game nine+ times, he could only mutter "one last time..." when spoken to. Andy's also been white-knuckling with EA's snowmobile thriller, *Sled Storm*. Due to the unusual amount of airborne controllers coming from his cube (usually after a nasty wipeout), the staff has become very concerned over the well-being of this normally tranquil gamer.

EDITORIAL

Publisher	Dale Strang
Editorial Director	J.E. Funk
Editor in Chief	John Ricciardi
Managing Editor	Dan Leahy
Associate Editors	Andrew Baran • Jim Mazurek
Assistant Editor	Mike Vallas
Contributing Editors	Todd Zuniga
Intern Boy™	Zach Iniguez • Dave Malec
Tricks Editor	Andrew Pfister
West Coast Editor	Terry Minich
Senior Copy Editor	Wataru Maruyama
	Jennifer Whitesides

DESIGN

Creative Director	Michael Stassus
Senior Art Director	Tim Blum
Layout and Design	Tim Davis • Carey Wise

TOKYO BUREAU • Mixx Entertainment, Inc.

CEO and Bureau Chief	Stuart Levy
Producer	Matthew Galgani
Editorial Manager	Kiyomi Fukuyama
Japanese Correspondent	Yutaka Ohbuchi

PRODUCTION

Production Director	Carlos Lugo
Production Manager	Dennis Fitzgerald
Prepress Manager	Dave McCracken
Production Assistant	Chris Melody
Project Leader	Mark LeFebvre
Analyst	Scott Parus

CIRCULATION

Circulation Director	Joan McInerney
Circulation Director	Shirley Viel
Sr. Newsstand Sales Manager	Don Galen
Subscription Service Number	303-665-8930
Subscription Service Web Site	http://subscribe.expertgamer.com/service

ZD GAME GROUP

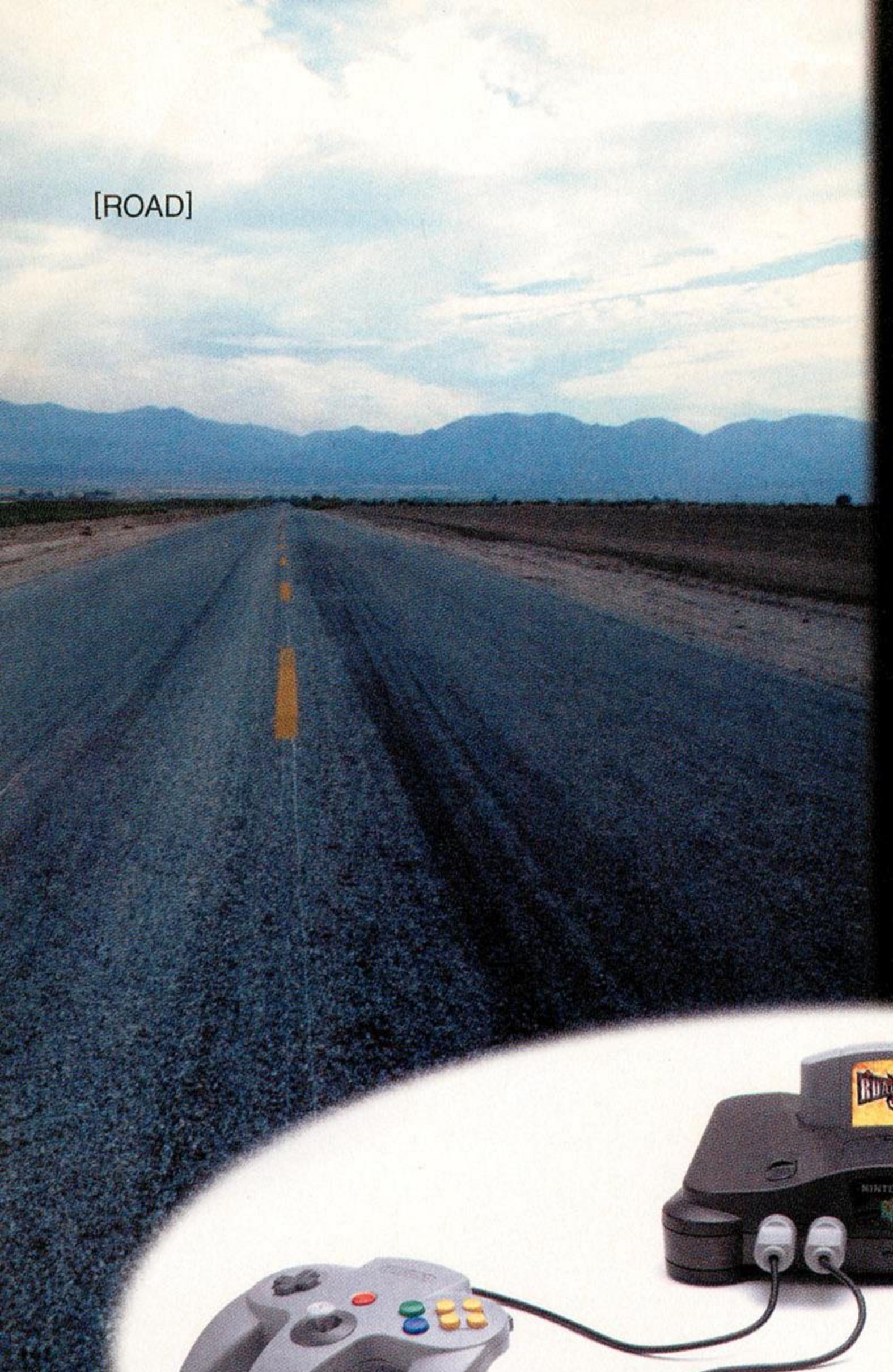
Business Director	Cathy Bendoff
Corporate Counsel	Robert Kabat
Advertising	ZD Video Game Group
Inquiries	50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
Contact:	San Francisco, CA 94105
	Telephone: (415) 547-8000
	Fax: (415) 547-8777

ADVERTISING SALES

Group Assistant Publisher	Suzie Reider
	Telephone: (415) 357-4915
	e-mail: suzie@zd.com
National Sales Manager	Anthony George
	Telephone: (415) 547-8774
	e-mail: anthony_george@zd.com
District Sales Manager, Midwest and East Coast	Marc Callison
	Telephone: (630) 382-9034
	e-mail: marc_callison@zd.com
District Sales Manager, Southwest	Karen Landon
	Telephone: (706) 942-6277
	e-mail: karen_landon@zd.com
Account Executive	Kelly Kuykendall
	Telephone: (415) 547-8779
	e-mail: kelly_kuykendall@zd.com
Send Advertising Materials	P.O. Box 3338
	Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

Expert Gamer (ISSN#1099-8233) is published monthly by ZD Inc., P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. Periodicals Postage Paid at Lombard, IL and additional mailing offices. Single issue rates: \$4.99. The one-year (12 issue) subscription rate is \$24.97 in the U.S. and \$40.97 outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Expert Gamer. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Expert Gamer, P.O. Box 55371, Boulder, CO 80322-5371. For subscription service questions, call (303) 665-8930 (U.S. only) and (303) 604-7445 (outside the U.S.) or visit us at our subscription Web site at <http://subscribe.expertgamer.com/service>. We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label. Please include your subscription label when writing to us. It contains valuable information about your subscription that will help us. Please allow 6-8 weeks before receiving your first issue as well as for any subscription changes to take place on any existing subscription. The editors and the publisher are not responsible for unsolicited materials. Without limiting the rights under copyrights reserved herein, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in, or introduced into a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form, or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise), without the prior written notice of ZD Inc. © 1999 ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved. Expert Gamer is a trademark of ZD Inc. TM and © for all other products and the characters contained therein are owned by the respective trademark and copyright owners. All materials listed in this magazine are subject to manufacturers change and the publisher assumes no responsibility for such changes. The Canadian GST Registration number is 14049 6720 R1. Printed in the USA.

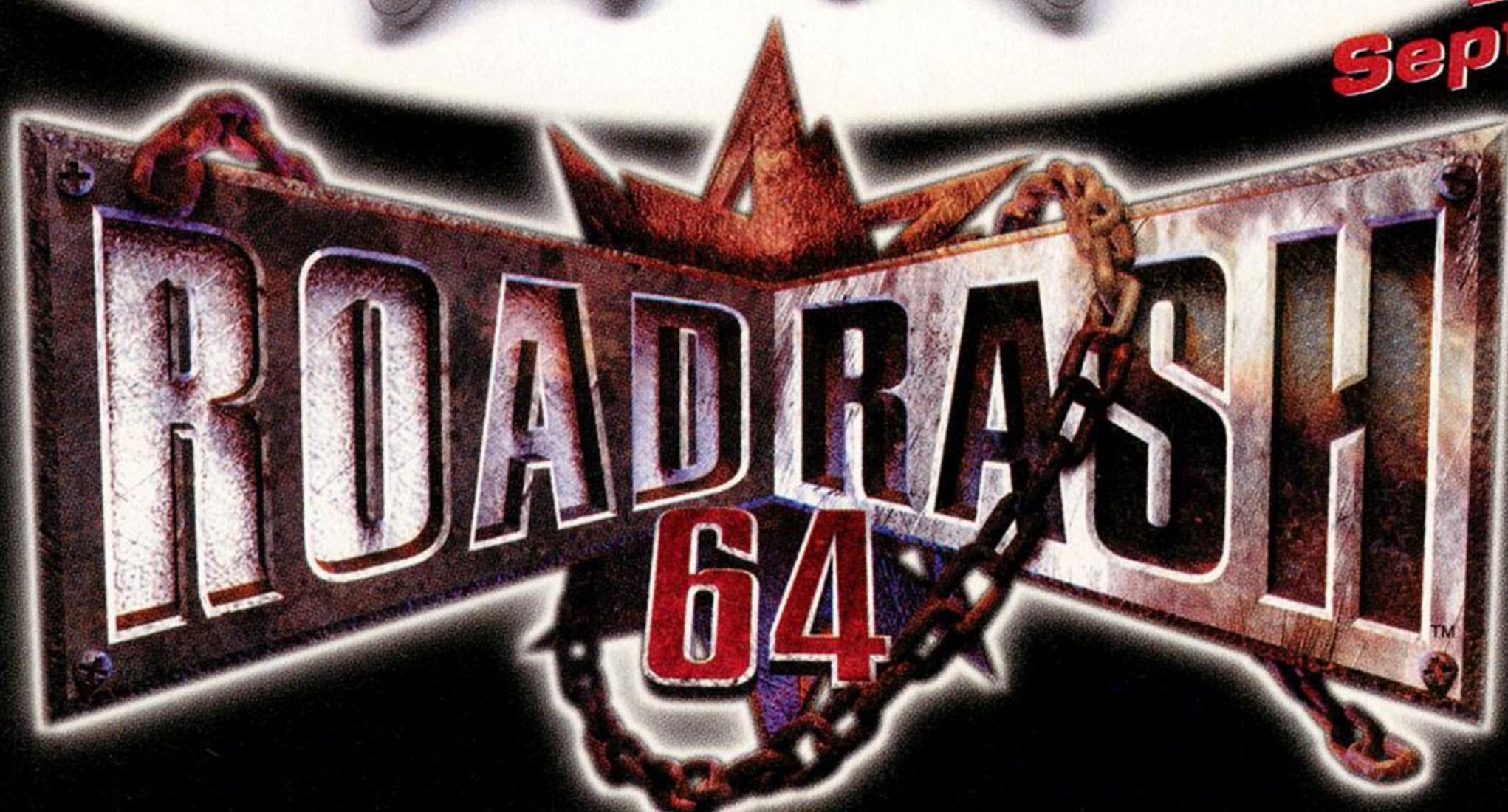
[ROAD]



[RASH]



Coming
Late
September

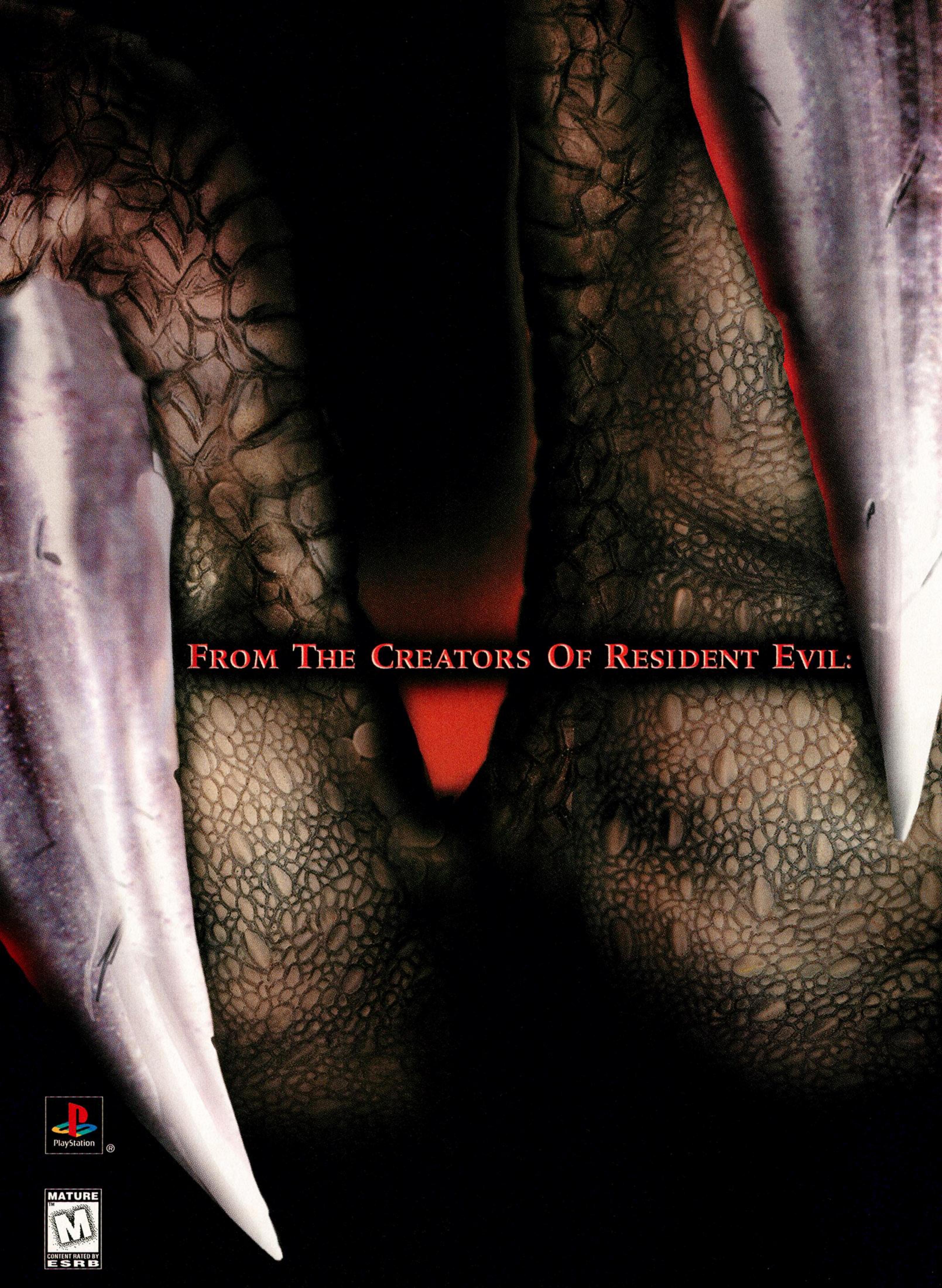


Diapers may be required



Road Rash © 1998, 1999 Electronics Arts. All rights reserved. Road Rash is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronics Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. Road Rash 64 is published and distributed by THQ INC. under exclusive license by Electronic Arts. THQ and the THQ logo are trademarks of THQ INC. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and "N" Logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1996 Nintendo of America Inc. All rights reserved.





FROM THE CREATORS OF RESIDENT EVIL:



SURVIVAL HORROR ON A MUCH LARGER SCALE.

DINO
CRISIS™



"IF RESIDENT EVIL MADE YOU JUMP OUT OF YOUR SEAT,
THEN THIS IS GOING TO MAKE YOU HIDE IN YOUR CLOSET." - PSM
COMING THIS SEPTEMBER. RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY.

CAPCOM

WWW.CAPCOM.COM

© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1999 © CAPCOM USA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM and the CAPCOM logo are registered trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD. DINO CRISIS is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1999 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

Here's what readers are saying about Electronic Gaming Monthly...

"I love your magazine! It's the best ever (you destroy all others). Your new format is awesome."

Jonathan Thierry
Raniok@juno.com

"I have never been so impressed by a magazine... keep up the good work."

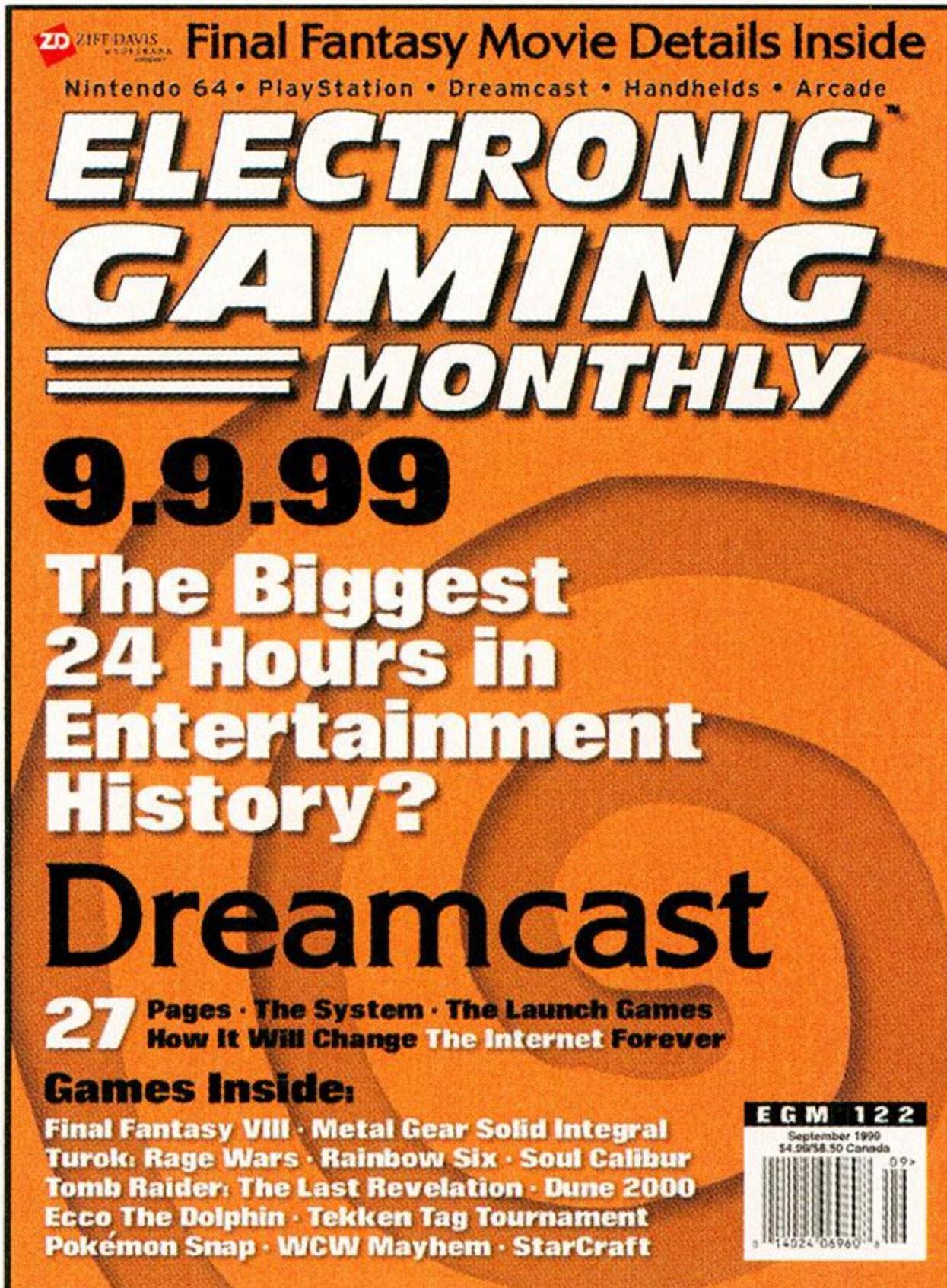
AIRNOSTLTD@aol.com

"You guys are the best!"

James Ssettuba
jssettuba@sprint.ca

"Great mag, and happy anniversary. I have been a loyal reader since issue #8."

Kurt
maverick@mon.ffni.com



September 1999

Multiperson Reviews!

The First with Big Gaming News!

The Latest Gaming Gossip!

Exclusive Previews!

Cool Tricks for All Game Systems!

Subscribe Today or Buy It on Newsstands!

But Get It. Get It?

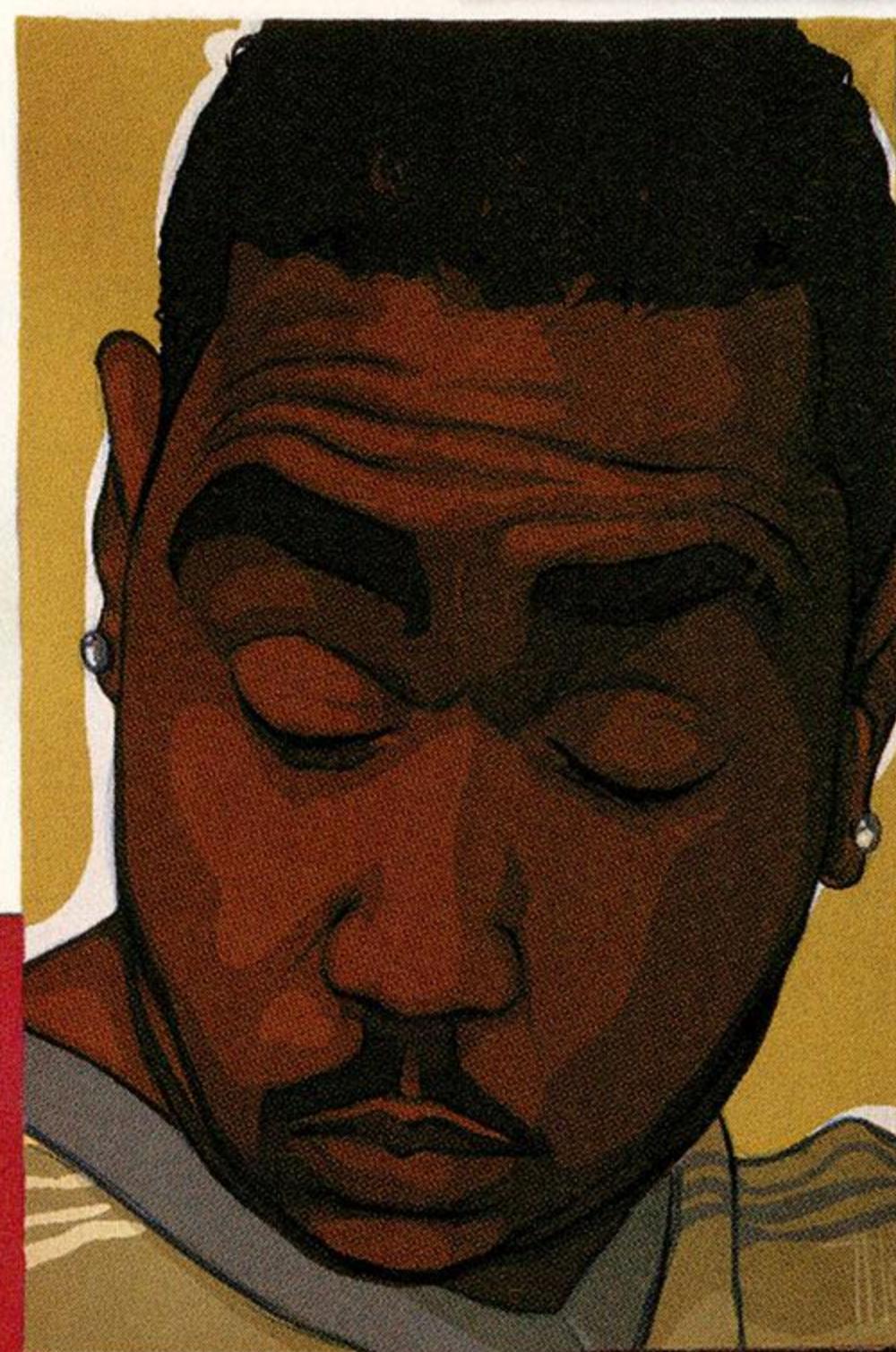


**ZD INC.
CHAIRMAN AND CEO** Eric Hippel

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Timothy O'Brien
Chief Internet Strategist	Claude P. Sheer
President, ZD Market Intelligence	Bob Brown
President, ZD Events	Jason Chudnofsky
President, ZD Brand and Market Services	Terri Holbrook
President, ZD Publishing	Michael S. Perlis
President, ZD Internet Productions	Dan Rosensweig
President, ZD Education	William Rosenthal
President, ZD Television	Larry W. Wangberg
Executive Vice President, International	Aymar de Lencquesaing
Senior Vice President, Human Resources	Rayna Brown
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	J. Malcom Morris
Senior Vice President, Planning and Development	Daryl R. Otte
Senior Vice President, Communications	Charlotte Rush
Vice President, Corporate Real Estate and Facilities	Marylou Berk
Vice President, Information Services	Steve Gladyszewski
Vice President, Controller	Mark Moyer
Vice President, Human Resources Operations	Tracy Nadi
Vice President, Treasurer	Thomas L. Wright
Corporate Sales	
Executive Vice President	Joe Gillespie
Vice President, Marketing	Michael Perkowski
Executive Director	Jeff Bruce
Executive Director	Scott Murphy
Executive Director	Rita Burke
ZD Brand & Market Services	
Senior Vice President, Communications	Charlotte Rush
Vice President, Corporate Research	Elda Vale
Vice President, Marketing Communications	Barbara Lyon
ZD PUBLISHING	
President	Michael S. Perlis
Executive Vice President	Chris Dobbrow
Executive Vice President	Jack Dolce
Executive Vice President	Al DiGuido
Executive Vice President	Thomas McGrade
Executive Vice President	Michael J. Miller
Executive Vice President	Jim Spanfeller
Senior Vice President	Nancy Newman
Vice President	John Dodge
Vice President	Roger Herrmann
Vice President	Peter Longo
Vice President	Eric Lundquist
Vice President	Bill Machrone
Vice President	Jim Manning
Vice President	Charles Mast
Vice President	Paul Somerson
Vice President	Dale Strang
Vice President	Mark Van Name
Director, Benchmark Operations	Eric Hale
Director, ZD Labs	Lauren Black
Director, ZD Testing and Analysis Group	Bill Catchings
Director of Public Relations	Glynnis Woolridge

**Ziff-Davis,
A SOFTBANK Company**

TIMBALAND



by *Wyclef*

1999 FALL COLLECTION
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 212.967.9111

ECKOUNLIMITED.COM

The Mail Service
Hold Mail Authorization

PLEASE NOTE: This service expires 90 days from the stop-mail date.

Please stop mail for:

Name

Date to Stop Mail

Address

A.

Please stop mail until I return.
I will pick up all undelivered
mail.

B.

Please resume normal
delivery, and deliver all held
mail, on the date written here.

Date to Resume Delivery

Customer Signature

Official Use Only

Date Received

Clerk

Lot Number

Carrier

Delivery Route Number

If option A is selected please fill out below:

Note to Carrier: All undelivered mail
has been picked up.

Date to Resume Delivery of Mail

Official Signature Only

COMPLIMENTS OF THE STAR OCEAN GAME DEVELOPERS.

YOU'RE GOING TO BE AWHILE.

Too bad there's no "indefinite date" box to check on those post office forms. Since you have no idea when you'll be returning. Everything you do in this game will have an impact on the way the journey ends. If it ever does.

You start on a quest that begins at the edge of the universe. And ends—well, that's entirely up to you. Every single person you meet, every step and every decision you make will ultimately shape your destiny. And the fate of a planet.

In short, the maniacal gods are poised to kill every single living creature with a great meteorite that is quickly and furiously hurtling straight for your planet. Ferocious monsters threaten at every turn. Evil magic lurks in the shadows. And to raise the stakes, questions of identity hang in the balance.

So you must battle against the evil and hideous monsters in real-time, polygonal combat. You can customize complicated combination moves and set up decoys to take the fall. But no matter what, there's still no end in sight.

Because who you choose to talk to and share information with will greatly affect you. Characters can think and feel for themselves. Some will join you on your quest, others will betray you. And to add to the challenge, you have the option of playing two different characters, both unique in personality and both having

an impact on the course of the game.

Even your emotions determine the fate of your journey. You may choose to be romantically linked with another character, or you may choose to remain friends. But no matter what, it will affect your path. And more seriously, if a friend dies in battle, you'll feel incredible rage that will cause you to fight with even more furious combat moves.

And there is no easy way out. Tools and skills do not just appear along the way. You must create many items from raw materials. And to do that you will then find yourself mastering difficult skills like alchemy, metalwork, songwriting, and even cooking.

You will find yourself braving the countless routes while traveling through this game. And there are over 80 endings. The deeper you delve, the more you'll discover that nothing—no detail, no clue, no conversation, no skill—can be taken for granted. And that anything is possible. Including the fact that you might not ever make it back.

DISCOVER WHAT'S OUT THERE.



WWW.PLAYSTATION.COM

DEPARTMENTS

6 Inside XG

Nothing you need to know, but everything you want to read. The XG editors share a little love.

18 Gamers' Forum

The million-dollar question...what's the next step after Dreamcast, Dolphin and PS2?

116 Game Over

Check out the ending to Sony's lengthy RPG, *Legend of Legaia*.

120 Next Month

One of the greatest XGs ever is coming, with *Final Fantasy VIII* (PS), *Soul Calibur* (DC), *Blue Stinger* (DC) and more. Don't miss it.

GAME INDEX

Ape Escape	34
Bugs Bunny: Lost In Time	38
Bust-A-Move 4	46
Chocobo Racing	36
Fighting Force 64	27
Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver	82
Pokémon Pinball	110
Quake II	27
Rush 2	28
Sled Storm	98
SW Episode I: Racer	26
Star Wars Rogue Squadron	32
Um Jammer Lammy	106
Warzone 2100	42
World Driver Championship	24
WWF Attitude	29, 50
Driver	74

CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1999

EXPERT'S CHOICE

82

Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver

It's big, it's bad and it's full of strategy—it's Soul Reaver. Dive into our comprehensive guide.



TRICKS of the TRADE

Secrets, tricks and codes for today's hottest game systems

24 12 New Games This Month

World Driver Championship, Fighting Force 64, Quake II, Rush 2, Star Wars: Episode I—Racer, Star Wars: Rogue Squadron, WWF Attitude, Ape Escape, Bugs Bunny: Lost in Time, Chocobo Racing, Warzone 2100, Bust-A-Move 4



FEATURE STRATEGIES

Everything you need to know to be an Expert Gamer



50 WWF Attitude

The moves, the characters and, most importantly, the finishers. It's all here...

74 Driver

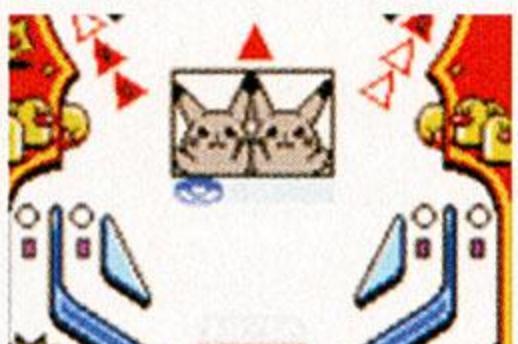
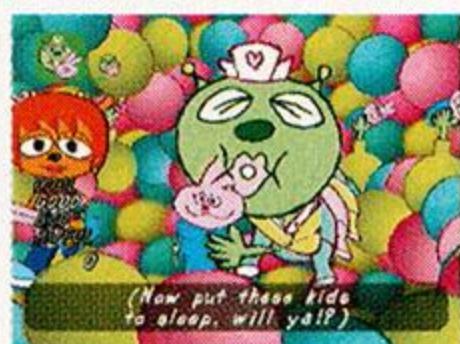
You are the "wheelman"—we are your backseat driver. Hit the road with XG's strat.

98 Sled Storm

We give you shortcuts and the best sled modifications in this powder-packed racer.

QUICK HITS

Quick tips to get you through life's toughest games



106 UmJammer Lammy

You need the moves to be Cool. We've got 'em right here.

110 Pokémon Pinball

Become the proverbial pinball wizard with our beginner's guide.



LEVI'S®

© 1999 Levi Strauss & Co.



MERVYN'S
CALIFORNIA®

KOHL'S®

GOODY'S
FAMILY CLOTHING

SEARS

Levi's

IT'S CALLED "HARDCORE HEAT" BECAUSE
"MUD SLINGING, AIR CATCHING, JAW
BREAKING, STOMACH TURNING, ROCK
PULVERIZING, SQUIRREL FLATTENING,
GNAT SMASHING, FOREST CREATURE
TERRORIZING, OUT OF MY WAY OR DIE,
EAT MY DUST, STICK IT IN YOUR EAR,
THIS ROAD AINT BIG ENOUGH FOR THE
BOTH OF US, ALL-TERRAIN, OFF ROAD,
STUMP JUMPING, BIG BAD ASS BOX
ICLE" — WOULDN'T FIT ON THE BOX.



ACTUAL SCREEN SHOT

TNN[®]
MOTORSPORTSSM

HARDCORE HEATTM



5 intense play modes. 6 extreme world-class locales. 8 renegade drivers. Complete car customization.
Advanced artificial intelligence. Customizable replay mode.

HardCore HeatTM is a trademark of ASC Games[®]. ASC Games[®] is a registered trademark of American Softworks Corporation. © 1999 American Softworks Corporation. TNN[®] and the TNN[®] logo are registered service marks and TNN MotorsportsSM is a servicemark of Network Enterprises, Inc. country.com[®] is a trademark of country.com, Inc. Sega, Sega Dreamcast, and the Sega Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. 1998-1999 CSK Research Institute Corp. (CRI) Licensed from Four Winds, Inc. and CRI. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.



FWS

Sega
Dreamcast

CRI
CSK Research Institute

ASC
GAMESTM

Questions,
comments
or gripes?

WRITE:

Gamers' Forum
P.O. Box 3338
Oak Brook, IL 60522-
3338

or e-mail:
xg@zd.com

Please note: We
reserve the right
to edit any
correspondence, for
space purposes or
otherwise. If you
don't want your name
or address printed,
just say so—but
please include your
phone number and
mailing address any-
way, for Letter of the
Month contest
consideration.

Winners!

• Here are the
winners of XG #61's
Game Over Contest:

1. Andre Champion
Diamond Bar, CA
2. Pete Pitts
Jasoor, TN
3. Josh Casey
Enid, OK

• The answer to XG
#61's Game Over
Contest is:
Final Fantasy II

LETTER OF THE MONTH Contest Rules: 1. No Purchase Necessary: To enter, send your letter to "Gamers' Forum," P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338, or e-mail us at xg@zd.com. Make sure to include your name, address, and phone number. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. Entries must be received by the 10th day of the month for the next available issue of *Expert Gamer*. Sponsors assume no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage-due, or misdirected entries. Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Quebec. 2. Prizes: One Grand Prize winner will receive one of the following prizes at Sponsors' sole option: One (1) Shark Pad Pro for N64; One (1) Program Pad for the PlayStation; or One (1) Eclipse Pad for the Saturn. Grand prize has an approximate retail value of \$29.99 U.S. Winners will be selected by a judging panel whose decisions are final. Winners shall be selected from all valid entries received. Entries shall be judged on the following criteria: (i) Originality (50%); and (ii) Topic (50%). Judging to be held on or about the 15th day of each month. All prize winners will be notified by mail. Prize(s) are non-transferable. No substitutions of prize(s) are allowed, except at the option of Sponsors should the featured prize become unavailable. The odds of winning will be determined by the number of valid entries received. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply. FOR AN OFFICIAL COPY OF THE RULES, SEND A SELF-ADDRESSDED STAMPED ENVELOPE TO: "LETTER OF THE MONTH CONTEST RULES," P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. 3. Eligibility: Non-compliance with the time parameters contained therein or return of any prize notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification. Winners or their legal guardians shall sign an affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance within 5 days of receipt or forfeit prize. By acceptance of prize, winner(s) agree to the use of their name and/or likeness for purposes of advertising, trade, or promotion without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. Employees of ZD Inc., InterAct Accessories and their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions or related companies are responsible for any damage, taxes or expenses incurred by consumer. Might incur as a result of his testing or receipt of prize. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that ZD Inc., InterAct Accessories and their agents, representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners' List: For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope identifying the month for which the winners list is requested to "Letter of the Month Winners List," P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. Requests for winners lists must be received by the 15th day of next month following the on-sale date. 5. Sponsors: This contest is sponsored by ZD Inc. and InterAct Accessories, Inc. ©1999 ZD Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in USA.

GAMERS' FORUM

XG LETTERS: Your chance to sound off in XG!

Gotta Snap 'Em All

Dear Expert Gamer,

You may not have noticed the only flaw *Pokémon Snap* has, thanks to it being a cool, innovative, topnotch, and most important of all, FUN game! The problem is that the game ONLY allows you to capture (on film) 63 *Pokémon*! Out of 151!!! Please tell me why they left out so many unforgettable *Pokémon* such as Onix, Tauros and Mewtwo (just to name a few) in this "almost perfect" game.

Yurulz@aol.com

Ahh, the beauty of Nintendo's insidious marketing. Get the next 44 in *Pokémon Snap Purple* and the final 44 in *Pokémon Snap Teal*. Also, watch the cartoon to find out where to get the final hidden character. We're just kidding about this, of course, but you get the picture.

Another Golden Trick

Dear Expert Gamer,

We found a way to get flying weapons to freeze in the air. You'll need the following cheats enabled: all weapons, infinite ammo, invisibility and invincibility. Go to the first bunker and do the floating mine trick. Now shoot rockets, grenades, throwing knives or any other airborne weapon and back up as you shoot. The items will then be suspended in the air.

SBests@aol.com

Essentially this is just a variation of the floating mine trick. For those of you who don't know what the floating mine trick is, here's a quick description. When you throw Remote Mines at the television sets hovering above the main room in the bunker, the initial explosion will trigger a glitch. This enables all subsequent mines to float in the air, regardless of position in the level.

The R4 Fast Lane

Dear Expert Gamer,

I found a shortcut for those attempting to actually earn all 321 cars in R4 without the aid of a GameShark. Using the legend on page 82 of your June issue, you'll notice that for four of the seven races you must go through for each car, team, etc., in the first heat you have to get third place in both races. Simply save the first heat results, then finish, saving onto another file. Now, the next three times you go through with that car/team, you can start two races into it.

gecafe@hotmail.com

Cool, now Jim's R4 car matrix is even easier to get through.

LETTER of the MONTH



The video game industry has made significant progress in the last 15 years. Can it sustain its current momentum? We say, yes!

TAKING THE NEXT STEP

What's beyond the new batch of systems?

Dear Expert Gamer,

In hearing about the new systems that are coming out—Dreamcast, PS2, and Dolphin—I was thinking about how the gaming industry has succeeded, and what it needs to stay alive. The NES provided deeper experiences with stories and varied gameplay. When the 16-Bit systems came along, they took the new gameplay, like side-scrolling and overhead adventures, and perfected it with larger worlds and superior graphics. In addition, they hinted at the next step in games with titles like *StarFox*. When the next generation of systems came along, they too succeeded—but for a different reason. They provided fresh, new 3D gameplay. The next batch of systems will succeed, like the 16-Bit systems, because they will perfect gameplay, but what about after that? The industry will need something new to hold everyone's attention. What's the next step? Online gaming?

Tim Herr
West Lafayette, IN

That's the million-dollar question industry insiders would give their left ventricle for. Everyone is looking for the next big thing. From looking at the past, we can often get a clue as to what will come.

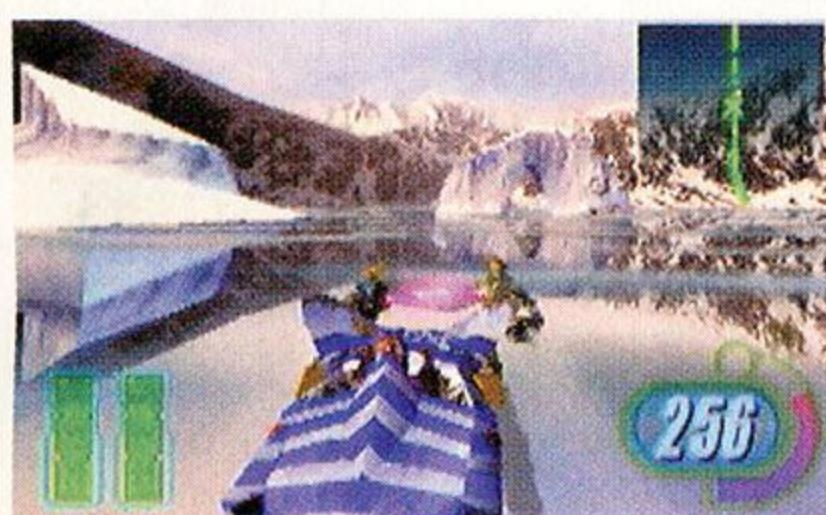
Recent history has shown us that innovations in technology often spur the game companies into creating hybrids of existing genres. You mentioned online gaming. One mutation that seems to be gaining popularity is the online RPG. Extremely popular on the PC format, they will make an appear-



ance on the Dreamcast, and likely the other next-gen systems.

Another variable is from the coin-op department. Linked game "kiosks" may keep track of players' high scores, along with a picture of the actual player, and post the information nationwide. No one can predict the future. So, we might as well sit back and enjoy what we hope will be another golden era of gaming.

Tim won an InterAct Controller for the N64, PlayStation or Saturn!



Using the Force

Dear Expert Gamer,

I was looking at your guide for Star Wars: Episode 1 Racer and I saw a better hint than you gave for the Howler Gorge. Right before you hit the big patch of ice, angle as far left as you can and if you're lucky, your ship will fall in a gutter-type hole. Travel through there and hit the boost and you'll get a huge shortcut plus you won't have to turn your ship on your side at the narrow area. I just wanted to tell you this.

SCStun3255@aol.com

No matter how much we play a game there are always different, and sometimes better, ways to accomplish the same task. That's what the Gamers' Forum is all about.



Snake's Snazzy Duds

Dear Expert Gamer,

I know why Snake wears that tux. Well, I was browsing through the instruction booklet and read up on Big Boss. If you look closely at his picture you will see him wearing a trench-coat over a tuxedo-looking outfit. I think that's why Snake wears a tux, because when you beat the game twice you are considered a "legendary soldier" like Big Boss. Also, do you know why grey fox is a deep red and blue color? Sorry if I've been a little crazy about my discovery.

optimus107@aol.com

First off, if you examine his outfit a little closer, you'd see that it is really nothing more than a suit. What we've heard is that Konami put this in for U.S. gamers who have an obsession for James Bond/GoldenEye 007. Really, what could be cooler than playing with Snake in a Bond-esque tux? To answer your other question, Konami included the red and blue ninja armor as somewhat of a joke based on Spider-Man...

Going Apesh_t

Dear Expert Gamer,

Hi, I'm Calven. I bought the game Ape Escape and I got started at the slingshot training. I followed the instructions from the mailbox but it did not work. The instructions said, "Tilt the right stick toward you and release to launch a bullet. Tilt and rotate the right stick to set the target. The bullet will fire at the blue

cursor." I followed these instructions but it did not work. Please tell me how to use the slingshot.

calven@mbox2.singnet.com.sg

If it's not shooting at all, you're not holding the stick back long enough, or far enough back. If it's not hitting the target, your aim could be off or you don't have the homing shots. You can occasionally gain homing bullets from downed enemies.

Need Some Lunar \$\$

Dear Expert Gamer,

Do you have any codes for Lunar? Specifically, I'm looking for a money cheat.

Ferguson Adkins
Murphysboro, IL

We don't know of any money cheat, but here's a little something to try. Insert the "Making of Lunar" CD-ROM in your PlayStation. When you see a man drawing a picture, right at the beginning, press Up, Down, Left, Right, Triangle and Start. Then you'll see a screen that reads "Lords of Lunar," click on the "Start the Game" button and play. This brings up a really bizarre Pong-type of game.

Best Time Section

Dear Expert Gamer,

There should be a best time section or something in your mag for games that show you how fast you completed something—like my record for Soul Blade, which was 3 minutes, 24 seconds.

lucasgilbertson@hotmail.com

We've considered doing so, but it's so hard to confirm "real" times and scores with all of the cheat devices out there these days. What about the rest of you? Does this interest you?

Lunar Lunacy

Dear Expert Gamer,

Hi. I just wanted to say your mag is really helpful; keep up the good work. Anyway, I was just surfing the Web and I heard of a way to get a secret character in LSSC; his name is Graphite. The way to get him is long and complicated and requires playing the game again from Reza. Well, before I did this I just wanted to ask you if this is true. Is there a secret character in LSSC and if there is, do you know how to get him, without having to go through the game again? Thanks for your time and answer. Keep up the good work.

grayfox82@hotmail.com

Mmmmm.....no. Not true.

What's the Frequency Ken?

Dear Expert Gamer,

How is everyone doing on that side of the land? I have a question about SFA3. I was wondering, if you beat the World Tour Mode without getting to level 32, is there still a way to get there? I beat this mode with Ken at level 24 and I can't raise his levels anymore. Thanks a lot!

phil_burg@hop-uky.campuswix.net

Unfortunately, once you beat the World Tour Mode with a given character, their gained experience will stop



Gain rare items while you fight the boss (#23), Hammer, in Xenogears.

growing. This explains why you can't raise his levels. The real trick is to achieve level 32 before World Tour Mode ends.

Xenogears Tip

Dear Expert Gamer,

In issue #54 in the Xenogears walk-through it says when fighting Hammer (Boss #23) you must escape when he starts flashing red. I found out once he turns red, if you have a level 3 attack and fire with this system it can destroy him before he blows up and destroys your party! If you succeed you gain great items.

Babo1683@aol.com

True, Hammer can be defeated. If you can pull it off as you described, you'll acquire a trading card which, when equipped, increases the appearance of rare items.

Castlevania Query

Dear Expert Gamer,

I'm afraid I have a problem with the PlayStation Castlevania. There is a hidden room behind the left wall in the Mermans' Room, but I am unable to get into it or its inverted castle counterpart. None of my friends could tell me how to do it. Maybe I am doing this wrong. Please give me step-by-step instructions of what to do, and feel free to assume I'm very stupid and need to be told every detail.

SonicPanda@aol.com

That room is kind of quirky. Here's what has worked for us: Transform into a bat and fly right into the secret passage. Do not touch the sides. Once you get to the end, fly down into where the mermen jump. Make your way back to the left without touching anything. This may work when you are in mist form as well.



One of the toughest challenges in Street Fighter Alpha 3 is trying to get your character's levels maxed out within the World Tour Mode.

TOP 10:

June 1999

The Top 10 best-selling games of June 1999. (Source: NPD TRSTS Video Games Service. Call Mary Ann Porreca at (516) 625-2345 for questions regarding NPD data.)

1. **Pokémon [Blue Version]**
(Nintendo/GB)

2. **Pokémon [Red Version]**
(Nintendo/GB)

3. **Star Wars: Episode I – Racer**
(LucasArts/N64)

4. **Super Smash Bros.**
(Nintendo/N64)

5. **Super Mario Bros. Deluxe**
(Nintendo/GBC)

6. **Jampack, Summer 99**
(SCEA/PS)

7. **Pokémon Pinball**
(Nintendo/GB)

8. **LUNAR:SSSC**
(Working Designs/PS)

9. **Superman**
(Titus/N64)

10. **Syphon Filter**
(989/PS)

Stuck In Zelda

Dear Expert Gamer,

I'm having a hard time in *Zelda: Ocarina of Time*. There is a small water hole to the left of the entrance to Kokiri Forest in Hyrule Field. When I go over there Navi turns green. Am I missing anything? There is also another spot similar to that in Lake Hylia outside the fishing pond, near the outer wall. Also, how do

you get the debug game feature?

Justin Dickenson
Quechee, VT

Whenever Navi finds something like that, and you seemingly cannot interact with it, try playing a song on your Ocarina. This has a habit of finding special fairies. As far as we know, the production version of the game does not have a debug mode.

Which RPGs To Get?

Dear Expert Gamer,

I am an RPG player. I play RPGs all the time. Lately, I have had a hard time choosing which RPG I should buy. I already have *FFVII*, *Lunar: SSSC*, *Xenogears* and *Star Ocean*. I want a REAL challenging RPG. What do you suggest?

Grayson Stream
Vacaville, CA

If you want a real challenge, pick up a copy of *Final Fantasy Tactics*. Try getting 100 percent complete (including the Deep Dungeon and finding Cloud) in under 40 hours (no cheating!). If you can do this successfully, send a copy of your résumé to: Expert Gamer, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522.



Boss-o-Matic

Dear Expert Gamer,

My friends and I have played *FFVII* to death, but we still have one problem. We have not beaten Ruby Weapon. Do you have any tips for beating this boss?

Phokoph16@
btc-skynet.net

This weapon is by far the tougher of the two, but if you know what to do—the battle shouldn't be that bad. The first thing to know is that Ruby has a very nasty ability called "Sandstorm" which will COMPLETELY remove any opponent from the battle. This character CANNOT be brought back into battle (BTW, he can't be damaged in this form). He will do this spell on two of your characters until only one remains. Once he accomplishes this he will drive his appendages into the ground and begin his main attacks (at which point you can begin inflicting damage). Ruby will then begin casting Ultima spells and other conditional spells until you perish.

The first thing to do is before you fight Ruby, make certain two of your party members are dead. Ruby will immediately drive his forelimbs into the ground. You choose what character remains, and you can resurrect the party later in the battle (once you resurrect one or all of your members, Ruby will pull out his forelimbs and proceed again with Sandstorm).

Here's the gritty details: It helps to have Shield + Ultima Materia equipped with your main character because it will increase your evasion percentage. Also equip a special item that will prevent any conditions from happening (i.e., frog, mini, poison).

The key to damaging Ruby Weapon is the Double Summon Materia that lets you cast two summons, mime, Knights of the Round and Mp and/or Hp steal. Equip your Knights of the Round with Mp steal and your Mime with Hp steal. Now just cast Knights twice (should be enough to kill him), then use Mime when your turn comes back—and you will constantly regain health AND restore MP. Phew...

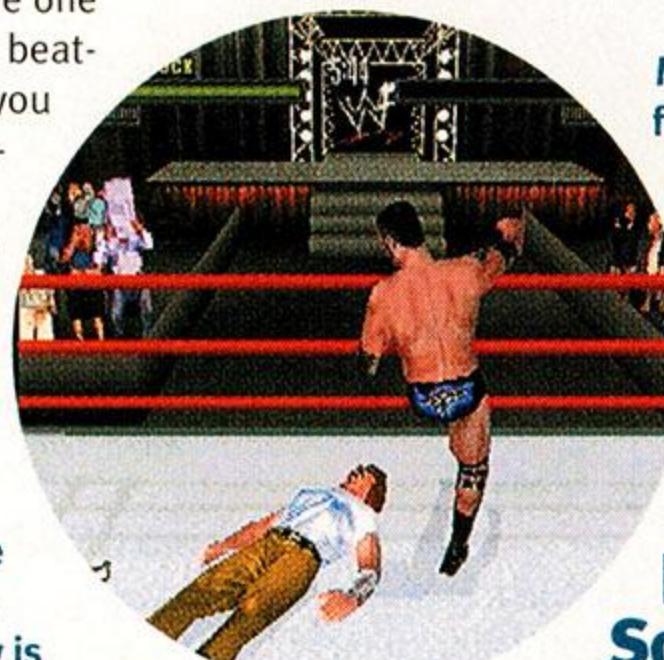
Shadow Madness

Dear Expert Gamer,

In your April issue you had a guide on Shadow Madness. There was a section on the side of a page in the guide that had secrets yet to be figured out. One, entitled Hard Locks are Evil Locks, was unsolved because the game crashed when Jim successfully picked it. Well, here's an update. After picking the lock you will go into a room that has an Iron Maiden in it. First, you should turn the crank which is beside the table and there will be a door. Go into the door and you will see a chest that contains the following: 2,500 pieces of gold, five Venom Daggers, one Cologne, one can of Caviar, one bottle of wine, one Deathcheat, three Fyrn Tonics and one Knightsword.

Bryan Roe
Rockwell, NC

Mazurek was waiting for one of our "Expert Readers" to write in with the contents of this highly coveted treasure chest. Nice to know that the actual contents didn't match the hype.



Droppin' Some Tude

Dear Expert Gamer,

Do you smell what the Rock is cooking? I am very excited about *WWF Attitude*. I was wondering if that rudy poo Vince McMahon will be a hidden character in *WWF Attitude*. If you can get McMahon, please tell me how. You better, "If YA SMELL WHAT THE ROCK IS COOKING!"

Tuan Nguyen
Fullerton, CA

Turn to page 50 for our Attitude guide, and hopefully, a good dose of whatever the Rock is cooking.

Click Clock

Dear Expert Gamer,

I was reading about Banjo-Kazooie in one of your old mags, and you said in Click Clock Woods that you could break the rock that blocks the beaver's hole in the spring. I've tried everything. Could you help me?

Brandon Greenroy
Scurry, TX

Although you're supposed to smash it in the summer, it is possible to break in the spring. Go to the ledge above

ONLINE NEWS

Soul Calibur's Secret Characters

Famitsu recently released details surrounding a new playable character in the Dreamcast version of *Soul Calibur*. Cervantes De Leon, originally the boss from *Soul Blade*, turned into the "Soul Edge" when he was destroyed. But Cervantes, not accessible in the arcade version of *Soul Calibur*, will be playable as a secret character in the Dreamcast version. Inferno, returning as the main boss, will also be playable in the home port of the arcade hit. *Soul Calibur* is set for release on Sept. 9, and is one of the key games anchoring the launch of the Dreamcast. Next month *Expert Gamer* will feature a comprehensive *Soul Calibur* guide, with detailed strategies for all of the game's 19 playable characters.



Dreamcast Attitude

The rumors are apparently true—Acclaim's *WWF Attitude* is coming to the Dreamcast. In Sega's recent DC ads, *WWF Attitude* was confirmed as a "fall 1999" release for the upcoming 128-Bit super system. Hell yeah!



Lara's Back in Tomb Raider IV
Many gamers may not have expected to see another Tomb Raider installment on the current generation of hardware, but Core has big plans for the recently announced *Tomb Raider IV: The Last Revelation*. Set entirely in and around Egypt, this TR is said to have a more developed, cohesive story line. Adding to the story element will be the fact that gamers will start the adventure in control of a young, 16-year-old Lara Croft. Look for TLR to hit the U.S. market by Thanksgiving 1999.

Here's a full list of DC launch games slated for 9/9/99, according to *EGM* and *videogames.com*: AeroWings (Crave), Air Force Delta (Konami), Armada (Metro 3D), Blue Stinger (Activision), Flag to Flag (Sega), House of the Dead 2 (Sega), Hydro Thunder (Midway), KOF: Dream Match 1999 (SNK), Marvel vs. Capcom (Capcom), Monaco Grand Prix (Ubi), MK Gold (Midway), NFL Blitz 2000 (Midway), Power Stone (Capcom), Rainbow Six (Majesco), Ready 2 Rumble (Midway), Slave Zero (Infogrames), Sonic Adventure (Sega), Soul Calibur (Namco), Soul Fighter (N/A), Speed Devils (Ubi), TNN Motorsports Hardcore Heat (ASC), Tokyo Extreme Racer (Crave) and TrickStyle (Acclaim). Whew!

Surf the Web in style on *videogames.com*, the best source of video game info on the Web. Nowhere else will you find a complete archive of previews, reviews and news for all of the top systems—PlayStation, Nintendo 64 and Saturn—plus arcade, too!

VIDEOGAMES
.COM



SOUL OF THE SAMURAI

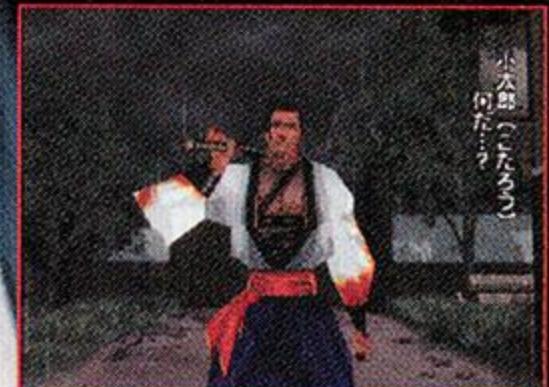
CUT

THROUGH

THE

CRAP

department.x



Soul of the Samurai is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The rating icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. ©1998 Konami of America, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



Contrary to the rumors, Ramza must adhere to the same class set as any other character in the game.

the rock blocking the hole—there'll be a bird hole to mark it easily. Stand to the left or right of that hole, near the edge. Shoot eggs so they bounce onto the rock. This may require a little running backward after the eggs are shot. Shoot enough and the rock will break! Swim up the hole to see the inside of the tree never meant to be seen!

Knighty-Knight

Dear Expert Gamer,

Is there a way to make Ramza (from Final Fantasy Tactics) an Arc Knight, White Knight, Holy Knight or Dark Knight? I've heard various rumors stating that this is true.

Ian Hays, via the Net

Nope, those classes are reserved for special characters that you'll meet throughout the game.

Ahead of the Game

Dear Expert Gamer,

I've been playing Blue Stinger for two months, and I cannot get the keycard at Rat's place. Can you help me with this



LETTER ART

Where creativity, your favorite video game and a stamp can make you immortal*

Put your creative skills to the test by decking out a plain #10 envelope with your own unique touch. Send your letter art submission to: XG Letter Art, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. (Entries submitted on anything other than a #10 envelope will be disqualified.) Letter Art can be submitted by e-mail (xg@zd.com), but must fit the #10 envelope size. All entries become the property of ZD Inc. and will not be returned.

Katarina Owens •
Cincinnati, Ohio wins an
Agetec Specialized
Control Pad for the Sony
PlayStation.

* Or at least get you in the magazine and win a controller from Agetec (FIRST PRIZE ONLY)!

problem?? I'm getting desperate!
dataclicker@webtv.net

Can't help you this month, but look
for a Blue Stinger strategy in the
October issue of XG!

Readers Helping Readers

Dear Expert Gamer,

In response to John Fink's question in the July issue, I thought I'd clarify an answer you gave. You can't get the Weed Hammer until east Voz Forest. Take the path to the left before the bridge grass. The path will take you to a chest with fertilizer in it. Then, walk up to the bridge grass. Party dialogue will kick in, and then you can use the fertilizer to speed up the growth and make a bridge.

Matt Andrychuk
Dauphin, MB, Canada

We're sure John Fink will appreciate
your concise strategy.



Who's the Best?

Dear Expert Gamer,

I really enjoyed your NBA Showtime strategy in the August issue, but I had to ask one question. Who's the best player on the XG staff?

Adam Knut, via the Net

Depends on who you ask, because
we all think we're the best.

Q&A...

Gearing Up for the Sequel

Dear Expert Gamer,

I just wanted to say first of all that your magazine kicks. Do you have any news about a sequel to Metal Gear? If you do, I must know. Thanks.

ms182@juno.com

Not really a sequel in the true sense, **MGS: VR Missions** is more of a "mission pack" including over 300 exclusive training levels not included in the original game. It's due out in October, and don't forget to check XG for the strategy.

Do Some Soul Searching

Dear Expert Gamer,

Is Soul Calibur for the Dreamcast the sequel to Soul Blade? Because Cervantes is a secret character and on the web it says that Cervantes wants his Sword back. I've also heard that there is a sequel to Soul Blade coming out on the PSX2 and the Dreamcast. So, in other words, the sequel to Soul Blade is almost out for the Dreamcast (even though the Dreamcast doesn't have the original) and the PSX-2 will have it long after its release on DC. Am I right? Is Soul Calibur the sequel or is Cervantes just a marketing piece in the game?

lucasgilbertson@hotmail.com

Yes, Soul Calibur is the sequel to Soul Blade, and yes it will be out on Dreamcast (and featured in next month's XG!).

Mana From Heaven

Dear Expert Gamer,

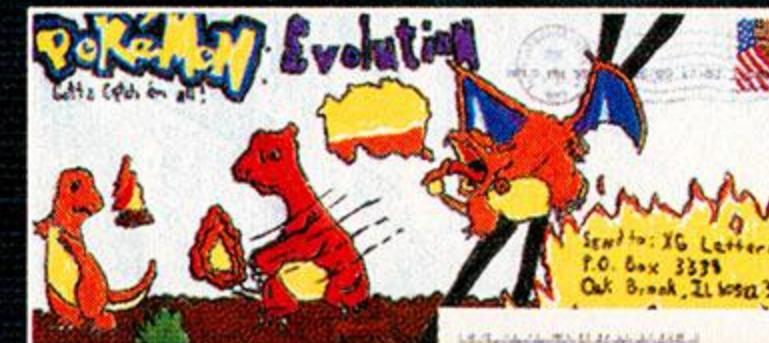
My friend and I loved Secret of Mana. I was reading one of our old EGMS and saw a sequel is coming. What is it called and how soon does it come out?

Blaine Carney, no address

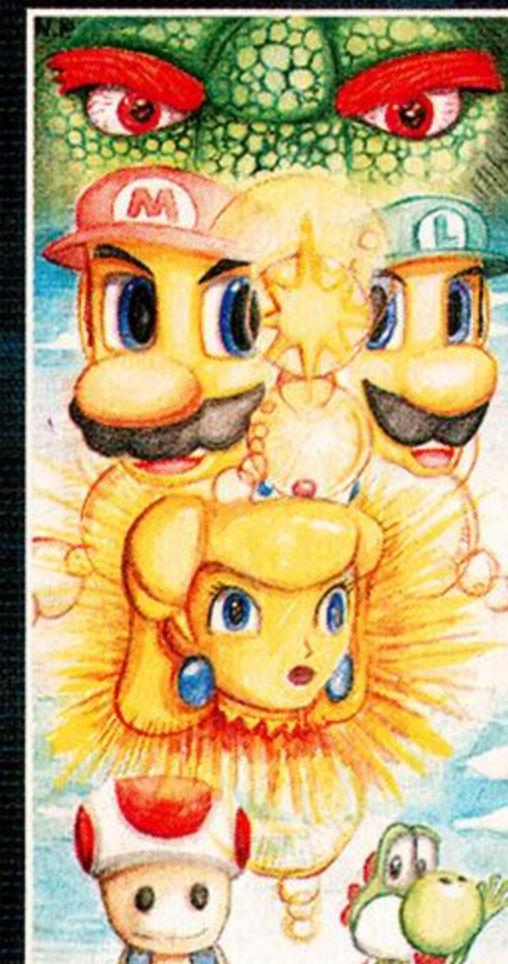
It's called Legend of Mana, and it's coming to the U.S. next year. Even better, the recently announced sequel to Chrono Trigger—Chrono Cross—is coming out here in 2000 as well.



SURINA ALZALDE
Cathedral City, CA

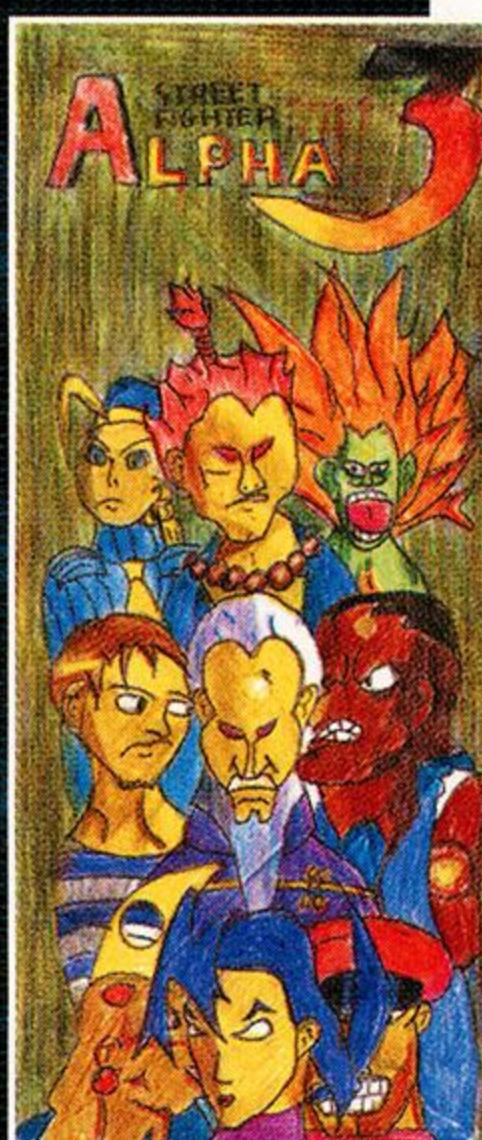


MIKE FISCHER
Big Lake, MN



The Saga Vs.
EVIL CONTINUES...

NATE PINZON
Wareham, MA



BENJAMIN TOM
Los Angeles, CA



Samurai Shodown 2



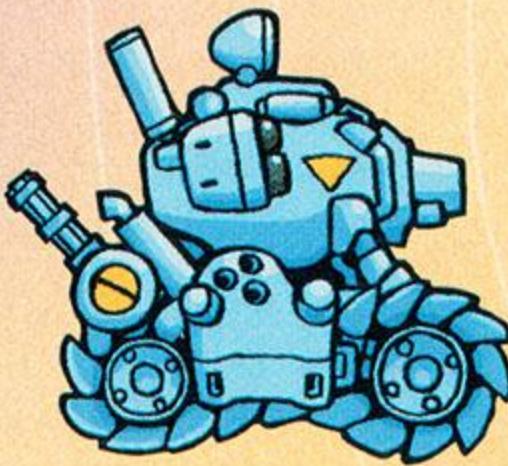
Fatal Fury-First Contact



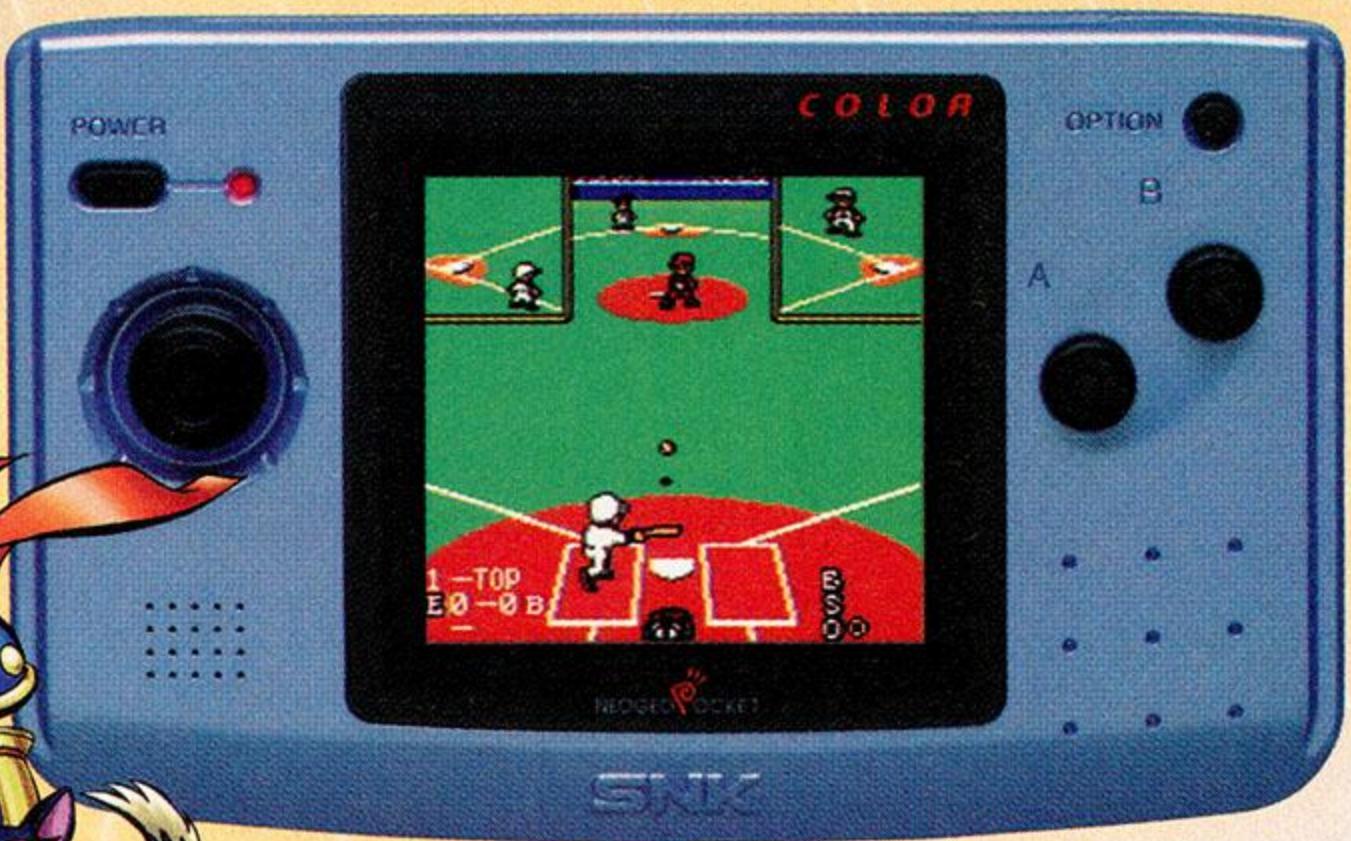
NeoCup 98



Metal Slug-First Mission



Baseball Stars



NEOGEO POCKET™



GET POCKET POWER



SNK®

For more information on where to purchase a NeoGeo Pocket Color, NeoGeo Pocket Color software or accessories contact: SNK Corporation of America, 17 Great Oaks Blvd., San Jose, CA 95119 (408) 292-4550 Call 1-800-771-3772 for Gaming Rating Information.

**Score BIG with GAMESHARK**

from Interact and XG

If your trick is selected as the Trick of the Month, you'll win a free GameShark courtesy of InterAct. If you're given credit for submitting a great trick in this section, you'll win a free game!

For more details and rules on the contest, read the text below. E-mail your tricks and cheats to:

tricks@zd.com

On all e-mails, be sure to include your name, address, city, state and zip code. For those who prefer to go through the postal service, send your tricks to:

Tricks of the Trade
P.O. Box 3338
Oak Brook, IL
60522-3338

Contest Rules:

1. **No Purchase Necessary:** To enter, send a letter or standard size postcard with your best trick codes for any video game to: "Tricks of the Trade" P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338, or e-mail us at: tricks@zd.com. Be sure to include your name, address, and phone number. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household. Entries must be received by Aug. 20, 1999. All entries become exclusive property of Sponsors and will not be acknowledged or returned. Sponsors assume no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage-due or misdirected entries. Sponsors reserve the right to cancel this contest at any time with appropriate notice. Only one prize per family, organization or household per issue. Winning entries may be printed in Expert Gamer and/or EGM, however, only one prize shall be awarded.

2. **Prizes:** First Prize winners will have their name and trick displayed in the magazine and will receive a video game cartridge selected by Sponsor. First Prize has an approximate retail value of \$60.00. The best trick submitted by the First Prize winners will be declared the Grand Prize Winner. One Grand Prize winner will receive (in addition to the First Prize awards) one (1) GameShark. Grand Prize has an approximate retail value of \$109.95. Winners will be selected by a judging panel whose decisions are final. Winners shall be selected from all valid entries received. Entries shall be judged on the following criteria: (i) Uniqueness (25%), (ii) Novelty (25%), (iii) Accuracy (25%), and (iv) Originality (25%). Judging to be held on or about Aug. 25, 1999. All prize winners will be notified by mail. Prize(s) are non-transferable. No substitutions of prize(s) are allowed, except at the option of Sponsors should the featured prizes become unavailable.

3. **Odds of Winning:** The number of winners and the odds of winning will be determined by number of valid entries received.

4. **Eligibility:** Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Quebec. Non-compliance with the time parameters contained herein or return of any prize/prize notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification. Winners or their legal guardians shall sign an affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance within 5 days of receipt or forfeit prize. By acceptance of prize, winner(s) agree to the use of their name and/or likeness for purposes of advertising, trade, or promotion without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. Employees of ZD Inc., InterAct Accessories and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Neither ZD Inc., InterAct Accessories nor their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions or related companies are responsible for any damages, taxes or expenses that consumers might incur as a result of this contest or receipt of prize. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that ZD Inc., InterAct Accessories and their agents, representatives, and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes.

5. **Winners List:** For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope identifying the month for which the winners list is requested to: "Tricks of the Trade Winners List," P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. Requests for winners lists must be received by the 15th day of next month following the on-sale date of the publication. Allow 4 weeks for delivery of winners list.

6. **Restrictions:** Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.

7. **Sponsors:** This contest is sponsored by ZD Inc and InterAct Accessories, Inc. ©1999 ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

TRICKS OF THE TRADE**NINTENDO 64****A****All-Star Baseball '99****Alien Abductors Team:**

On the Main Setup Screen, move down to the Enter Cheats Option and access it. On the Enter Cheats Screen, enter the code, ATEMYBUIK. Then press Start. You will see words appear below the code saying, "Let the Abductions Begin." Now go to the Game Setup Screen and access the Stadium Select Option. Scroll down until you reach the last stadium; Alienapolis Park. Choose this stadium and begin a new exhibition game. Your team will be replaced by an alien team called The Abductors! Even though they look different, they will still have the same attributes as your normal players.

Team of Lizards: Maybe you've noticed there are two signs in the stands of Kauffman Stadium (home of the Kansas City Royals) that say, "Win a Lizard?" Well, if you hit one of those signs with a ball, your team will turn into lizards.

Cheat Codes: The following codes are entered at the "Enter Cheats" Menu. If the code is entered correctly, it will give you a description of it. You can disable the code by either pressing Start immediately or by re-entering the code.

ABBNCSLO - Fat-Skinny Mode

BBNSTRDS - Big Ball Mode

GRTBLSDST - Ball Trail Mode

GOTHELIUM - Big Head Mode

PRPPAPLYR - Paperman

Oversize and Paperman Players:

At the Main Setup Screen, move down to the Enter Cheats Option and access it. On the Enter Cheats Screen, put in one of the following codes for the results as shown:

For Bighead Mode: Enter the code GOTHELIUM. Press the Start button. A statement on the bottom of the screen will confirm it was entered correctly. Your players will have oversize heads, bats, feet and gloves!

For Paperman Mode: Enter the code PRPPAPLYR and press the Start button. A statement at the bottom will confirm it. Now your players will be flat instead of 3D!

All-Star Baseball 2000

Blind Code: On the Main Setup Screen go to the Enter Cheats option and access it. On this screen, enter the fol-

lowing code: MYEYES and then press

Start. You will see a text confirmation at the bottom of the screen that says, "MY EYES MY EYES. I'M BLIND." Now when you play a game, the background graphics will be all foggy and you will only be able to see the players clearly.

Unhittable Fastball: Select Arcade Mode. When you are pitching, hold Down-C+A and hold it until the ball reaches home plate. The batter won't be able to hit the pitch about 99% of the time.

Easier Home Runs: When you're up to bat, press the B button for a power hit. If you have the pitcher aid on, and can see where the ball is going, put the power box right under it. If you have a right-handed pitcher, place the box so the pitcher aid is in the upper left (just in case the pitcher is throwing a slider or curve). If you have a left-handed pitcher, then place the box so the pitcher aid is in the upper right.

If you stay under the pitcher aid and swing at the correct time, you will almost always hit a home run.

Visual Codes: On the Main Setup Screen go to the Enter Cheats option and access it. On this screen, enter the following codes:

Beach Ball Mode:

Enter BCHBLKPTY as a code at the

Cheat Screen.

Baseball trails: Enter WLDWLDWST as a code at the Cheat Screen.

Fly back to dugout: Enter FLYAWAY as a code at the Cheat Screen. Players will fly back to the dugout after an out.

Small players: Enter TOMTHUMB as a code at the Cheat Screen.

Blackout Mode: Enter WTOL as a code at the Cheat Screen.

New Tricks Index**NINTENDO 64**

■ Fighting Force	27
■ Quake II	27
■ Rush 2	28
■ Star Wars Ep. 1	
■ Racer	26
■ Star Wars: Rogue Squadron	32
■ World Driver Championship	24
■ WWF Attitude	29

PLAYSTATION

■ Ape Escape	34
■ Bugs Bunny: Lost in Time	38
■ Chocobo Racing	36
■ Warzone 2100	42

GAME BOY

■ Bust-A-Move 4	46
-----------------	----

SIDE BAR THEMES

■ Alien Codes	45
■ Cheat Menus	32
■ Dreamcast Codes	28
■ Football Fury	43
■ GameShark (N64)	25
■ GameShark (PS)	34, 38, 40
■ GameShark (GB)	46
■ Mario Games	26

TRICK of the MONTH
WORLD DRIVER CHAMPIONSHIP**Nintendo 64****ACCESS ALL GT2 CIRCUIT CARS:**

In Championship Mode, after entering your name and hearing from the racing teams, you come to the GT2 Circuit Menu. It says Teams/Even Select, Save Game and Main Menu on the left. Using the SECOND controller, press Z, Right, Z, Z, Z, B, C-Down, A, Right, Start. There will be no notification and the screen will advance when you hit A, but all of the GT2 cars will be available. Note: No experience points will be gained and the same number of Gold Cups will still be needed to unlock events.

Bryan Williams
Address withheld by request



CRSTLCLR - for Invisibility

FRGZ - for a Plague of Frogs

TDZ - Queen Lords are replaced by toads.

Super Weapons: Collect three of the same kind of power-up. Select that power-up and press both "A" and "B" simultaneously. A special weapon effect will occur that varies from weapon to weapon.

Bomberman 64

Custom Body Parts - Partial List:

Here's where to find some of Bomberman's optional outfit parts: Tennis Shoes: In the blue resort. It is in Level 1 under the bridge that has a box under it and a blue guy on the bridge. Iron Armor: In the white glacier. It's in Level 1 behind one of the houses. Take a pump bomb and throw it at the houses. Run over the roof and put a bomb by the tree to get it.

Extra Battle Mode Stages:

Press Start at the Title Screen. When the Main Menu Screen appears, press Start rapidly until you hear a ringing sound.

Go into the Battle Mode to choose the new stages!

Buck Bumble

All Weapons: At the Title Screen press Left, Right, Up, Down. Then hold Z and press Right, Right, Left, Left. When the game begins, press A+B+R button at the same time to give you all the weapons. You will hear a noise if it is done correctly (it only works in One-player Mode).

Level Select:

At the Title Screen hold Z and press Right, Down, Down, Right. Release Z and press Right, Up, Down, Left, Left, Up, Right, Right to finish the code.

Refill Health and Ammo: You can only use this code if you have All Weapons on: Press A+B+R button while playing, and you will refill your health and ammo.

Bug's Life, A

Level Select: At the ant hill off the main screen hold C-Up + C-Down + C-Left + C-Right + Z and press R. An arrow will appear to confirm correct code entry.

Bust-A-Move 2: Arcade Ed.

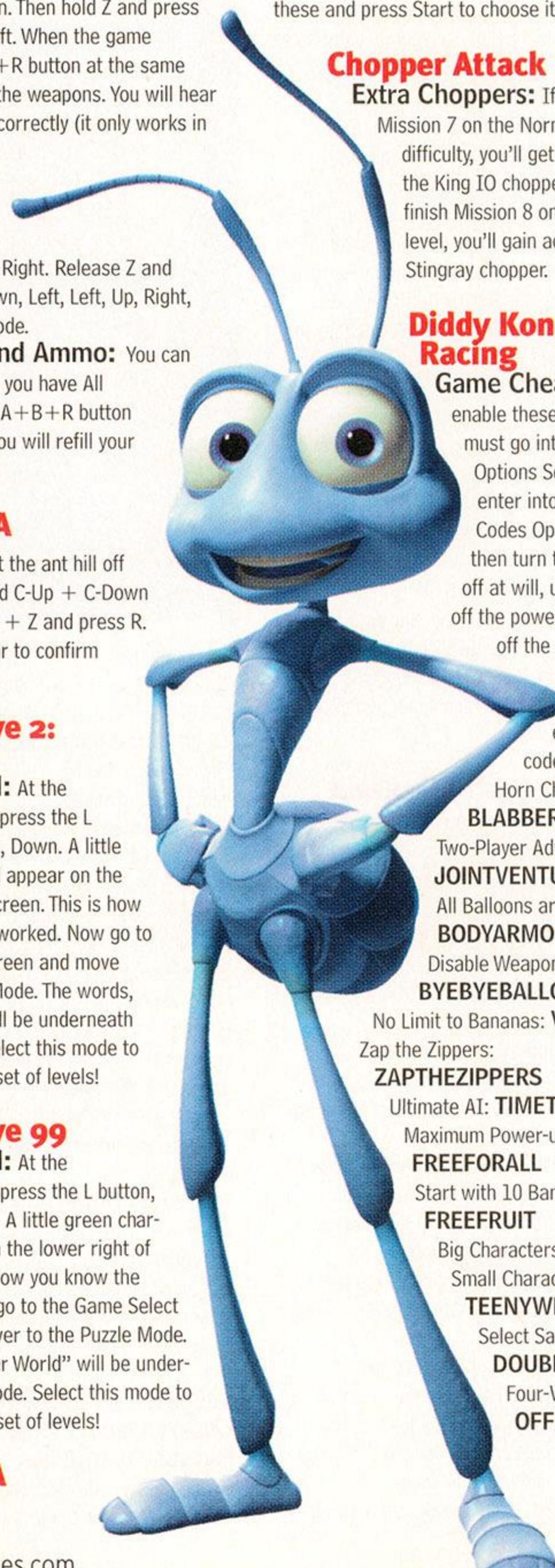
Another World: At the Title/Menu Screen, press the L button, Up, R button, Down. A little green character will appear on the lower right of the screen. This is how you know the code worked. Now go to the Game Select Screen and move over to the Puzzle Mode. The words, "Another World" will be underneath the Puzzle Mode. Select this mode to play an entire new set of levels!

Bust-A-Move 99

Another World: At the Title/Menu Screen, press the L button, Up, R button, Down. A little green character will appear on the lower right of the screen. This is how you know the code worked. Now go to the Game Select Screen and move over to the Puzzle Mode. The words, "Another World" will be underneath the Puzzle Mode. Select this mode to play an entire new set of levels!

Cruis'n USA

Access New



Tracks: This trick will give you access to three new tracks in the game. On "Choose Race" Screen, highlight US 101 and hold L+Left-C+Down-C to access Golden Gate Park. Highlight Beverly Hills and hold L+Up-C+Right-C. Highlight Grand Canyon and hold L+Right-C+Down-C to access San Francisco.

Lights and Sirens Code: First, get a high score during any race and then scroll down to the bottom of the high scores list and hold Down-Left to make the conveyor belt move. After around 30 or more seconds, a head will scroll by. Now, exit and get back to the Car Select Screen. Choose either the bus or police car by holding Up-C, Left-C and Down-C at the same time and scrolling through the cars. At any time during the race, tap Brake, Brake, then hold the Gas button. Your lights and sirens will activate.

New Vehicles: At the Choose Car Screen, highlight any of the cars except for the red Ferrari. The trick will not work on this car. Once any of the others is highlighted (it will spin around), press and hold the Top, Left and Bottom C buttons simultaneously. The vehicle you highlighted will change into a different one! You can now play the game as a police car, a jeep or even a school bus! Keep holding these and press Start to choose it.

Chopper Attack

Extra Choppers: If you finish Mission 7 on the Normal level of difficulty, you'll get access to the King IO chopper. And if you finish Mission 8 on the Expert level, you'll gain access to the Stingray chopper.

Diddy Kong Racing

Game Cheats: To enable these cheats, you must go into the Options Screen and enter into the Magic Codes Option. You can then turn them on and off at will, until you turn off the power. If you turn off the power, you will need to re-enter the codes again.

Horn Cheat:

BLABBERMOUTH

Two-Player Adventure:
JOINTVENTURE

All Balloons are Yellow:

BODYARMOR

Disable Weapons:

BYEYEBALLOONS

No Limit to Bananas: **VITAMINB**

Zap the Zippers:

ZAPTHEZIPPERS

Ultimate AI: **TIMETOLOSE**

Maximum Power-up:

FREEFORALL

Start with 10 Bananas:

FREEFRUIT

Big Characters: **ARNOLD**

Small Characters:

TEENYWEENIES

Select Same Player:

DOUBLEVISION

Four-Wheel Drive:

OFFROAD

Extreme-G: XG2

Many Cool Codes: To get any of these codes to work, just get to the Bike Selection Screen and press the R button to get to the Customize Screen. Now move over to the "Enter Name" Option, access it and put in the passwords for the results shown below:

SPIRAL - Causes the track to spin around.

2064 - Use paper airplanes/WipeOut-style ships in place of cyber bikes.

LINEAR - Wire Frame Mode

XXX - Unlimited Nitos

SPY-EYE - Overhead view

NOPANEL: Removes all the meters and text from the screen.

X-CHARGE: Receive an extra boost of speed and acceleration.

F-1 World Grand Prix

Hidden Racers and Bonus Track:

After pressing Start at the Title Screen, go to the Main Menu and choose Exhibition. On the next screen, pick the Drivers Option. Scroll with the pad or the Analog Stick until you reach Driver Williams. Press button A and choose the "Edit Name" Option. Using the pad, edit the last name (Williams) to the word, **Chrome**. When you are finished, exit all the way back to the Title Screen. Now enter the Drivers Option again and scroll until you see a new character called Silver Driver. This driver is fast on the straight-aways. To get the Gold Driver, do the exact same code again, but this time replace the last name with the word **Pyrite**. If you want to drive on the hidden Bonus Track, do the exact same code again, but this time replace the last name with the word **Vacation**. Instead of the Drivers Option, go into the Courses and scroll until you see the Bonus Track, complete with a volcano!

Forsaken 64

Awesome Codes: **Turbo Crazy:** At the Title Screen where "Press Start" is scrolling, press B, B, R button, Up, Left, Down, Up-C, Left-C. The words "Turbo Crazy On" will appear on the screen to confirm it worked. You now have unlimited Nitro boosts!

Wire Frame: At the Title Screen where "Press Start" is scrolling, press L button, L button, R button, Z, Left, Right, Up-C, Right-C. The words "Wire Frame On" will appear on the screen to confirm it worked.

Fox Sports College Hoops '99

Various Codes: Enter the following codes at the Secret Codes Screen under the Options Menu for various results:

NOGGIN - Gives you Big Head Mode.

GHOST - Players become partially transparent.

Z-WOOD - Secret Court

TEAM-Z - Secret Team

NOFANS - Remove bleachers and crowd.

TRAILS - Transparent trails will follow the basketball.

BUZZ - Disable the Shot Clock.

THIRTY - Activate a 30-second game.

HOMIE - The referee calls fouls that favor the home team.

Gex 64

99 Lives and Every Remote: At the Main Menu Screen, choose the Load Game Option. On the next screen, choose "Password." Now enter the following password as shown to get the trick to work:

M758FQRW3J58FQRW4!

This will give you 99 Lives and every remote,

GAMESHARK CODES

All Star Baseball 2000

Infinite Creation Points	811033504170
Infinite Pitch Type Points	811039bc4170
	811039c04170

Beetle Adventure Racing

Low Timer:	81025dd43f40
Racing All Cars:	8002cff7000b
Racing All Tracks:	8002cff30006
? Mode Cheat	8002d0100001
Breakables Cheat	8002d0120001
Cars Cheat	8002d0140001
Castle Track (Multi)	8002d0030001
Color Change Cheat	8002d0160001
Damage Cheat	8002d00f0001
Dunes (Multi)	8002d0060001
Environment Cheat	8002d0130001
Field of View Cheat	8002d0170001
Handbrake Power	8002d01a0001
Handicap - Two Player	8002d0150001
Health Cheat	8002d00b0001
Horn Cheat	8002d0180001
Ice Flows (Multi)	8002d0040001
Ladybug Color Change	8002d00a0001
Number of Lady Bugs	8002d0090001
Power-ups Cheat	8002d00c0001
Radar Cheat	8002d00e0001
Rooftops (Multi)	8002d0070001
Time Attack Bonus Box	8002d0110001
Time Limit Cheat	8002d00d0001
Track Music Cheat	8002d0190001
Volcano (Multi)	8002d0050001
Woods (Multi)	8002d0080001

A Bug's Life

All Enemies Killed	811e1a260000
Always Have S. Jump	811e1a280020
Have All FLIK	801e1a3a000f
Infinite Health	811e1a2e0004
Infinite Lives	801e1a380009
Max Grain	801e1a390032
Start with Goldberry	811e1a2e0003
Unlock All Levels	81099150000f

Chameleon Twist 2

All Costumes	8016451a00fe
Have 6 Carrots	80164519007e
Infinite Health	8018ba7d000f
Max Collectable Items	801645010063

Fighting Force 64

Infinite Lives	P1800ce0f30003
Infinite Lives	P2800ce0f70003
Infinite Pistol Ammo	8106006c2400
Infinite Rocket Launcher/Ammo	810601302400
Infinite Shotgun Ammo	810601d82400

Shadowgate 64

Enable Code (Must Be On)
<td

MARIO GAMES

Mario Kart 64

Mirror Mode

Earn a Gold Cup in every course you race. Do this for every class (50cc, 100cc and 150cc) and you'll get a new Title Screen. Plus, a Mirror Mode Option will now appear under the 150cc Option. All of the tracks in the game will now be reversed!

Mario Party

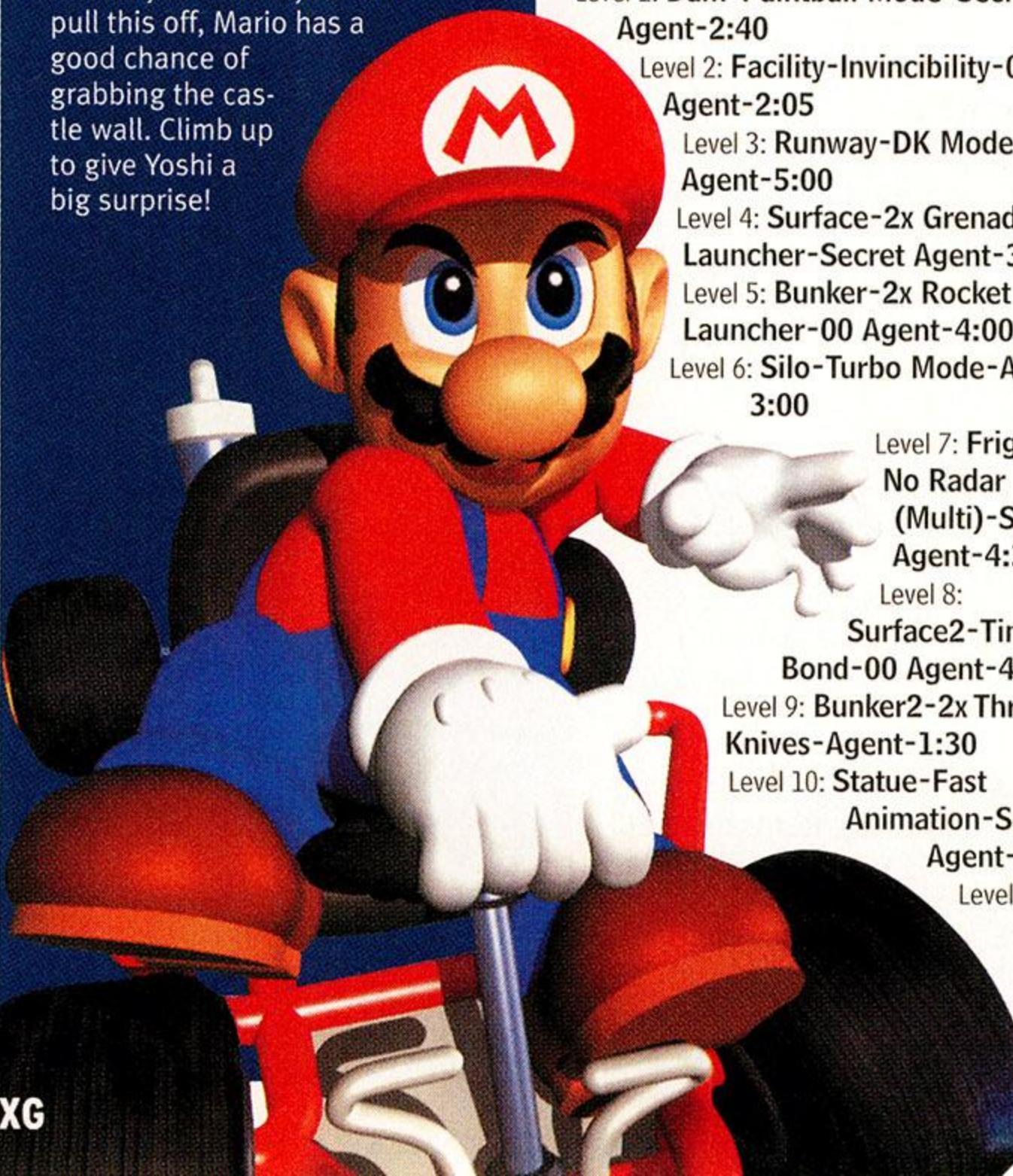
Special Title Screen

Collect all 100 stars and defeat Bowser once and for all on the hidden adventure board, Eternal Star. After all of this has been done, you will have earned the special Congratulatory Title Screen!

Super Mario 64

Find Yoshi

The hard way to do this is to collect all 120 stars. Once achieved, go to the outside of the castle. The grate near the pond will open; a cannon is inside. Fire yourself onto the castle roof to meet Yoshi. Talk to him to get 100 lives and a new Triple Jump. The even harder but cooler way: At the game's start, run to the right side of the castle near the back. You should be facing a green hill, with the castle wall to your right. Execute a Triple Jump starting just behind and to the right of a tree there: The first jump landing spot should be the base of the green hill. The Triple Jump should take you up the hill. If done right, you'll slide on your rear (not your stomach) toward the castle wall. Now comes the hard part: Quickly jump out of your slide and try to hit the little angled castle wall to your left. Then, as you hit that wall, Wall Jump to the big castle wall to your left. If you can pull this off, Mario has a good chance of grabbing the castle wall. Climb up to give Yoshi a big surprise!



so you don't have to gather them all! You can see the results of the code immediately by pressing **Start** to pause the game and then moving down to "Stats" and accessing it with **button A**. Now you can warp to Rez without having to go through the entire game. You'll also have 99 lives to try to beat him!

Glover

Codes, Codes and More Codes:

To use the following codes press **Start** to pause the game while playing. Enter the following C-buttons while it is paused.

Infinite life: Up-C, Up-C, Up-C, Up-C, Up-C, Right-C, Down-C, Right-C

Speed up spell: Left-C, Left-C, Right-C, Up-C, Right-C, Left-C, Down-C, Down-C

Frog spell (become a frog): Up-C, Right-C, Down-C, Right-C, Up-C, Left-C, Left-C, Up-C

Secret cheat: Down-C, Up-C, Right-C, Right-C, Down-C, Left-C, Right-C, Right-C

Call ball: Up-C, Left-C, Left-C, Up-C, Right-C, Left-C, Down-C, Up-C

Checkpoints: Down-C, Down-C, Right-C, Left-C, Up-C, Up-C, Down-C, Left-C

Death spell: Up-C, Left-C, Left-C, Left-C, Left-C, Up-C, Right-C, Up-C

Low gravity: Left-C, Left-C, Up-C, Left-C, Right-C, Up-C, Up-C, Up-C

Shift camera to the left: Right-C, Down-C, Right-C, Down-C, Up-C, Up-C, Right-C, Left-C

Hercules spell (big Glover): Down-C, Down-C, Down-C, Left-C, Left-C, Down-C, Right-C, Left-C

Frog spell (turn people into frogs by pressing R): Down-C, Left-C, Down-C, Down-C, Left-C, Down-C, Up-C, Left-C

Open portals: Up-C, Right-C, Right-C, Down-C, Left-C, Down-C, Up-C, Right-C

Locate garibs: Left-C, Up-C, Right-C, Down-C, Left-C, Up-C, Left-C, Left-C

All cheats off: Down-C, Down-C, Down-C, Down-C, Down-C, Down-C

GoldenEye 007

Time Codes: Codes will be revealed by completing each level under a certain time, at a certain difficulty level. Here are the levels and times you need:
Level 1: Dam-Paintball Mode-Secret Agent-2:40

Level 2: Facility-Invincibility-00 Agent-2:05

Level 3: Runway-DK Mode-Agent-5:00

Level 4: Surface-2x Grenade Launcher-Secret Agent-3:30

Level 5: Bunker-2x Rocket Launcher-00 Agent-4:00

Level 6: Silo-Turbo Mode-Agent-3:00

Level 7: Frigate-No Radar (Multi)-Secret Agent-4:30

Level 8: Surface2-Tiny Bond-00 Agent-4:15

Level 9: Bunker2-2x Throwing Knives-Agent-1:30

Level 10: Statue-Fast Animation-Secret Agent-3:15

Level 11:

Archives-Invisibility-00 Agent-1:20

Level 12: Streets-Enemy Rockets-Agent-1:45

Level 13: Depot-Slow Animation-Secret Agent-1:30

Level 14: Train-Silver PP7-00 Agent-5:25

Level 15: Jungle-2x Hunting Knives-Agent-3:45

Level 16: Control-Infinite Ammo-Secret Agent-10:00

Level 17: Caverns-2x RC-P90s-00 Agent-9:30

Level 18: Cradle-Gold PP7-Agent-2:15

Level 19: Aztec-2x Lasers-Secret Agent-9:00

Level 20: Egyptian-All Guns-00 Agent-6:00

Bond Photos (via a GameShark):

This GameShark code reveals pictures, on the Selection Screen, of three of the four James Bond actors from the movies. Using a GameShark, create a new code called All Bonds (or any other name you like). Then enter:

A002B19B 00

For the two spaces, enter **01** to see Roger Moore, **02** to see Timothy Dalton or **03** to see Sean Connery. Begin your game with one of the codes on, and then begin a multiplayer game. Sadly, you can't play the Bond actors; the programming was removed from the game.

Secret Level Editor: Once you finish every single level in the game on the "00 Agent" difficulty setting (plus bonus levels 19 and 20), a special "007 Mode" will open. This is an Editor Screen, in which you can configure options such as Enemy Health, Enemy Damage, Enemy Accuracy and Enemy Reaction Speed!

Same Player in Multiplayer: Play in Multiplayer Mode using two of the same character. To do this, plug in four controllers. Enter Multiplayer Mode and select four characters with each controller, having players three and four be the duplicates.

Then go back to the Multiplayer Screen and unplug controllers three and four. Have players one and two choose the players where three and four were. Go back to the Multiplayer Screen once again and plug players three and four back in. Be sure to change the Player Option back to four. Now when you begin your match, there should be two of the same character!

Ken Griffey Jr.'s Slugfest

To get weeble wobble player: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "WEEBLEMAN" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

To get big heads: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "BIGGHEDZ" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

To get thin players: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "TOOTHPICK" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

To get invisible players: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "INVISIBLEMAN" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

To get Tick bodied players: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "THETICK" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

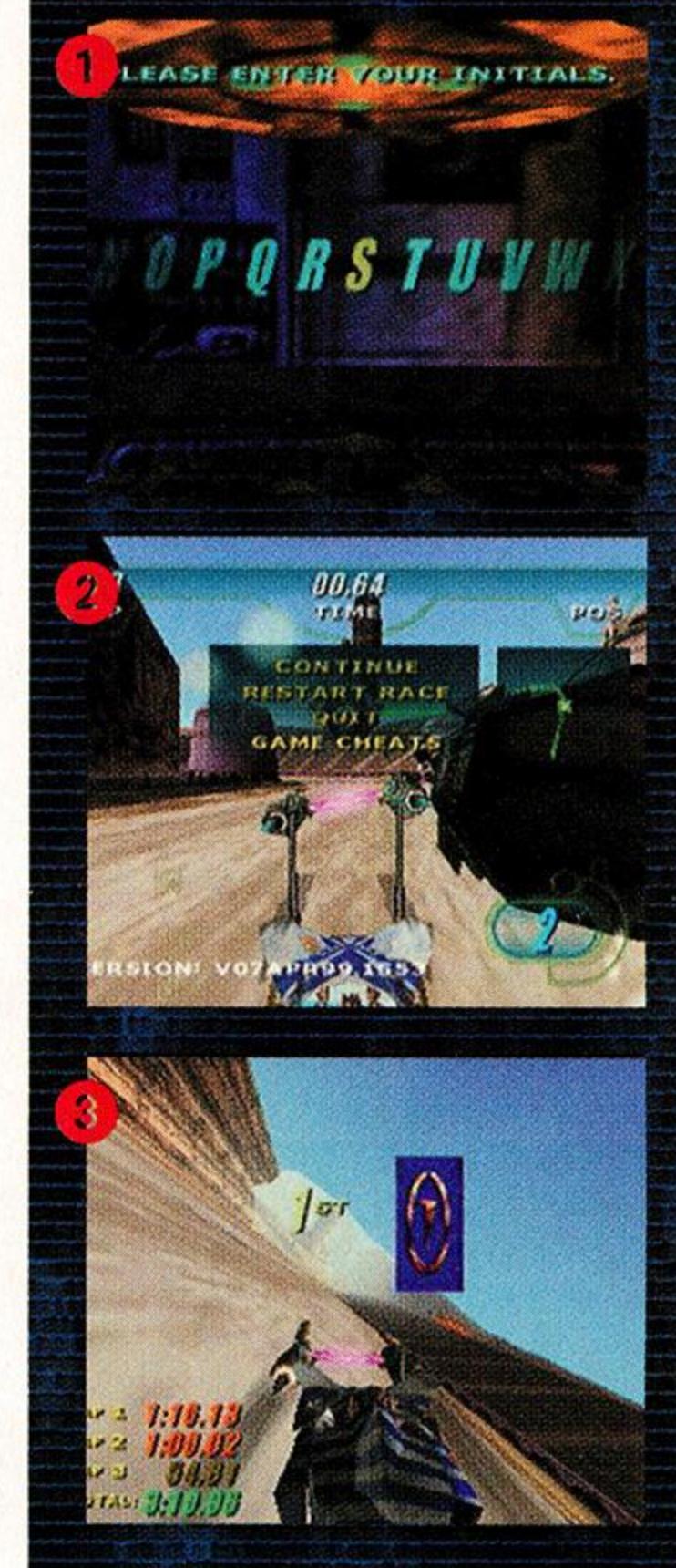
To get little players: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "LIDDLELEAGUE" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

To get big feet: Go to the Create A Player

STAR WARS EP. 1-RACER

Auto Pilot:

- 1 Enable the "Debug Trick" code (found on page 29).
- 2 Then while playing a game, press R + Z to activate auto pilot, where you only have to control the speed of your pod racer.
- 3 Press R + Z to disable auto pilot and retain full control of your pod racer.



option and type "CODE" for the first name and "BIGFOOT" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

To get a flat team: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "STEAMROLLED" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

To play a CPU Vs. CPU game: Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "CPUVSCPU" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound. Now when you choose a 1P Vs. CPU game, the CPU will take over for the first player.

Fireworks Show: Choose any of the teams on exhibition mode, and press Z to view the stadium when the Stadium Select appears. Now press the R and Z buttons when viewing the stadium, and fireworks will appear behind home plate.

Home Run Griffey: This code only works when Ken Griffey Jr. is up to bat. While you are up to bat press Left, Left, Right, Right, Right, Left, and Left on the control pad. You must make contact with the ball after you enter the code to get a home run.

Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time

Hidden Pictures: Find the place in the Hyrule Castle courtyard where you meet Princess Zelda for the first time. When there,



QUAKE II

Various Cheats:



Unlimited Ammo in Multiplayer:

Enter the code S3T1NF1N1T3S HoTS.



Low Gravity in Multiplayer:

Enter the password S3TL0WGR V1TY???? to reduce the gravity in multiplayer games.



Final Mission Password: To access the Password Screen, choose LOAD GAME then press B when the list of saved games appears. Now enter the password as shown: F6o? VQCH ?BHF DQQL



Timed Mission: First, make sure you have no controller pak in the control pad. On the Title Screen where you see Start and Options, highlight Start and enter it. On the Mode Screen, choose a Single game. On the Start Game Screen, choose Load. When it asks you for a controller pak, choose the "Do Not Use" option. This will bring you to the Password Screen. Now enter "FBBC VBBB FBBC VBF7" as your password. You will automatically be brought to a timed game and it will be called Mission 0.

look to your left and right; there will be windows. Look (with Up-C) to the right window and you will see pictures of Yoshi, Mario, Luigi, Bowser and Princess Toadstool! Now, take aim with your slingshot and shoot at the window. A red rupee will pop out, and you will be able to collect it for a gain of 20 rupees! If you take aim and shoot the window on the left, a guard will pop out, scold you and then throw a bomb right back at you!

Multiple Bottles Trick: Choose any one of the EMPTY bottles you have. Find a shallow pond with a fish or find a fairy. Swing the bottle and in mid-swing, press Start. On the Select Item Screen, choose any weapon or item (except the ice, fire or light arrow) and equip it to the spot where the bottle is. Now you will have a bottle in place of the weapon. The best part is if you use the bow or a special arrow the bow will still work with the special arrows. When you collect ammo for the item, it will go back. Warning: If you cover a needed weapon, you may not get it back!

Lode Runner 3D

World Select: While in a level press Start to pause the game and hold the Z button. While holding Z, press: R, B, A, B, A, C-Up, C-Down, C-Left, C-Right, C-Up, C-Down, C-Left, C-Right. A tone will sound and the option "Unlock Worlds" will appear. Highlight the option and turn it to "Yes" to access all the worlds.

Magical Tetris Challenge

Line Clear Graph: Here's a hidden feature that's not mentioned in the manual for Magical Tetris Challenge's Endless Tetris Mode. Begin a game in Endless Mode and press A+B simultaneously while playing.

Mario Kart 64

Rainbow Shortcut: At the Game Select Screen choose a one-player game. Then choose to begin the Time Trials. Choose your driver and on the Map Select Screen access the Special Cup. Move down and select Rainbow Road. When you begin the race, accelerate down the middle of the track and when you start going down the hill, press Left on the controller and the top R button at the same time. You will jump over the edge of the track and fall toward a lower part of the course. If you do it right, you will land on the track below. This will save you a massive amount of time, and assure you a great lap and record time.

MLB Featuring Ken Griffey Jr.

Pitcher Dance: When you are pitching, press Up, Up, Down, Left, Left, Right, Right, Left, Left, Down, Up, Up before you throw a pitch. Your pitcher will then dance right on the mound!

Home Run Griffey: Choose the Seattle Mariners as your team. When Ken Griffey Jr. comes up to bat, press Left, Left, Right, Right, Right, Left, Left. Once you enter this, he will point his bat to the stands. The next hit should be a home run!

Win the World Series: To see the World Series celebration and the game's credits, choose both the home and away teams as the same team. You will be sure to get the celebration for your team of choice. Go to the Stadium Select Screen and press Left-C, Right-C, Left-C, Left-C, Right-C, Down-C, Up-C, then Z. You will automatically be taken to the celebration!

Blow Up the Batter

When you are up to bat, press Right, Left, Down, Right, Left, Up, Right, Left, Down.

FIGHTING FORCE

On the Main Menu Screen 1, hold L button+ Z button+ C-Up+Down-C. This will take you to the Character Select Screen in a few seconds. From there you may press Left-C or Right-C to choose your beginning level 2. You will also begin the level with invincibility.



Your batter will then explode, but he will return after the next pitch. The timing is tricky on this one, so you may have to enter it a few times to make it work.

Micro Machines 64 Turbo

Debug Mode: Pause the game and press C-Left, Up, Down, C-Left, C-Right, C-Right, C-Up, C-Down to enable Debug Mode. To use it, press any of the button sequences below while you're playing.

Blow Up All Cars: Hold X + C-Up + C-Right + C-Left.

Turn into Level Object: Down, Down, Up, Up, Right, Right, Left, Left.

Big Bounces: C-Left, Right, Right, Down, Up, Down, Left, Down, Down.

Double Speed: C-Left, C-Down, C-Right, C-Left, C-Up, C-Down, C-Down, C-Down.

Slow CPU Cars: C-Right, C-Up, C-Left, C-Down, C-Right, C-Up, C-Left, C-Down.

Quit Race and Win: Press Z + C-Down.

Note: This code doesn't work in time trials.

Change Camera Angle: Hold Z and press Up, Down, Left or Right.

Change Camera Zoom: Hold Z and press L or R.

Turn Player into Computer Drone: Hold Z and press C-Left.

Cheat Codes: Enter these codes while the game is paused. A beep will confirm the code. To disable a code simply re-enter it.

Mission: Impossible

Enter all of these codes during the Mission (Level) Select Screen:

Uzi with 30 rounds: Right-C, Left-C, Right-C, Down-C, R

Mini-Rocket Launcher with 30 rockets: R, L, Left-C, Right-C, Down-C

7.65 Silencer with 50 rounds: Up-C, L, Right-C, Left-C, Up-C

9mm HI POWER with 30 rounds: R, L, Down-C, Up-C, Up-C

After you enter a code correctly then you will hear Ethan say, "There, that's better."

Mortal Kombat Trilogy

Various Cheats: To access an Extra Option Screen: At the Intro Story Screens, press Up, Right, Left, Down on the C buttons and then B, A. You should hear Shao Kahn's voice if done correctly. Then go into the Options for the hidden Extra Option Menu. To Select Kombat Zone: At the Player Select Screen, highlight Sonya and press Up+Start. The screen will shake and you will notice the Zone Select at the top.

To Play as Shao Kahn: After entering the

above code, select your fighter and choose "Pit 3" as your Zone. Before the match begins hold Down+A+B.

Your fighter should morph when the fight begins.

To Play as Motaro: After entering the Zone Select code, select your fighter and choose "Jade's Desert" as your Zone. Before the match begins hold Left (on D-pad) + Low Kick + High Kick simultaneously. Your fighter should morph when the fight begins.

To Play as Human Smoke: Select Robo-Smoke as your fighter then hold Left (on D-pad) + Block + High Punch + High Kick + Run simultaneously before the match begins. Robo-Smoke should then morph into Human Smoke.

For Super Endurance Path: Press Down+Start while highlighting Kano at the Player Select Screen. The screen will shake. Then select the hardest path for Super Endurance.

Free Play: To access the Free Play Mode, go to the Story Screen and quickly enter: Up, Up, Right, Right, Left, Left, Down, Down. You'll hear a sound. If you lose, your credits will now be on Free Play!

Mortal Kombat 4

Cheats Menu/Secret Characters:

Cheats Menu: From the Main Menu, access the Options. In the Options Screen, highlight the "Continues 3" Option. Then hold the

Block + Run buttons at the same time for about 10 seconds, or until a Secret Menu appears. Once you see the secret "Cheats" Menu, you will be able to turn on and off endings, fatalities and level fatalities!

Secret Characters: The next tricks will let you access the hidden Goro and Noob Saibot! Goro: On the Fighter Select Screen, highlight and select the "Hidden" button on the bottom of the screen. Move Up three times and Left once (highlighting Shinnok). Then press

Run + Block simultaneously. When you go to the first round of the fight, you will be playing as Goro!

Noob Saibot: On the Fighter Select Screen, highlight and select the "Hidden" button on the bottom of the screen. Move Up two times and Left once (highlighting Reiko). Then press **Run + Block** simultaneously. When you go to the first round of the fight, you will be playing as Noob Saibot!

Mortal Kombat: Mythologies

Password Cheats: Go into the Password Option and enter them as shown. If you do the urns and lives codes correctly, you will hear the sound of fire after you exit. With the other codes, the effects are evident when you exit the screen.

DREAMCAST CODES

King of Fighters Dream Match '99 Full Pause Screen:

Pause the game and press X + Y. This will get rid of the "Pause" word for cool freeze frames!

Bonus Costumes:

At the Character Selection Screen, highlight the normal version of one of the following fighters, then hold Start and press any button:

*Kyo Kusanagi
Terry Bogard
Andy Bogard
Joe Higashi
Ryo Sakazaki
Robert Garcia
Yuri Sakazaki
Mai Shiranui
Billy Kane
Orochi Yashiro
Orochi Shermie
Orochi Chris
Omega Rugal*



10 Vitality Urns: NXCVSZ
1,000 Lives: GTTBHR
View Credits: CRVDT
Ultimate Cheat: ZCHRRY
Exploding Boss: RCKMND

NASCAR 99

Hidden Announcer Car: To play as the commentator, Benny Parsons, just follow this method: On the Main Menu Screen, choose a Single Race. On the Single Race Screen, move down to "Select Track." Now choose the Richmond Track. Now move up and highlight the Select Car Option. With this option highlighted, enter this code very quickly (within four seconds): **Up-C, Right-C, Down-C, Left-C, Z, Z, Z, L button, Z, Z.** The Benny Parsons car will now appear!

NBA Jam 99

Multiple Cheats: These codes are to be entered after pressing Start to pause in the middle of the game:

Automatically make your next shot:

L button, L button, C-Up, L button,
L button, C-Up, L button, L button, C-Up, Z

Dunk from anywhere: L button, L button, C-Down, L button, L button, C-Down, L button, L button, C-Down, Z

Super push: L button, L button, Up (on D-pad), L button, L button, Up (on D-pad), L button, L button, Up (on D-pad), Z

Tie the score: L button, L button, Down (on D-pad), L button, L button, Down (on D-pad), L button, L button, Down (on D-pad), Z

Turn team on fire: L button, L button, Right (on D-pad), L button, L button, Right (on D-pad), L button, L button, Right (on D-pad), Z

Cancel activated cheats: L button, L button, Left (on D-pad), L button, L button, Left (on D-pad), L button, L button, Left (on D-pad), Z

NFL Blitz

Incredible Blitz Codes:

On the Team Vs. Screen, enter any of these codes with the Turbo, Jump and Pass buttons and then a direction on the control pad. Note: Some codes need to be entered by the second player as well, and are noted as such.

0-4-0-Up: Huge Head

1-1-1-Down: Tournament Mode (2P)

3-2-1-Left: No Head

1-2-3-Left: Super FGs

1-2-3-Right: Headless Team

0-1-0-Up: Late Hits

0-5-0-Right: Big Football

2-0-0-Right: Big Head

5-0-0-Lef: No Stadium

1-5-1-Up: No Punting

4-3-3-Up: Invisible

2-1-2-Left: Clear Weather

5-3-4-Down:

Lights Out

5-2-5-Down:

Weather Snow

0-3-2-Left: Fast Turbo Running

0-0-1-Down: Show FG%

0-1-2-Down: No CPU Assistance (2P)

0-3-0-Down: Fog on

0-4-1-Down: Thick Fog

3-1-4-Down: Smart CPU

4-2-3-Down: No Random Fumbles

2-0-3-Right: Big Heads (team)

2-1-0-Up: No First Downs

RUSH 2

Tag Mode:

Choose the Practice Mode with two players. Then after both players have selected their cars, press Up-C a couple of times during the countdown. When the game begins, the word "It" will appear on the second player's half of the screen. The player who is not "It" becomes "It" when his/her car is hit by the other player or destroyed. A timer will keep track of how long the current player has been "It."



1-4-1-Right:

Big Players

3-1-0-Right:

Mall Players

1-1-5-Left:

No Play Selection (2P)

0-4-5-Up:

Super Blitzing

2-5-0-Left:

Fast Passes

2-1-1-Left:

Allows Out Of Bounds

5-1-4-Up:

Infinite Turbo

2-3-3-Up:

Power-up Teammates

3-1-2-Left:

Power-up Blockers

4-2-1-Up:

Power-up Defense

0-2-1-Right:

Show More Field (2P)

1-0-2-Right:

Hide Receiver Name

4-0-4-Left:

Power-up Speed (2P)

2-2-2-Right:

Night Game

5-5-5-Right:

Weather: Rain

5-5-5-Up:

Hyper Blitz

3-4-4-Up:

No Interceptions

Hidden Players:

When asked to Enter a Name for Record Keeping, choose "Yes." Now enter one of the names shown below and the pin number to access the following players. You will know that you entered them correctly if you hear the announcer say, "Lights out, baby!"

Turmel 0322

Mark Turmell

Sal 0201

Sal Divita

Jason 3141

Jason Skiles

Jenifr 3333

Jennifer Hedrick

Daniel 0604

Dan Thompson

Japple 6660

Jeff Johnson

Root 6000

John Root

Luis 3333

Luis Mangubat

Mike 3333

Mike Lynch

Gentil 1111

Jim Gentile

Brain 1111

Brain

Forden 1111

Dan Forden

Skull 1111

Skull

Carltn 1111

Headless Guy

Shinok 8337

Shinnok from MK

Raiden 3691

Raiden from MK

Other Secret Players: Enter these codes the same way as the ones above.

Thug 1111

Van

1234

Billz 0526

Zz

1221

Jimk 5651

Marka

1112

Ed 3246

Todd

1122

Mitch 4393

John

5158

Josh 4288

Ryan

029

Beth 7761

Brian

0818

Grinch 2220

Paulo

0517

Lt 7777

Nico

4440

Gatson 1111

Guido

6765

Rog 8148

Monty

1836

Shun 0530

Gene

0310

Paula 0425

Dbn

6969

Fat Players: MRSMLLW

More Injuries: HSPTL

Skinny Players: TTHPCK

Turbo Running: SPRTRBMD

Opponents Score 0: RLSTN



WWF ATTITUDE

To unlock these cheats, you must first win the corresponding belt. Then the following characters or tricks will be available:

Unlock Cheats:

Win European Belt

- Mero and Sable:** This unlocks the sexiest woman in wrestling and a dopey complementary wrestler.
- Squeaky Voices:** This option makes the announcers' voices even more annoying than they already are.
- Trainer Cheat:** This will unlock the Trainer who is equipped with some big-time moves and a lot of heftiness.
- New Custom Stuff:** If you figure out what this stuff is, let me know.

Win First Round of "King of the Ring"

- Kurrgan and Taka:** Brings about two tough and entertaining wrestlers. Taka's the pick of this litter, though.

Win Survivor Series

- Sgt. Slaughter and Shawn Michaels:** Let the charisma shine when you unlock these two stallions.

Win Intercontinental Belt

- Jaqueline and Chyna:** Bring these two lovely ladies to your stable. They're a perfect complement to Sable.
- Extra Attributes:** You'll have 3 more points for your created wrestlers, which makes 39 points in all!
- Big Head Cheat:** You'll have access to big noggin for all the wrestlers with this on.

Win Royal Rumble

- Paul Bearer and Jerry "The King" Lawler:** Two more to choose from.

Win Heavyweight Belt

- Beep Mode:** Bleeps out the potential profanities.
- Head:** Al Snow's mannequin head is now a wrestler.
- Ego Cheat:** Wrestlers' heads grow as the crowd praises them.

Guadalupe Track: On the Track Selection Screen, hold **Down** on the control pad and press the **R button**: You'll hear an air wrench sound. Now highlight the Vegas track, hold **Z** and press the **A button**.

Monster Trucks: On the Truck Selection Screen, press one of the following **C buttons** to get the alternate Monster Truck:

Left-C = Thunderbolt

Right-C = The Crusher

Up-C = 4x4 Monster

Down-C = Punisher

Pilot Wings 64

Jumble Hopper: First, you must get to the third stage of the Jumble Hopper event. When you begin this stage, jump between the building you start on and the building in front of your starting position. The aim is to get through the doorway of the bluish-green building. This is best done by jumping against the building across from it, and landing right next to the open doorway. This is very difficult to do and requires a lot of practice. Once you have mastered this, you will be able to jump into the hallway (with much difficulty) and follow the path until it leads out into the street. Once you reach the street, you will notice that you have warped into New York! This is not very far from the goal. If you are good enough, you will be able to get a near-perfect score (depending on how many points were taken off during your journey).

San Francisco Rush

Change Car Appearance: These codes are done on the Car

Select Screen. Back Tire Size: Press and hold **Right-C**, then **Left-C**, release and reverse.

Car Size: Press and hold **Down-C**, then **Up-C**, release, then press **Up-C**, then **Down-C**. Release to activate the code.

Drive Burning Hulk: Hold **Up-C** and press **Z, Z, Z, Z**.

Front Tire Size: Press and hold **Left-C**,

then **Right-C**. Release. Then press and hold **Right-C**, then **Left-C**. Release.

Turn Car Into Mine: Press **Right-C**, **Right-C**, **Z** button, **Down-C**, **Up-C**, **Z** button, **Left-C**, **Left-C**.

Secret Alcatraz Level

Go to the Start Game Menu and choose Circuit. Now on the Select Player Screen, choose the Just Play Option. The "Enter Code" Option will flash. Choose this option and put in this password as follows:

8DP5KG5L4G59P
G92WVCQY0DRDQ

After you enter this circuit-winning code, the Circuit Menu appears. Choose the option to Continue Circuit and let time run out while racing. You'll be rewarded with a Celebration Screen and the code to get the Formula 1 car. On the Car Select Screen: Hold **Left-C**, then **Z** and release them. Press **Left**. On the Setup Screen: Hold **Up-C**, then **Z** and release them. Press **Up**.

On the Car Select Screen: Hold **Down-C**, then **Z** and release them. Press **Down**, **L button**, **R button**. Now go back to the Select Track Screen and you will be able to choose Track 7, which is the Alcatraz Track!

S.C.A.R.S.

Cars and Cups: On the Option Settings Screen, move down to the "Password" Option and enter one of these codes for the results shown:

Crystal Cup - **LGSSX**

Diamond Cup - **CRKKY**

Zenith Cup - **DZPKKK**

Master Mode - **PXPRTS**

Scorpion Car - **SDSSRT**

Cobra Car - **TRTLL**

Cheetah Car - **NRNNR**

Panther Car - **YMSSTR**

All Cars and Tracks - **WLLVDD**

Open All Secrets

At the Player Select Screen, press **Left**, **Up**, **Right**, **Down**, **Z**, **R**, **Down**, **Left**, **Up**, **Right**. Every cheat will now be opened.

Snowboard Kids 2

Hidden Stage and Cool Colors: On the Title Screen, press **Z**, **B**, **C-Up**, **Down** (D-pad), **Left** (Analog Stick), **Right** (Analog Stick), **Up** (D-pad), **R**, **Z**, **A**. You will hear an evil laugh if it is done correctly. Once you do this, you will open up the ability to use all the boards and levels in the game. Plus, you will be able to use all the hidden characters in Battle Mode!

South Park

All Characters in Multiplayer: From the Main Menu Screen, choose the Enter Cheat Option.

On the Secret Decoder Screen, enter **OMGTTKKYB** as your code, and then press button **B**. The screen will say "All Characters Activated." Now, in Multiplayer Mode, go to the Character Select Option and you will see that all of the characters are open! Now you can play as the extra characters from the show such as Starvin Marvin and Big Gay Al!

Ultimate Cheat and More: To activate the ultimate cheat (all the cheats in the game) enter: **BOBBYBIRD**

For Level Select enter: **THEEARTHMOVED**

For Skinny Characters enter:

VEGGIEHEAVEN

For Big Headed Characters enter:

MEGGANOGGIN

For Credit Cheat (No game is without it!) enter: **SCREWYOUGUYS**

For Infinite ammo, enter the password:

FATTERKNACKER

For All Weapons, enter the password:

FATKNACKER

For Invincibility, enter the password:

ASSMAN

For Pen and Ink Mode, enter the password:

PLANEARIUM

Space Station Silicon Valley

Hidden Level: From the Saved Game Select Screen, press: **Down**, **Up**, **Z button**, **L button**, **Down**, **Left**, **Z button**, **Down**. If you did it correctly, you will hear a "ping" sound. If not, keep trying until you hear it. Select your saved game and the Zone Select ring will appear. Press **Left** to back up one zone and you will see the hidden level!

Star Wars Ep. 1-Racer

Debug Trick: To do the trick you need to go to an empty game file and push the "A" button. This will bring you to the screen where you would normally enter your initials. When in this screen hold down the "Z" button, while holding it down use the "L" shoulder button and type in "RRTANGENT." Now scroll over to the "end" option while still holding "Z" and hit the "L" shoulder button once more. At this point nothing will happen. Now, while still holding "Z," push the "B" button to exit the screen and then push "A" to bring you back into the Initials Screen. Now, while holding "Z" and using "L" shoulder button, type in "ABACUS." Scroll over to the "end" option and while holding "Z," push "L." It should say "OK." Now begin any saved game and start a race.

While in the race, pause the game. While on the Pause Menu push "Left, Down, Right, Up." The GAME CHEATS option should appear. From this screen you should be able to toggle invincibility, AI speed, Intelligence, Mirror Mode and Edit Vehicle Stats!!

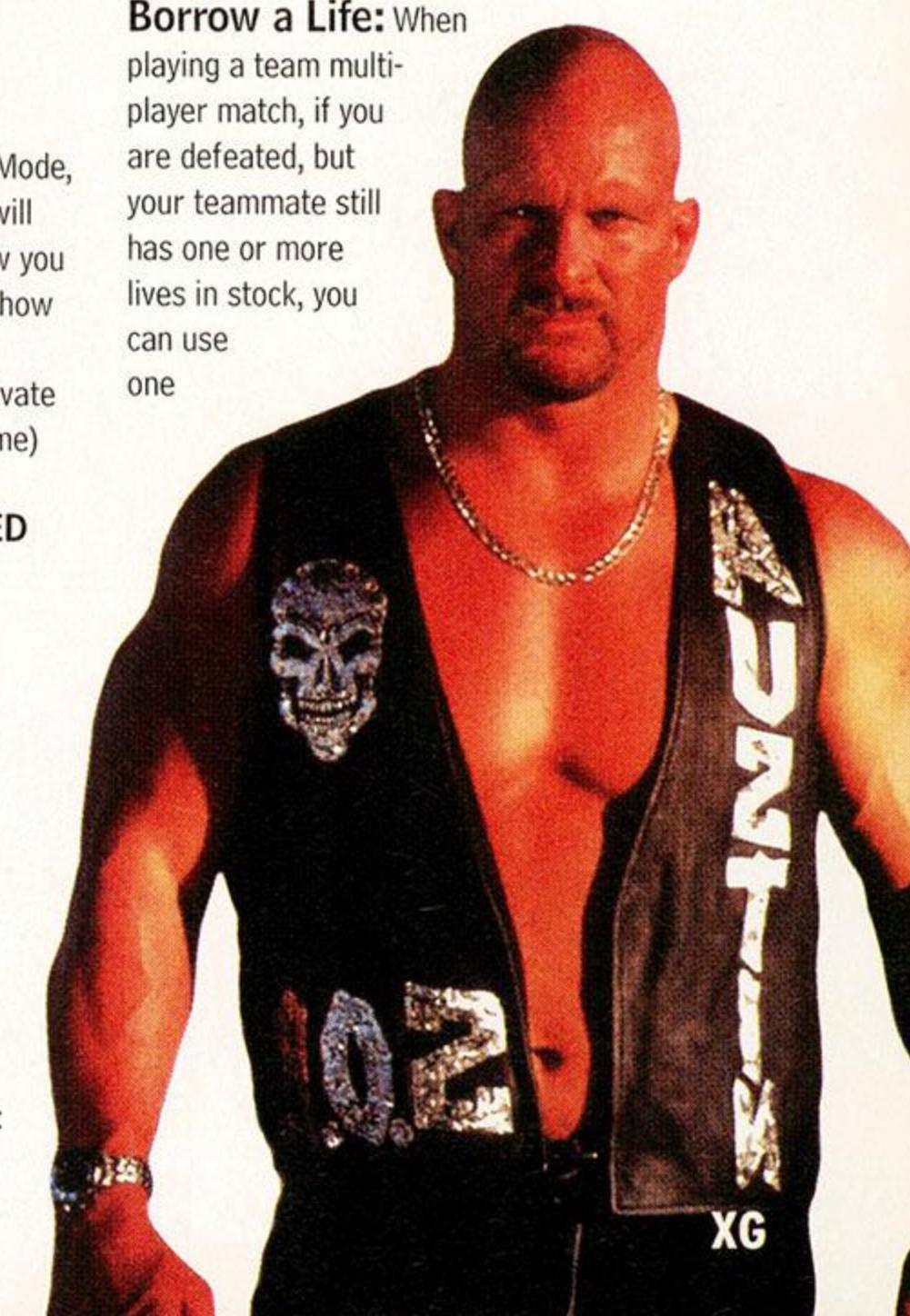
Insult The Favorite: To see a sequence where your racer and the favorite trash talk each other, press and hold the Z button before starting a race.

Superman

Mission Select: First begin a one-player game. Play until you get the option to save the game on the controller pack. Save the game, then reset. Select "Load Game" from the Main Menu, then choose the game that was saved. A prompt to insert a Rumble Pak will appear. Hold **L + B** for approximately one second, then press **A**. A Mission Selection Screen will appear that allows any mission to be played under the current difficulty setting. Note: The difficulty setting may be changed by entering the option screen from the Main Menu.

Super Smash Bros.

Borrow a Life: When playing a team multiplayer match, if you are defeated, but your teammate still has one or more lives in stock, you can use one





LAST YEAR'S STATS:

*The #1 Selling Football Game for
Nintendo 64 and Game Boy®
Color*

Best N64 Sports Game

—Nintendo Power

Best Sports Game of the Year

—As voted by visits to
www.playstation.com

Sports Game of the Year



Sega Dreamcast

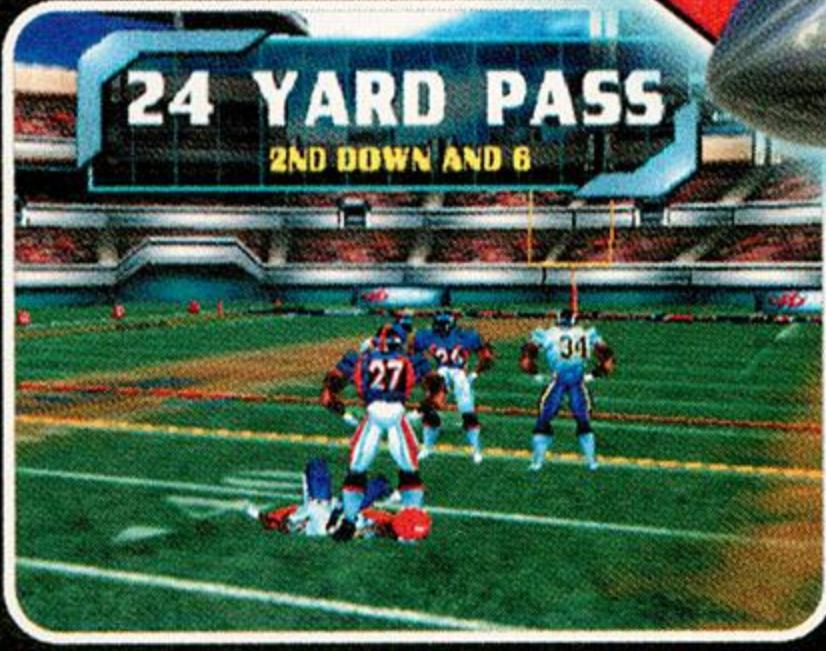
www.nflplayers.com



www.midway.com

RULES JUST SLOW YOU DOWN.

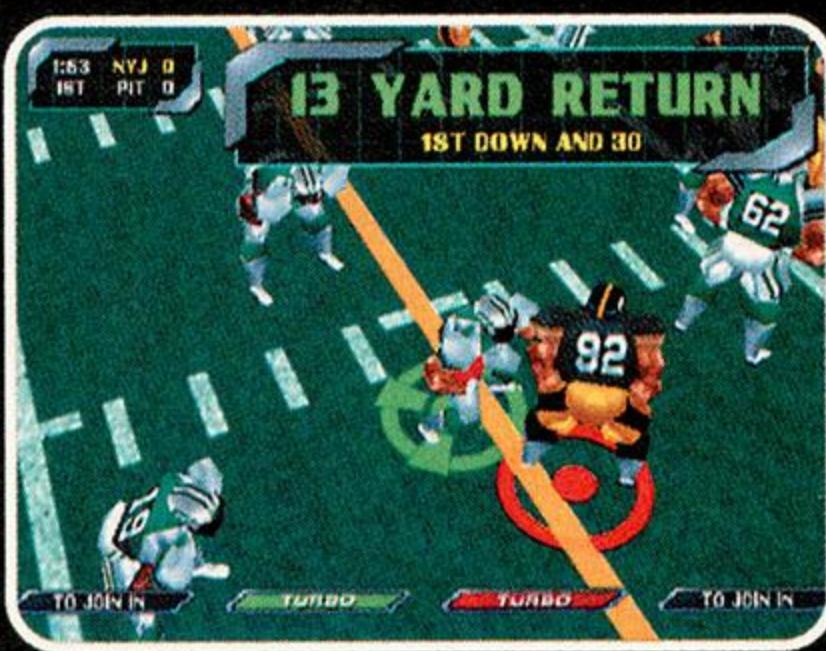
NFL BLITZ 2000



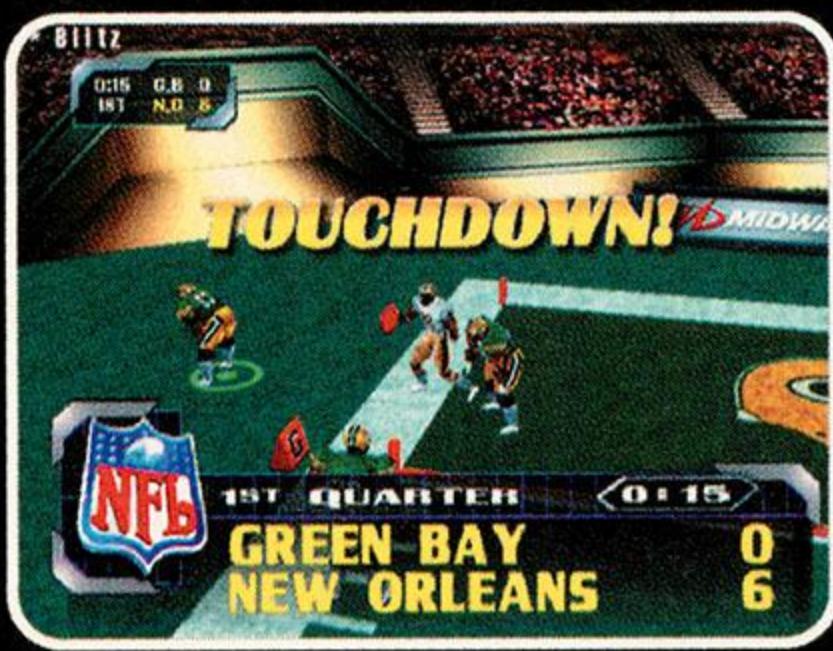
Easy-to-learn arcade-style play with new "Icon Passing" for one touch long bombs



"On-Fire" Mode gives super power performance to your hot, star players



Larger, customized playbooks for each team, with powerful playbook editor



New 4 player mode for bruising your friends

**NO REFS.
NO RULES.
NO MERCY.**

THE SUPERBOWL CHAMPION OF FOOTBALL GAMES

NFL Blitz™ 2000 brings you all of the things you love about football and none of the things that slow it down. This ground-breaking sequel features awesome weather effects, new secret heads, and scores of new game play features. With more easy-to-run plays and all new animations for taunts, end zone dances, and tackles you're headed for the ultimate in football action!

NFL® BLITZ™ 2000 game © 1998, 1999 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. BLITZ and MIDWAY are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. © 1999 NFLP. Team names and logos are trademarks of the teams indicated. All other (NFL-related marks) are trademarks of the National Football League. Officially Licensed Product of PLAYERS INC. PLAYERS INC logo is a registered trademark of the NFL players. Distributed under license by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo 64, the 3-D "N" logo, and Color Game Boy are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Sega, Dreamcast, and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.

PC images shown.

WHAT'S ON THE MENU?

CHEAT MENU CODES FOR FIRST-PERSON N64 GAMES

Doom 64

Go to the Password Option and enter: ?TJL BDFW BFGV JVVB. This will take you to the first level in the game. Then pause and you will notice a new option, "Features!" By selecting this, you will find pretty much all you need to conquer the game!

Duke Nukem 64

At the Main Menu press Left, Left, L, L, Right, Right, Left, Left.

All Items: Enter the Cheat Menu code shown above, then return to the Main Menu and press R, Right-C, Right, L, Left-C, Left, Right-C, Right. A new item called "ALL ITEMS" should become available.

Invincibility: Enter the Cheat Menu code shown above, then press the R button seven times, then Left on the D-pad. If done right you'll hear a tone. Go into the Cheat Menu and turn invincibility on.

Level Select: Enter the Cheat Menu code shown above, then press L button, L button, L button, Right-C, Right, Left, Left, Left-C.

No Monsters: Enter the Cheat Menu code then press L button, Left-C, Left, R button, Right-C, Right, Left, Left, Right. You'll hear a siren if you did the code correctly. Then go in the Cheat Menu and now you can turn the monsters on and off.

Hexen

Go into the game and press Start to pause. At the Pause Screen Menu, enter the main cheat code with the C buttons on your controller: Up-C, Down-C, Left-C, Right-C. You will hear a sound and a new "Cheat" Option will appear underneath the other options. Access this option and you will see some faded, dark red options that you cannot access. More codes must be entered to make the rest of the cheats work. Enter the following codes quickly on the Cheat Menu:

God Mode: (invincibility) Left-C, Right-C, Down-C

Clipping: (go through walls) Up-C 20 times, Down-C

Visit: (Level Select) Left-C, Left-C, Right-C, Right-C, Down-C, Up-C

Butcher: (instant enemy death) Down-C, Up-C, Left-C, Left-C

Health: (100 percent health boost) Left-C, Up-C, Down-C, Down-C

Under the Collect Option, enter the codes for these cheats:

All Keys: (get every key) Down-C, Up-C, Left-C, Right-C

All Artifacts: (get every artifact) Up-C, Right-C, Down-C, Up-C

All Weapons: (get every weapon) Right-C, Up-C, Down-C, Down-C

STAR WARS: ROGUE SQUADRON

Fly a Naboo Starfighter

1 Enter "HALIFAX?" as a passcode. Ignore the incorrect entry sound. Then, enter "YNGWIE!" as a second passcode.
2 A Naboo Starfighter from Star Wars: Episode 1 - The Phantom Menace will now be between the X-Wing and V-Wing at the ship selection screen and available in any mission that does not require a Snowspeeder or T-16 Skyhopper. To disable this code, enter "HALIFAX?" as a first passcode and anything else as a second passcode.



of his lives to get back in the action by pressing **A+B+Z+Start**. Be sure to ask for permission from your friend.

Change Outfits: You can change your character's outfits by tapping the four C buttons at the Character Select Screen. Some costume changes are limited to colors, but characters like Pikachu are also available with a hat.

Triple Play 2000

BASEBALL CODES

Three Balls: When you are pitching or up to bat, hold L+R+Z and press Up, Down on the D-pad or Analog Stick. You will hear a click. One more ball and you walk!

Three Outs: Hold L+R+Z and press Down, Up on the pad or Analog Stick.

This is a quick way to end the innings!

Turok: Dinosaur Hunter

The Big Cheat: This code is the mother of all cheats for this game! Many people have been wondering how to access warps easily. Access the "Enter Cheat" Option from the Title Screen. On the Cheat Code Screen, enter the password for the Big Cheat. The code is as follows: **NTHGTHDGDCRDTRK**.

Now you will have everything you need for this game including invincibility, weapons, ammo, big heads, warps to levels one through eight and automatic warps to the Bosses of the game!

Turok 2: Seeds of Evil

Hidden Stage and Cool Colors:

Enter any of these codes at the Enter Cheat Option on the Main Menu Screen, or when paused, access the Enter Cheat Option and enter a code. Access the Cheats Option to turn on the cheats of your choice. To get Big Head Mode enter: **UBERNOODLE**

To get Stick Mode enter: **HOLASTICKBOY**

To get Big Hands and Feet Mode enter:

STOMPME

To get Tiny Mode enter: **PIPSQUEAK**

To get Pen and Ink Mode enter: **IGOTABFA**

To get Gouraud Mode enter:

WHATSATEXTUREMAP

To access Juan's cheat enter: **HEERESJUAN**

To access Zach's cheat enter: **AAHGOO**

To access the Blackout cheat enter:

LIGHTSOUT

To make your characters wear frosty stripes enter: **FROOTSTRIPE**

Unlock All Cheats

To unlock every cheat in the game, go to the Main Menu and access the "Enter Cheat" option.

Now enter the following code:

BEWAREOBLIVIONISATHAND.

This will unlock all the cheats! To activate any of

them, go to the "CHEATS" section from the Main Menu to turn them on or off.

Co-op Single Player Levels: (Note: Must have "unlock all cheats" opened for the desired level.)

Begin a game in Multi (works best with two), go to the Cheats Menu after players have chosen characters. Warp to desired level. You can now play cooperatively on any Boss or level. Be careful about warp points; enter at the same time or it will screw up the game by loading two maps at once!

Rush 2: Extreme Racing USA

Cheat Menu and More: Cheat Menu: At the Setup Screen, hold L+R+Z. While holding these, press all four C-Buttons. A "Cheat" Menu will appear.

All Cheats: At the Setup Screen, hold C-Up+C-Down+C-Left+C-Right+L+R+Z. The Cheat Menu will appear. Then go into the Cheat Menu, highlight any Cheat Option and press L+R+Z+C-Up+C-Down+C-Left+C-Right repeatedly until each cheat becomes selectable.

Vigilante 8

Multiple Cheats: From the Title Screen, access the Options Menu. In the Options, go to the Passcode Option and enter any of the following codes for the results as shown:

For reduced gravity enter:

A_MOON_GETAWAY

For no enemies present enter:

POPULATION_OUT

For no damage enter:

LIVING_FOREVER

For all ending

movies to play in

sequence enter:

LONG_SLIDESHOW

Players can choose the same car, and to one belonging to enemy in 2P Quest:

MIX_MATCH_CARS

Unlocks all cars except flying saucer:

GANGS_UNLOCKED

Unlocks the flying saucer: **GIMME_DA_ALIEN**

Unlocks hidden levels: **LEVEL_SHORTCUT**

For enhanced missile enter: **MISSILE_ATTACK**

For hardest difficulty level enter:

I_AM_TOUGH_GUY

For slow motion mode enter:

GO REALLY_SLOW

For ultra high-res display mode enter:

MAX_RESOLUTION

For no weapon delay while firing enter:

FIRE_NO_LIMITS

To unlock everything enter:

JBT7CFD1LRMGW

WCW Nitro

Many Codes: All of these codes are to be entered at the Title Screen:

All Wrestlers: Right-C (4X), Left-C (4X), R (4X), L (4X), Z

Extra Rings: Left-C, L, Right-C, R, Left-C, L, Right-C, R, Z

Balloon Heads: (Damage to wrestlers makes their heads swell) Press Left-C (7x), L, Z.

Big Heads: On the Title Screen with the Main Menu, press Right-C seven times, R, Z for big heads.

Big Heads, Hands and Feet: On the Title Screen with the Main Menu, press R seven times, Right-C button, then press Z.

Dance Move: First you must unlock the extra rings to do this trick. (On the Title Screen, press Left-C button, L Button, Right-C button, R button and Z button.) Choose the Disco Ring from the Options Screen. If you hit B when competing in the Disco Ring, the fighters will do a little dance.

Wetrix

Change Floor Sets: If you complete all 16 practice rounds, the background color of the Main Screen will change to red. Go to the Options Screen and you'll see a new option called "Floor." This will let you choose from many different floor sets such as the Mona Lisa and the American Flag.

WipeOut 64

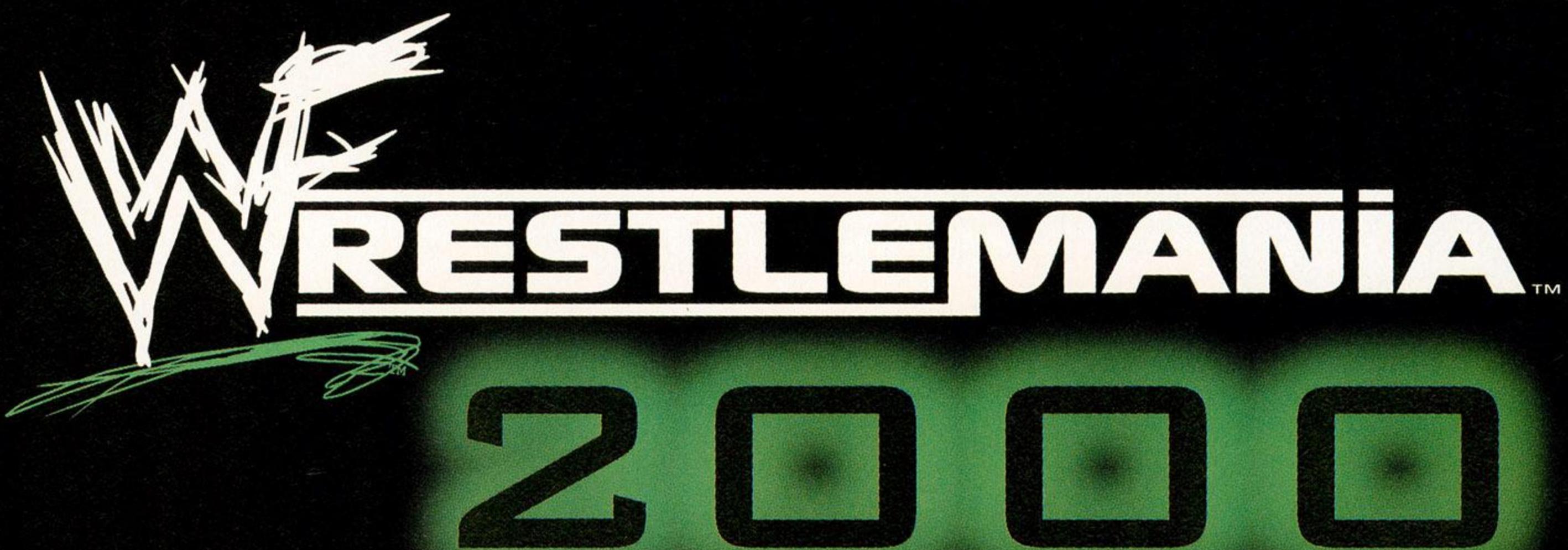
All Ships: At the Main Menu, do the following button sequences: Hold Z+L+R. Quickly press Down-C 4 times, Right-C once, Up-C once, Left-C. After you enter the code, you'll see a green flash on the screen.

Infinite Energy: Hold Z+L+R while playing and then press these buttons: Up-C, Down-C, Left-C, Right-C, Up-C, Down-C, Left-C, Right-C.

Infinite Weapons: Hold Z+L+R while playing and press: Down-C, Down-C, Left-C, Left-C, Right-C, Right-C, Up-C.

"The new King
enters the ring!"

-GamePro



November 1999



World Wrestling Federation ©1999 Titan Sports, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. THQ is a trademark of THQ Inc.
©1999 THQ/JAKKS Pacific LLC. Nintendo, Nintendo
64, "N" Logo and Game Boy Color are trademarks of
Nintendo of America Inc. © 1996 Nintendo of
America Inc. All rights reserved.



JAKKS Pacific™
inc.





GAMESHARK CODES

Ape Escape

Have All Gadgets	doof51c40003 300f51c400ff
Infinite Air	800f4dc80258
Infinite Health	800ec2c80005
Infinite Lives	800f448c0063

Bloody Roar 2

Infinite Health P1 Only	80178a5c0100 80178a5e3211 80178a64000d
Infinite Health P2 Only	80178a5c0100 80178a5e3211 80178a64000d 80178a661420

Bubsy 3D

Extra Health	8002e23e2400
Infinite Lives	8002ddc62400

Dead in the Water

Big Wave Mode	8010d8280005
Chicken Mode	800ab0180001
Enable Amazon	800a86cc0001
Enable Bayou	800a86c20001
Enable Bermuda Triangle	800a86d00001
Enable Hong Kong	800a86c00001
Enable Loch Ness	800a86c60001
Enable Log Ride	800a86ce0001
Infinite Flamethrower P1	801131f8000f
Infinite Flamethrower P2	801133bc000f
Infinite Grenades P1	801131f4000f
Infinite Grenades P2	801133b8000f
Infinite Health P1	801132640078
Infinite Health P2	80113428ffff
Infinite Heat Seekers P1	801131ec000f
Infinite Heat Seekers P2	801133b0000f
Infinite Inviso Ray P1	80113210000f
Infinite Inviso Ray P2	801133d4000f
Infinite Lightning P1	801131fc000f
Infinite Lightning P2	801133c0000f
Infinite Mines P1	80113204000f
Infinite Mines P2	801133c8000f
Infinite Nitros P1	801131d80001
Infinite Nitros P2	8011339c0001
Infinite Oil Slicks P1	80113208000f
Infinite Oil Slicks P2	801133cc000f
Infinite Rockets P1	801131e8000f
Infinite Rockets P2	801133ac000f
Infinite Shields P1	80113214000f
Infinite Shields P2	801133d8000f
Infinite Shockwaves P1	8011320c000f
Infinite Shockwaves P2	801133d0000f
Infinite Skip Discs P1	80113200000f
Infinite Skip Discs P2	801133c4000f
Infinite Superbombs P1	80113348002e
Infinite Superbombs P2	801135dc0036
Infinite Torpedoes P1	801131e4000f
Infinite Torpedoes P2	801133a8000f
Max Points- Tournament Mode	
RC Boat Mode	8011504800ff

Driver

Infinite Damage	8009aee00000
Infinite Time	800c6e660001
Low Felony Meter	800c6e640000

Evil Zone

Disable P1	300A83760000
------------	--------------

Continued on Page 38

PLAYSTATION

3 Xtreme

Hidden Characters & Tracks

At the Main Menu, highlight "Memory Card" and press Left or Right, then choose the "Codes" selection. Then, enter any of the codes as shown for various results:

Enter "VOUYEUR" at the Codes Screen to unlock all the Exhibition tracks.

Enter "TRIXXY" at the Codes Screen to unlock all the Freestyle tracks.

Enter "ASTROMEN" at the Codes Screen to unlock all the alien characters.

Enter "LUGNUT" at the Codes Screen to unlock Lugnut. Lug Nut is a Frankenstein skateboarder with 95% in all attributes.

Enter "BINK" at the Codes Screen to unlock Bink the alien skateboarder.

Enter "REDCAR" at the Codes Screen to unlock Red the car.

Enter "DOMINIQUE" at the Codes Screen to unlock Dominique. Dominique is a monster with 95% in all attributes.

Enter "NYUB" at the Codes Screen to unlock Nyub the alien rollerblader.

Enter "WHITECAR" at the Codes Screen to unlock White the car.

Enter "TP" at the Codes Screen to unlock TP. TP is a mummy with 95% in all attributes, with a bike called Pharaoh.

Enter "GEEP" at the Codes Screen to unlock Geep the alien biker.

Enter "BLUECAR" at the Codes Screen to unlock Blue the car.

Akiji: The Heartless

Debug Mode: Press Start to pause the game then hold L2 or R2 and press Left, Up, Up, Triangle, Right, Square, Left, Triangle, Up, Down, Right, Right. Then press X for the Debug Menu to appear. You can choose many options, including your starting level!

Invincibility: Press Start to pause the game, then hold L2 or R2 and press Right, Right, Left, Triangle, X, Up, Circle, Left. Akiji will be invulnerable to all hits.

Andretti Racing

Hidden Cars

Here are two codes to enter that will access higher performance cars for your next race. Just choose "Begin Career" and enter your name as: GO BEARS! or GO BRUINS! depending on what type of car you wish to race in. Then at the next screen choose from several performance cars with incredible records!

Extra Car Options:

Just begin a race and then press Start to pause. Select the option, "Race Statistics" and then press and hold buttons: L1+L2+R1+R2+X+Circle simultaneously. This should bring up a new menu full of car options you can adjust to modify your car to improve your racing ability.

Armored Core: Project Phantasma

Views, Names and Emblems: Fixed

APE ESCAPE

Save Your Life:

After you fall off a cliff, press the Start button 1 and then press Square to exit. Now you will go to the Time Station and begin at the level you left off with the same amount of lives you had before you fell off the cliff 2. Make sure you press the Start button before you fall too far!



Camera: Press and hold the Circle + X buttons simultaneously. While doing this, press Start. Press Start again to unpause the game and the camera will be in the "fixed" position.

To return to the regular camera view, just pause and unpause the game one more time. Cockpit View: Press and hold the Triangle + Square buttons down simultaneously. While doing this press Start. Press Start again to unpause the game and the camera will be in the cockpit point of view.

To return to the regular camera view, simply pause and unpause the game one more time.

Change Pilot's Name: With "A.C. Name Entry" highlighted, press and hold the Select button. Then press the X button. You will now be able to change your originally registered pilot's name.

Emblem as Raven's Nest Wallpaper:

While in "Edit Emblem," press and hold the L1 and R1 buttons and then press Select. The selected emblem will be tiled over the background.



Army Men 3-D
Invincibility and All Weapons: After you have started the mission, press the Start button to bring up the Pause Screen. These codes must be put in within about two seconds to work:

Make Sarge Invincible: Square, Circle, L1, L1+L2 (Simultaneously).

All the Weapons: Square, Circle, R1, L1, R1+R2 (Simultaneously).

Big Air

All Courses: On the Main Menu Screen, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Circle, Square, Circle, Square. Then select any Freeride Mode to get the new courses.

Race against Mike Beallo:

From the Main Menu, quickly press Square(6x), Circle(2x). Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race.

Race against Shawn Palmer: From the Main Menu, quickly press Square(8x). Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race.

Angel Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Circle,

next race.

Race against Ian Spiro: From the Main Menu, quickly press Square(6x), Circle, Square. Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race.

Race against Nicola Thost: From the Main Menu, quickly press Square (7x), Circle. Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race.

Race against Ross Powers: From the Main Menu, quickly press Square(5x), Circle, Square(2x). Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race.

Race against Fabien Rohrer: From the Main Menu, quickly press Square(5x), Circle, Square, Circle. Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race.

TD5 board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square(2x), Circle, Square. Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

Accolade Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square, Circle(2x), Square. Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

Steve's Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square(2x), Circle(2x). Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

Daniel's Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Circle, Square(2x), Circle. Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

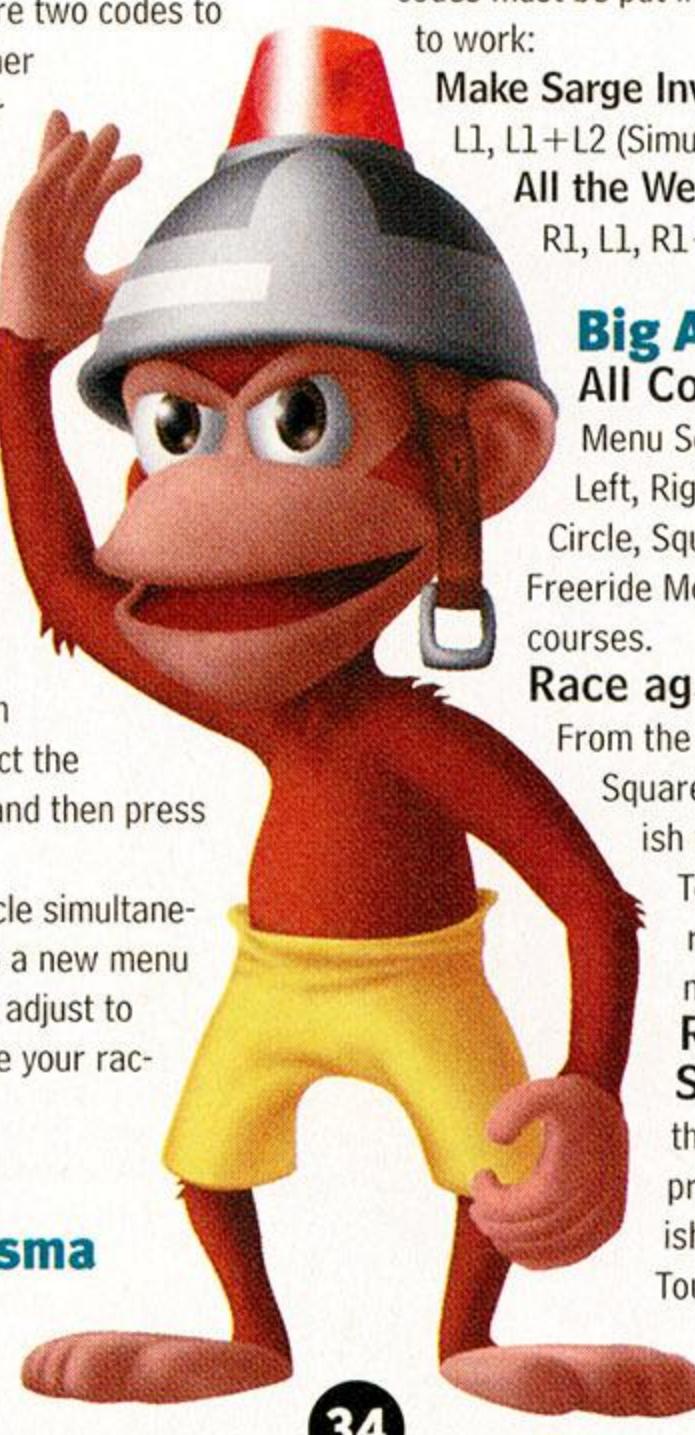
Jimmy's Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square, Circle(3x). At the Board Select Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

John's Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Circle, Square(3x). Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

Big Air Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square(3x), Circle. Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

Fire Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square, Circle, Square(2x). Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

Angel Board: From the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square,





THIS IS THE HEART.



SOULCALIBUR™ & © 1998 1999 Namco Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Sega, Dreamcast, and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

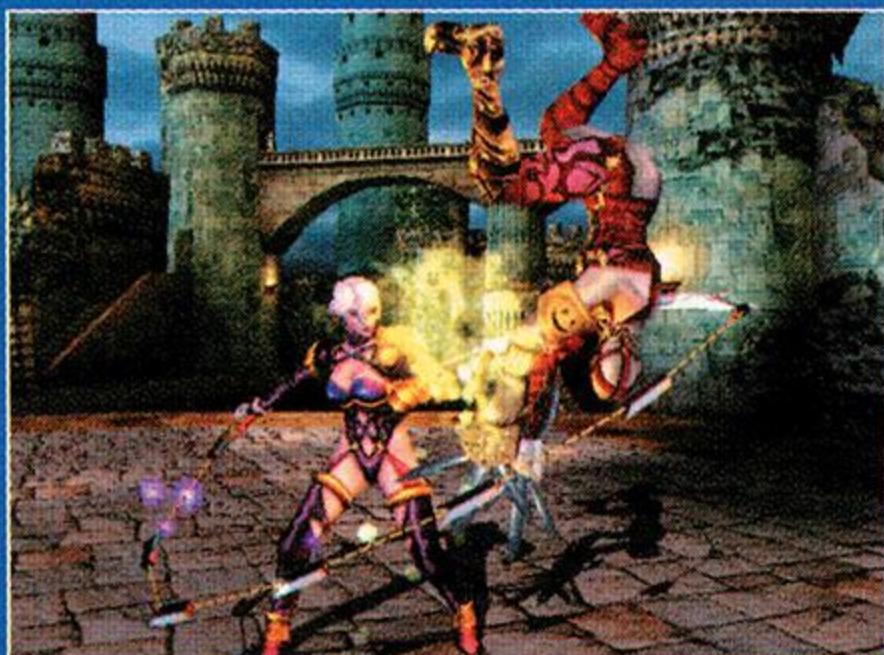
Sega Dreamcast



THIS IS THE SOUL.



SOUL CALIBUR™



It's the game that will turn you into a proud owner of the Sega Dreamcast.™ Soul Calibur pits weapon-wielding warriors from around the globe in the definitive fighting game experience. One that *Next Generation* calls "the new benchmark by which all other games will be judged." Soul Calibur from Namco. Sweet Dreamcasts are made of this.

namco®

GAMESHARK CODES

Disable P2	300A83780000
	300A83770000
	300A83790000
Evil Zone	
Unlock All Extras	800A83DEFFFF
	800A83eoFFFF
	800A83o2FFFF
	800A83e4FFFF
Fighter Maker	
Infinite Health P1	801e2230c800
Infinite Health P2	801e2234c800
NBA In The Zone '99	
Away Team Scores 0	80091a7c0000
	80091b000000
	80091bd0000
NBA In The Zone '99	
Away Team Scores 150	80091a7c0096
	80091b000096
	80091bd0096
Home Team Scores 0	8009197c0000
	800918cc0000
	800918480000
Home Team Scores 150	8009197c0096
	800918cc0096
	800918480096
Infinite Shot Clock	800916b20502
Need For Speed High Stakes	
Have All Gold Medals	30115f810001
	80115f820101
	80115f840101
	80115f860101
	80115f880101
	80115f8a0101
	80115f8c0101
	80115f8e0101
Star Ocean: The Second Story	
1st Position Max Skill Levels	d002b54c0001
	50002e010000
	3009b965000a
1st Position Super Stats	d002b54c0001
	500005060000
	8009a9ea270f
	3009aa0800ff
2nd Position Max Skill Levels	d002b54c0001
	50002e010000
	3009ba35000a
2nd Position Super Stats	d002b54c0001
	500005060000
	8009aa4a270f
	3009aa6800ff
3rd Position Max Skill Levels	d002b54c0001
	50002e010000
	3009bb05000a
3rd Position Super Stats	d002b54c0001
	500005060000
	8009aaaa270f
	3009aac800ff
4th Position Max Skill Levels	d002b54c0001
	50002e010000
	3009bbd5000a

Circle, Square, Circle. Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull dog.

Bust-A-Move 4

More Puzzles: You'll get an entirely new set of levels when you enter this code. At the Title Screen, press Triangle, Left, Right, Left, Triangle. You will hear a sound and see a little green spinning icon in the lower-right corner of the screen to confirm that it worked. From the Game Menu, choose Puzzle and then pick Arcade. Choose your difficulty level and then you'll be able to play a plethora of new stages!

Enter these codes quickly at the Title Screen while the words "Press Start Button" flash:

All Characters: Right, Right, Triangle, Left, Left. You will hear a cheering sound to confirm that it worked.

Tarot Reading: Up, Triangle, Down, Triangle, Up (this opens in the Option Menu). You will hear a cheering sound to confirm that it worked.

Talk Demonstration: Square, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, Square, Down, Left, Up, Right, Down, Square. (You must have put in the All Characters and Tarot Reading first, for this to work.) You will hear a cheering sound to confirm that it worked.

Bust A Move 99

New Puzzles: At the Title Screen where it tells you to "Press Start Button," press Circle, Left, Right, Circle. You should see an enemy in the bottom-right corner of the screen if you did it right. Now press Start and go into Arcade Mode. Choose "Puzzle" from the Game Select Screen. Choose your difficulty and your character. Now pick your starting level (A or B) and you will have new puzzle challenges!

Civilization 2

Money Code: After you create your first city, go to the "City" Option and access it. In the City Screen, choose "Rename" and enter the name of your city as shown: **CasH** When you enter the upper case H, be sure to hold the R1 button at the same time. Instead of 50, you will start out with almost 30,000 gold! Repeat this code once your money gets low again.

Cool Boarders 3

Cheat Names: Enter each cheat below as a name in Tournament Mode to get the various results.

WONITALL: Access to every course

OPEN_EM: Access every boarder and board

BIGHEADS: Get huge heads

Croc 2

Max-Out Your Crystals: On Title Screen, hold down L1 and then press Square, Square, Circle, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right. Once you activate the code, begin your game and hold R2 and press Square to add 100 crystals. You can add as many as you like (press the same button sequence) for a maximum of 9999!

Duke Nukem: Time to Kill

Appearance and Cheat Codes:

To change Duke and the enemy's appearance, pause the game and enter one of these codes:

Big Head Duke: R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, Up

Tiny Head Duke: R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, Down

Big Head Enemies: R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, Left

Note: If you have Big Head Duke and want it to be Tiny Head, then just enter the Big Head code again. Duke's head will shrink back to normal and you can put in the Tiny Head code. Otherwise, it will not work. Do the same for Tiny to Big. Pause the game and enter these codes at a slow but even pace. If you enter them too fast, they might not work.

Infinite Ammo: L, R, L, R, Select, L, R, L, R, Select

All Weapons: L1, L2, Up, L1, L2, Down, R1, Right, R2, Left

All Inventory: R1 x 5, L2 x 5

All Keys: Up, Right, Up, Left, Down, Up, Right, Left, Right, Down

Invisible: L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1

Double Damage: L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2

Temporary Invulnerability: R1, L2, L1, L2, R1, L1, R1, L2, L1, L2

Super Weapons: Right, Right, Left, Right, Right, Left, Right, Right, Left, Select

Level Select: While playing, pause the game and press Down nine times and then press Up. It should say Level Select. Now quit the game, and on the Main Menu, you will see a new option that says "Time To Kill." Select it and press Right or Left to choose the level you want to go to. Press X to start playing.

Eliminator

Various Cheats: Enter these cheats from within the ID Selection Screen in the menu.

Secret Level: Cheat word "WAKYLEVL"

When the secret level is activated all other cheats should be canceled. The player must shoot the Bonus Pod and reach the end of the level to progress to the next level. If you haven't killed the pod when he gets to the end of the level, the game will be over. The player must reach the end of the Secret Bonus Level to reach the Secret Boss Level.

Invulnerability: Cheat word

"CLEVALAD" When Invulnerability is flagged the player will not take any damage. (Do not have the shield effect on when using this cheat.)

Max Primary Weapons: Cheat word

"GUNCRAZY" When the Maximum Primary Weapons cheat is activated, all primary weapons will be at full strength.

Max Secondary Weapons: Cheat word "MAXMEOUT" When the Maximum Secondary Weapons cheat is activated, all secondary weapons have an ammo limit of 99.

Cadillac Car: Cheat word "NEWWHEELS" When the cheat car is flagged, an extra car is added to the in-game "Ship Select" Screen. The player can now choose Caddi, which will be set up with the best setting a ship can have.

Max Out Time: Cheat word "WAITABIT"

On collection of each time pickup, you will be given 10 minutes, regardless of what time the pickups actually show.

Fisherman's Bait

Total Count List: On the Title Screen, press Up, Up, Down, Down, L1, R1, L1, R1, X, Circle. Then press the Start button. Go to Options. On the Options Screen, press Select. If you have done the code correctly, you will see a "Total Count Screen."

This will display the total number of games played, number of line breaks, lost fish, and the totals for all types of fish caught.

Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko

Debug Menu: Press Start to pause the game in the middle of play. Hold R2 and press

BUGS BUNNY:

LOST IN TIME

① At the "Era Selector" Screen, move to a level that has a question mark and takes a certain number of clocks to open. ② Now hold L2 + R1 and press X, Square, R2, L1, Circle, X, Square. All the stages will now be opened up! ③



Up, Circle, Right, Up, Left, Right, Down. A confirming sound should be heard if done correctly. While playing, press Select to see the Debug Menu. Within this menu is the option to choose your starting level and more!

Invincibility: To make GEX invincible, press Start to pause the game and hold L2. With L2 held, press Down, Up, Left, Left, Triangle, Right, Down. Now you won't lose any paws when you are hit!

Blabbermouth GEX: To hear all of GEX's phrases, press Start to pause the game and hold L2. With L2 held, press Down, Right, Left, Circle, Up, Right. Press the Select button to hear GEX's comments whenever you want.

Grand Theft Auto: Director's Cut

Ultimate Cheat: To get the coolest cheat for the game, go to the Player Selection Screen and choose to rename your character with the Square button. Delete the current name and put in HAROLDHAND. Once you do, your picture will be changed into a parrot. Now you will get all levels, weapons, ammo, 9,999,990 points, no cops, armor, coordinates and 99 lives!

Heart of Darkness

All Levels and Cinemas: With the game off, make sure you have a controller in port two. Now hold down all four **Shoulder buttons**. Turn the game on and when you get to the Main Menu Screen, access the Options Screen (while still holding the four buttons). From the Options, you'll go to the Treehouse.



FINAL FANTASY VIII

9.9.99

FOR THE PLAYSTATION®

 **SQUARESOFT®**

www.squaresoft.com

Published by Square Electronic Arts L.L.C.

©1999 Square Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. SQUARE SOFT, SQUARESOFT and FINAL FANTASY are registered trademarks of Square Co., Ltd. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



GAMESHARK CODES

4th Position Super Stats d002b54c0001
500005060000
8009ab0a270f
3009ab2800ff
Enable Code (MUST BE ON)

c100000000000
d0061ca40010
80061cac0004
d0061ca40010
80061caeac62
d0061ca40010
80061cb00001
d0061ca40010
80061cb22442
d0061ca40010
80061cb4000c
d0061ca40010
80061cb6ac62
d0061ca40010
80061cb80001
d0061ca40010
80061cbA2442
d0061ca40010
80061cbco008
d0061ca40010
80061cbeac62
d0061ca40010
80061cc00009
d0061ca40010
80061cc21000
d0061ca40010
80061cc40010
d0061ca40010
80061cc6ac60
d009fbfb0c9ff
8009fbfb23b9a
Infinite SP All Characters 8007ea962400
Save Anywhere 800746280001

Street Fighter Alpha 3

Hit Death P1 d01943100090
801943100001
Hit Death P2 d01947580090
801947580001
Infinite Health P1 801943100090
Infinite Health P2 801947580090
Max Guard Bar P1 801944c00050
Max Guard Bar P2 801949080050
Max Power Bar P1 801944020090
Max Power Bar P2 8019484a0090

Street Fighter Collection 2

Infinite Health P1 8016bea80090
8016beaaa090
Infinite Health P2 8016c1b00090
8016c1b20090

Tekken 3

P1-L1 Gains Power P1 d00a91300004
200a961e0001
P1-L2 Loses Power P1 d00a91300001
210a961e0001
P1-R1 Gains Power P2 d00a91300008
200aaeaaa0001
P1-R2 Loses Power P2 d00a91300002
210aaeaaa0001

Warzone 2100

Infinite Build Units 800DC3500000
Infinite Power 8014CE94967F
8014CE960098
Power Never Decreases 8006feoe2400

From there go to "Load Game" and you'll have access to all levels and cinemas!

Hello Kitty's Cube Frenzy

Bonus Options: When "Push Start" appears at the Title Screen, press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, Down, Up. If you entered the code correctly, you will hear a sound. Then, press Start to access new options including hidden modes and viewing the ending FMV sequences.

Invasion from Beyond

Level Select: At the Press Start Screen, enter L1, R1, L2, R2, Triangle, X, Circle, Square(2), Circle, X, Triangle. Go to the Main Menu Screen to select any level in the game.

All Ships, Weapons and Upgrades: At the Press Start Screen, enter L1, R1, L2, R2, Up, Down, Right, Left(2), Right, Down, Up for all ships, weapons and upgrades.

Irritating Stick

Extra Lives: At the Mode Select Screen, highlight "1P Play" and press Right on the D-pad four times. Highlight "Tournament" and press Right on the D-pad one time. Highlight "Course Edit" and press Left on the D-pad twice. Highlight "Option" and press Left on the D-pad six times. Now highlight "1P Play" and press X. You will hear the crowd cheer to confirm the code. Now you will begin the game with seven lives instead of three!

Lode Runner

Multiple Tricks: Level Warp - In the middle of play, hold L2 or R2 and press one of the corresponding buttons to warp to a different level: Circle = Forward one level
Square = Back one level
Triangle = Forward 15 levels
X = Back 15 levels

Extra Lives: On your last life, press Select and go to "Restart." When the level reappears, you will begin it with five lives. See the Cinemas - On the Main Menu, move down to Options. With Options highlighted, take controller two and use the key shown below to combine buttons for different level cinemas: [R2=1, L2=2, R1=4, L1=8] While holding the combination of buttons, press X to access that cinema. For example: If you wanted to see the Level 3 cinema, you would hold R2+L2 and then press X, all on controller 2.
Faster Gameplay: Choose "The Legend Returns" from the Main Menu Screen. Highlight "1 Player" on the next screen and hold R2. Then press the X button. The game will now be playing faster than before.

Lunar: Silver Star Story Complete

Lords of Lunar Mini-Game: Insert the "Making Of Lunar" disc. Then when the video sequence of the making of game begins, press Up, Down, Left, Right, Triangle, Start. You will then be taken to a new Title Screen called, Lords Of Lunar! You and one other player can battle against six computer players. You can choose your character for the castle you defend, set up your options and more!

Madden NFL 99

Cheat Codes: At the Main Menu Screen, move down, highlight and access the "Code Entry" Option. On the Code Entry Screen, press X on New Code Option. Enter any of the codes for the results shown:
New Teams:

BESTNFC - All Stars NFC
AFCBEST - All Stars AFC
BOOM - Madden '98 Team
IMTHEMAN - Stats leaders
PEACELOVE - All '60s team
BELLBOTTOMS - All '70s team
HEREANDNOW - All '90s team
TURKEYLEG - Madden All-Time Greats
THROWBACK - 75th anniversary team
GEARGUYS - NFL equipment team
WELCOMEBACK - '99 Cleveland Browns
INTHEGAME - EA Sports Team Secret Stadiums

EA STADIUM - EA Sports
DOGPOUND99 - Cleveland
THEHOGS - RFK Stadium Washington, D.C.
NOTAFISH - Old Miami
SOMBRERO - Old Tampa
FOR RENT - Astrodome
OURHOUSE - Tiburon
STICKEM - Original Oakland

Metal Gear Solid

Snake's Tuxedo: To play as Solid Snake in a Tuxedo, you'll have to beat the game twice using your old save data to reload new games. Then on the third game, Snake will change into his tuxedo when he is on the elevator coming out of the dock.

MLB 2000

Heavy Hitter: Go to Create Player Mode and make the player's name Scott Murray. This player will hit a 606-foot home run every time.

Monster Seed

All Monsters & See Ending

All Monsters: To get all monsters, go to the Menu Screen at the Soulin Monster Ranch and highlight "Buying A Monster." Enter R2, R1, L2, L1, R1, R2, L1, L2, L2. You'll hear a confirming sound to let you know it worked. You can select from different monsters and even rulers, rogues and huntsmen.

See Ending

To see the ending without beating the game, at the Title/Main Menu screen enter L2, R1, L1, R2, L2, R1, L1, R2, R2. You will hear a sound to confirm that it worked. A new menu option called "Ending" will appear underneath the others. Accessing it will get you to the ending of the game.

Mortal Kombat 4

Hidden Cheat Menu:

From the Main Menu, choose Arcade and 1-on-1 Kombat. Begin a game with two players. Have both player one and two choose any character. At the Versus Screen, enter this

Kombat Kode: 302-

213. After you begin your match, press **Start** to pause and choose "Quit." Back at the Main Menu, go into the Options Screen. Now highlight the "Vs. Screen Enabled" option and hold **Block+Run** simultaneously for about 10 seconds or more. Eventually, you will hear a voice and the "Cheats" Menu will appear! You will now be able to turn on and off different sets of fatalities, level fatalities and endings in the game! To do an automatic fatality, just get to the point where it says, "Finish Him/Her" in the game, and then press **Down+High Punch** at the same time. Your character will then do the fatality

HELLO KITTY'S CUBE FRENZY to NFL BLITZ

that was turned on in the Cheats Menu.

NASCAR 99

Play as Announcer's Car: From the Main Menu Screen, choose the Single Race Option. On the Race Setup Screen, choose the Select Track Option. Now select the Richmond track. Move up and highlight Select Car and enter this code within four seconds: **R2, R2, L1, L1, L2, L2, R1, R1, R2, L1**. You will hear a sound and the Benny Parsons car will appear!

Nectaris: Military Madness

Story Passwords: Here are the New Story Codes for the game. Enter the following at the Password Screen:

1. RANDAL	2. HUNDRA
3. CINBER	4. MARLIN
5. BAYARD	6. WEBLEY
7. PARKER	8. MERKEL
9. ITHACA	10. BAIKAL
11. SAVAGE	12. VALMET
13. MAUSER	14. KIMBER
15. BISLEY	16. MEANEC
17. LADNAR	18. ARDNUH
19. REBNIC	20. NILRAM
21. DRAYAB	22. YELBEW
23. REKRAP	24. LEKREM
25. ACAHTI	26. LAKIAB
27. EGAVAS	28. TEMLAV
29. RESUAM	30. REBMIK
31. YELSIB	32. CENAEM

Need For Speed III

Open Cars, Tracks, Etc.: From the Game Setup Menu, highlight and access the Options. Move down to User Name and enter the following passwords:

SPOILT: This gives you all the regular cars and tracks.

1JAGX: Open the Jaguar XJR-15 Bonus Car

AMGMRC: Get the Mercedes-Benz CLK GTR

Need For Speed: High Stakes

Cop Code: Enter the Game Option Screen and select the User Name Option. Put in the name: **NFS_PD**. This will allow any unlocked cop car to race on any track.



NFL Blitz

Blitz Cheats:

These codes worked on the arcade, and now they also work for the

The Ultimate Guide For The Ultimate Game!

FINAL FANTASY VIII
OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE



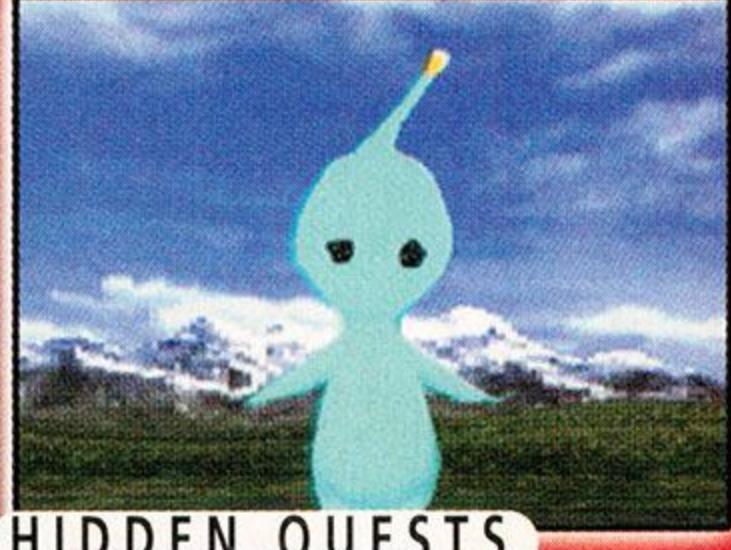
RARE CARDS



EVERY GUARDIAN FORCE



ULTIMATE WEAPONS



HIDDEN QUESTS



SPECIAL ITEMS



SQUARESOFT®

BRADYGAMES
TAKE YOUR GAME FURTHER™



WARZONE 2100

Cheat Mode:

First, you must hold the Start button on controller two and power on the PlayStation. Continue to hold the button until the Main Menu appears. 1 Then at the Main Menu Screen or while the game is paused, press L1, R1, R2, L1, Select, Start to enable cheat mode. You will know it worked if the Menu options for Campaigns 2 and 3 are unlocked. Now the following codes may be enabled:

Enable Level Skip: 2 While playing the game, press Select on controller two.

Enable God Mode: 3 While playing the game, press Triangle on controller two. This also lets you see all hidden objects.

Enable Infinite power: 4 While playing the game, press Circle on controller two.

Enable All Items: While playing the game, press X on controller two.

Enable Super Unit Strength: While playing the game, press Up on controller two.

Enable Weak Unit Strength: While playing the game, press Right on controller two.

Current Research Completed: While playing the game, press Down on controller two.

Additional Structures: While playing the game, press R1 on controller two.

Additional Units: While playing the game, press R2 on controller two.

Enable Debug: While playing the game, press Left on controller two.



PlayStation arcade version! Enter the following codes during the Vs. Screen. Some codes may not work in one-player games and some two-player codes may require both players to do the code.

For No CPU Assist press **Jump (1X), Pass (2X)** and pad **Down**. (Two-player Mode only) To Show More Field press: **Jump (2X), Pass (1X)** and pad **Right**

For Fog On press: **Jump (3X)** and pad **Down**

For Fast Turbo Running press: **Jump (3X), Pass (2X)** and pad **Left**

For Huge Head press: **Jump (4X)** and pad **Up**

For Thick Fog press: **Jump (4X), Pass (1X)** and pad **Down**

For Super Blitzing press: **Jump (4X), Pass (5X)** and pad **Up**

For Big Ball press: **Jump (5X)** and pad **Right**

To Hide Receiver Name press: **Turbo (1X), Pass (2X)** and pad **Right**

For Tournament Mode press: **Turbo (1X), Jump (1X), Pass (1X)** and pad **Down**

For Random Play Choice press: **Turbo (1X), Jump (1X), Pass (5X)** and pad **Left**

For Super Field Goals press: **Turbo**

(1X), Jump (2X), Pass (3X) and pad Left

For Big Players press: **Turbo (1X), Jump (4X), Pass (1X)** and pad **Right**

Cheat Codes

On the Team Vs. Screen, enter any of these codes with the **Turbo, Jump** and **Pass buttons** and then a direction on the control pad. Note: Some codes need to be entered by the second player as well, and are noted as such.

3-2-1-Left	No Head
1-2-3-Right	Headless Team
0-1-0-Up	Late Hits
2-0-0-Right	Big Head
5-0-0-Left	No Stadium
1-5-1-Up	No Punting
4-3-3-Up	Invisible
2-1-2-Left	Clear Weather
5-2-5-Down	Weather: Snow
0-0-1-Down	Show FG%
3-1-4-Down	Smart CPU
4-2-3-Down	No Random Fumbles
2-0-3-Right	Big Heads (team)
2-1-0-Up	No First Downs
3-1-0-Right	Small Players
2-5-0-Left	Fast Passes
2-1-1-Left	Allows Out Of Bounds
5-1-4-Up	Infinite Turbo
2-3-3-Up	Power-up Teammates
3-1-2-Left	Power-up Blockers
4-2-1-Up	Power-up Defense
4-0-4-Left	Power-up Speed (2P)
2-2-2-Right	Night Game
5-5-5-Right	Weather: Rain
5-5-5-Up	Hyper Blitz
3-4-4-Up	No Interceptions

Hidden Players: When asked to Enter a Name for Record Keeping, choose "Yes." Now enter one of the names shown below and the pin number to access the following players. You will know that you entered them correctly if you hear the announcer say, "Lights out, baby!"

Turmel	0322	Mark Turmell
Sal	0201	Sal Divita
Jason	3141	Jason Skiles
Jenifr	3333	Jennifer Hedrick
Daniel	0604	Dan Thompson
Japple	6660	Jeff Johnson
Shinok	8337	Shinnok from Mortal K.
Raiden	3691	Raiden from Mortal K.
Mike	3333	Mike Lynch
Gentil	1111	Jim Gentile
Brain	1111	Brain
Forden	1111	Dan Forden
Skull	1111	Skull
Carltn	1111	Headless Guy
Root	6000	John Root
Luis	3333	Luis Mangubat

Other Secret Players: Enter these codes the same way as the ones above.

Thug	1111	Van	1234
Billz	0526	Zz	1221
Jimk	5651	Marka	1112
Ed	3246	Todd	1122
Mitch	4393	John	5158
Josh	4288	Ryan	029
Beth	7761	Brian	0818
Grinch	2220	Paulo	0517
Lt	7777	Nico	4440
Gatson	1111	Guido	6765
Rog	8148	Monty	1836
Shun	0530	Gene	0310
Paula	0425	Dbn	6969

NHL 99

Cheat Codes: Enter these codes at the Password Screen.

BIGBIG - All the players are big

BRAINY - All players have big heads

EAEAO - Activates the EA Blades Team

View Arenas

Enter these passwords to do a "fly-by" of the following stadiums:

ANA: Arrowhead Pond (Anaheim)

BOS: FleetCenter (Boston)

BUF: Marine Midland Arena (Buffalo)

CGY: Canadian Airlines Saddledome (Calgary)

CAR: Greensboro Coliseum (Carolina)

CHI: United Center (Chicago)

COL: McNichols Sports Arena (Colorado)

DAL: Reunion Arena (Dallas)

DET: Joe Louis Arena (Detroit)

EDM: Edmonton Coliseum (Edmonton)

FLO: Miami Arena (Florida)

LOS: Great Western Forum (Los Angeles)

MON: Molson Center (Montreal)

NAS or NSH: Nashville Arena (Nashville)

NYI: Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum

(New York Islanders)

NYR: Madison Square Garden

(New York Rangers)

OTT: Corel Center (Ottawa)

PHI: CoreState Center (Philadelphia)

PHO: America West Arena (Phoenix)

PIT: Civic Arena (Pittsburgh)

STL: Kiel Center (St. Louis)

TOR: Maple Leaf Gardens (Toronto)

VAN: GM Place (Vancouver)

WAS: MCI Center (Washington)

Ninja: Shadow of Darkness

Invincibility and Level Select:

Invincibility: Pause the game at any time and press **L2, R2, L2** 3 times, **R2** 3 times, then **Circle, Triangle, Square, Circle, Triangle** and **Square**. Listen for a chime to verify that you entered the code correctly. When you unpause, you'll now be a skeleton with infinite lives, energy, smoke bombs, magic potions and full scroll power! To revert back to a ninja, simply pause and re-enter the code. However, when you do, you'll get to keep all of the maxed-out items you got when you were the skeleton!

Level Select: Remove your memory card then turn on the PlayStation. When the screen says: "Checking Memory Card" quickly press **L2, L2, L2, R2, R2, R2**. The words "DELS LEVEL CHEAT ON" will briefly appear. Start a new game and you'll access the Level Select Menu.

Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus

Level Select: At the Main Menu hold **R1**, then press Down, Up, Left, Right, Triangle, Square, Circle, Triangle, Square, Circle, Down, Up, Left, Right.

View all FMVs: At the Main Menu hold **R1**, then press Up, Down, Left, Right, Square, Circle, Triangle, Circle, Square, Circle, Up, Down, Left, Right.

Invincibility: While playing a game, hold **R1**, then press Circle, Triangle, Square, X, Down, Down, Down, Circle, Triangle, Square, X.

Next Section Warp: During the game, hold the **R1 button** and press **Circle, Circle, X, X, Square, Square**. This cheat will take you to the next section of the game, and you can use the cheat as often as you like to get past difficult areas of the game. Be warned: Skipping sections of the game will decrease the number of saved Mudokons in the game!

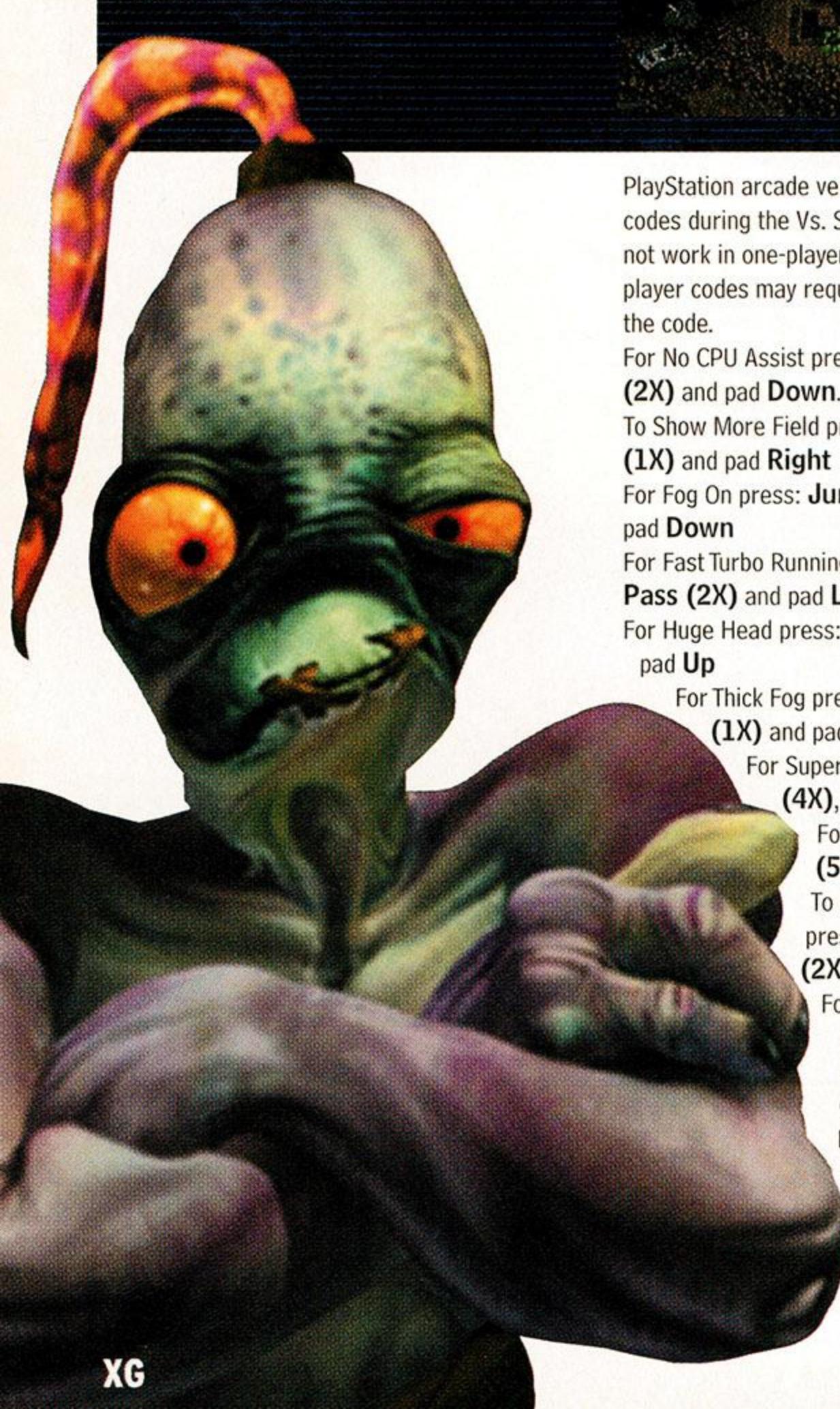
O.D.T.

Press Start to pause the game in the middle of play and enter these codes for the results shown:

Fill Health: Left, Right, Left, Right, Square

Fill Mana: Left, Right, Left, Right, Circle

Fill Ammo: Left, Right, Up, Down, Circle,



Square

Power-Up Weapons: R1, L1, R2, L2,

Left, Right, Up, Down

Raise Abilities: Square, Circle, Triangle,

Select, Left

Fill Experience: Circle, Square, L1, L2, R1,

Select

Turn Off Monster Energy: Triangle,

Square, Circle, Triangle, Circle

50 Lives: Triangle, Up, Circle, Right, Select,

Square

Raise Level for Each Spell: Down,

Triangle, Select, L1, R1, Select

Pitfall 3D

Awesome Password Cheats: At the

Title Screen, access the "Password" Option

from the Main Menu. From the Password

Screen, enter any of the following:

GIVEMELIFE: Adds 10 lives to the next game launched.

PLAYMOVIES: Plays all movies.

PITFALLCOMIC: Plays all of the original comic-style cutscenes.

STEVECRANEME: Gives the player 99 lives.

2DHARRY: Causes Harry to be displayed in 2D.

ZEROGHARRY: Causes Harry to float and twist in the game.

BIGHEADHARRY: Makes Harry's head really big.

STOPTALKING: Turns off in-game quips.

CREDITS: Password to gain access to the Credits sequence.

Special Credits Screen

Holding R1 at the end of the last credit

("Thanks to families" Screen) brings you to a Self-congratulatory Credit Screen.

Pool Hustler

Hidden Bowlliard Mode: This trick will

reveal the hidden "Bowlliard" Mode.

At the Title Screen, press **Up, Up, Down,****Triangle, Triangle, X, X, Left, Right,****Square, Circle.** Now go to the Main

Menu Screen and you will see a new option in the middle called Bowlliard,

which combines the game of bowling and billiards.

Roll Away

Temporary**Invincibility:** Enter

the following code anytime during game-

play:

Right, Down, L1, R2, R1,

0, Triangle, Square.

30 Extra Seconds in**Time Trial Mode**

Enter the following code anytime during game-

play: 0, L1, Triangle, Triangle, 0, X, Triangle,

Down. This only works once per level.

Warp to Bonus Stage: Enter the follow-

ing code anytime during gameplay:

Triangle, Up, Triangle, L2, L1, L2, Square, X.

Clear Screen in Bonus Stage: Enter

the following code anytime during gameplay:

Right, 0, Square, L1, Square, 0, 0, Square.

Extra 30,000 Points: Enter the follow-

ing code anytime during gameplay:

Square, Up, Down, L2, R1, Triangle, X,

Triangle.

Chess Pattern Background:

Enter the following code anytime during

gameplay: L1, Circle, Left, Right, L2, Left, R2,

R2.

Enable Motion Blur: Enter the following

code anytime during gameplay: Right, Circle,

L2, Circle, R1, Circle, Square, Circle.

FOOTBALL FURY 1999

Madden NFL 99

Cheat Codes: At the Main Menu Screen, move down, highlight and access the "Code Entry" Option. On the Code Entry Screen, press X on New Code Option. Enter any of the codes for the results shown:**New Teams:**

BESTNFC - All Stars NFC

AFCBEST - All Stars AFC

BOOM - Madden '98 Team

INTHEGAME - EA Sports Team

Secret Stadiums:

EA STADIUM - EA Sports

DOGPOUND99 - Cleveland

THEHOGS - RFK Stadium

Washington, D.C.

NOTAFISH - Old Miami

SOMBRERO - Old Tampa

FOR RENT - Astrodome

OURHOUSE - Tiburon

STICKEM - Original Oakland

NFL GameDay 99

Easter Eggs: From the Main Menu Screen, highlight and access the Options. On the Options Menu, highlight and access the Easter Eggs Option. Choose to add and put in any of the codes as shown:

BIG BALLS - Huge football

BLINDERS - No penalties

BIG HITS - Harder tackles

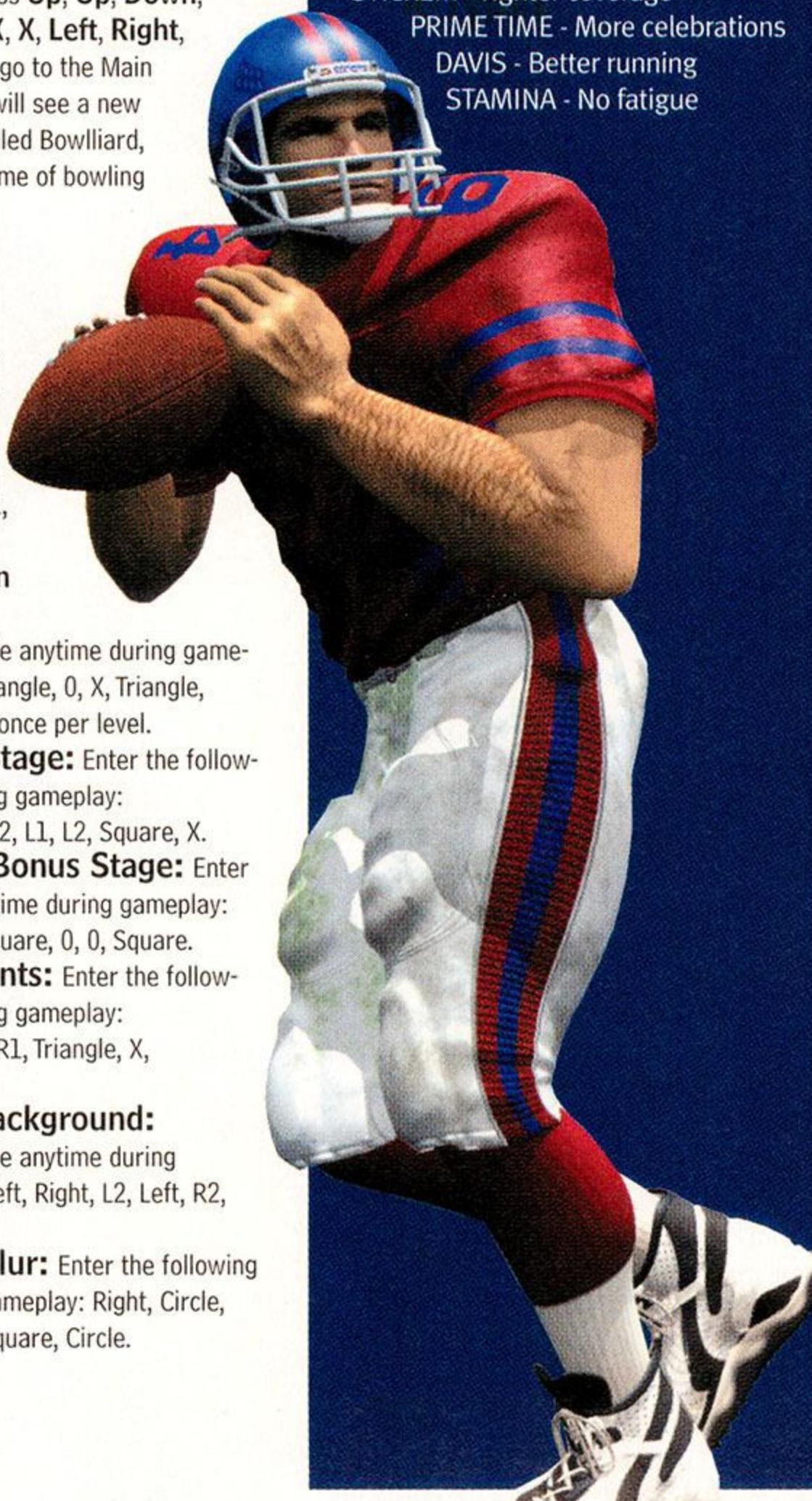
STEEL LEG - Kick longer field goals

STICKEM - Tighter coverage

PRIME TIME - More celebrations

DAVIS - Better running

STAMINA - No fatigue



POWERPUFF PATROL



CARTOON CARTOON FRIDAYS
7:30-11:00 PM (ET/PT).

CARTOON
NETWORK
YOU WITH US?



CHOCOBO RACING

Secret Characters:

This is the method to receive secret characters. First, you must clear the Story Mode one time and then you can edit your own character from the default character. Each time the Story Mode is cleared, you can edit additional characters. Once you clear the Story Mode a second time, a screen will appear that says "A New Challenger Arrives." Now Squall will challenge you to race on his own special FF Track. If you manage to defeat him, you'll get to use him and the special FF Track in the Grand Prix Mode of the game. More characters will avail themselves each time the Story Mode is completed. If you want to choose an additional character in the Select Racer Screen, you must move the cursor to Squall. Now hold the buttons as shown below while pressing X to choose the racer:

1 time = Bahamut
2 times = Squall
3 times = Cid Tank (tank from Chocobo's Dungeon 2) [hold L1]
4 times = Mumba (from FF VIII) [hold L2]
5 times = Cloud (on his Hardy Daytona) [hold R1]
6 times = Cactuar (from the FF series) [hold R2]
7 times = Aya (police car from Parasite Eve) [hold L1+L2]
8 times = Original Chocobo (from FFIV & V) [hold R1+R2]
9 times = Airship (from FF IV & V) [hold L1+R1]
10 times = Jack (just a guy?) [hold L2+R2]



Resident Evil 2: Dual Shock

Play as Chris Redfield and Ada: To play as two new characters, beat Scenario B with either Leon or Claire (your old RE2 saved games work). This will open up the Extreme Battle Mode. Then you have to beat Extreme Battle on Level 1, which will let you play as Ada. After you get her, a Level 2 difficulty will become available. Complete Level 2 with any of the three available characters (Leon, Claire or Ada), and you'll get to play as Chris Redfield!

Rogue Trip

Cheat Codes: To make any of these cheats work, you must first enter the "Enable Cheats" code while in the middle of a game. Then put in one of the other codes as shown:

Enable Cheats: Press L1+R1+R2+Select at same time when you first start the level.

Invulnerable: Press L1+R1 at same time, then press Up, Down, Left, Right.

Hornet's Nest

While stingers are selected, press First, you must enable the Cheat Mode. Press and hold L1+R1+R2+Select in the middle of a game. Now enter this code after you have enabled the Cheat Mode (don't pause the game):

Infinite Weapons: Press and hold L1+R1, then press Up, Down, Up, R2

Unlimited Jump: Press Circle, Square, R2, X, Triangle, R2.

Play as Big Daddy: Press Triangle, Square, R2, X, Triangle, R2. Then pick Challenge Mode and choose "Nuke York" as your level. Big Daddy will appear on the Character Select Screen.

Triangle+L2+L1+R1+Left.

Hold these buttons until you see the text confirmation that it worked.

Blow up the Earth: Lay an upgraded lob bomb in the back corner within 100 ft of UFO wreck. Transport up to moon, then detonate the bomb. Debris from the Earth will pummel the moon. Eventually you'll be in weightlessness. It ruins the game, but it's fun!

R-Type Delta

Level Select: Use the bombs more than 10,000 times.

9 credits: Gain over three hours of gameplay.

Free Play Mode: Gain over six hours of gameplay.

Power Armor: Beat the game in "Human" or higher difficulty setting, or by playing the game more than 100 times.

Rushdown

Unlock all tracks: On the Main Menu Screen press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, Triangle, Circle, Triangle, Circle. This will unlock all the tracks in the Arcade Mode.

S.C.A.R.S.

Cups, Cars and Modes: On the Title Screen, press Start. On the Player Select Screen, choose your number of players. On the Game Select Screen, highlight and choose the Options. On the Options Screen, choose Settings.

Now move down and highlight the "Password" Option and enter one of these codes:

GLASSX: Activates the Crystal Cup

ROCKYY: Activates the Diamond Cup

ZDPEAK: Activates the Zenith Cup

XPERTS: Activates the Challenge Mode

DESERT: Activates the Scorpion Car

RATTLE: Activates the Cobra Car

RUNNER: Activates the Cheetah Car

MYSTER: Activates the Panther Car

ALLVID: Activates the Codes

Spyro the Dragon

99 Lives: In the middle of the game, press the Select button and then press Square (6x), Circle, Up, Circle, Left, Circle, Right, Circle, Start. Then check your life counter and you will see that it has increased to 99!

Street Fighter Alpha 3

Battle Shin Akuma: You must first open up Final Battle Mode by beating the game on difficulty 7 or 8. Once you do this, Select Final Battle Mode from the Main Menu Screen. On the Character Select Screen, press and hold L1+L2 and choose your fighter. Keep holding it until the VS. screen appears. You will then see Shin Akuma. Now your Final Battle fight will be with Shin Akuma instead of M. Bison!

Syphon Filter

Level Select: Pause the game, go into the Options Menu. Highlight the Select Mission option, then press and hold Left+L1+R1+Select+Square+X.

All weapons and ammunition:

Pause gameplay and highlight the "Weapons" Option. Hold Right+L2+R2+Circle+Square+X (in order). Note: Only the weapons normally available during the current level will become selectable.

Hard Mode: While on "New Game" on the Title Screen, press Left+L1+R2+Select+Square+Circle+X.

You will hear Gabe say "Damn it!" when entered correctly.

When you start the first level, the screen will say "Hard Difficulty" under the area name.

Cinema Mode: When you begin the first level, go into the bar. When you get to the guy shooting at you from behind some crates, shoot him, then go into that room and out the window.

On the right is the fence and the elevator, on the left is an alley. Go down the alley and you should be in a street with flaming squadcars at the end.

On the left side are three doors.

Use the Sniping Mode to look up, and it should say THEATER above the right door. Go up to the door and pause the game. Keep MAP highlighted, then press and hold in this order: Right+L2+R1+X. Gabe should say, "Got it" after you enter the code.

When you press Start again, you should be in the theater. Enter either curtain and all the movies should appear. Press X to skip any of the movies and press Start to go back to the theater.

T'ai Fu: Wrath of the Tiger

Debug Menu: Start a game and finish any level to access the Map Screen. While there, press Select+L1+L2+R1+R2 to open the Debug Mode. Now you can choose any starting level in the game!

The following cheats are to be entered quickly at any time during gameplay (don't pause the game):

Enable Cheat: This code enables all of the following gameplay cheats - R2, Triangle, R2, Triangle, Circle, X, Square.

Full Chi Cheat: This code fills your chi bar - R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, Square.

Invulnerable Cheat: This

code will make the player invincible to enemies - R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, R2.

Double Size Enemies

Cheat: This code will make all enemies appear twice their normal size - R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, Up.

Half Size Enemies Cheat: This code will make all enemies appear half their normal size - R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, Down.

Nine Lives Cheat: No matter how many times you are killed, you will always have nine lives - R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, X.

All Styles Cheat: This code will give you all fighting styles - R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, Triangle.

Full Health Cheat: This code will give you full health at any time in the game - R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, Circle.

Tenchi: Stealth Assassins

Debug Menu: While playing the game, press the Start button to pause.

While the game is paused, hold

L1+R2. While holding L1 and R2 press Up, Triangle, Down, X, Left, Square, Right, Circle. Then release L1 and R2 and then press L1, R1, L2 and R2. Now press Start and immediately press L2+R2 both at the same time.

If you do this correctly, a blue screen will appear and many options will be available like stage select, charged items, layout enemy, etc.

Tomb Raider III

Incredible Cheats, Secrets

and Level Skip: In the middle of the game without pausing, enter any of these cheats as shown:

All Weapons: L2, R2, R2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, R2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, R2. You will hear a scream.

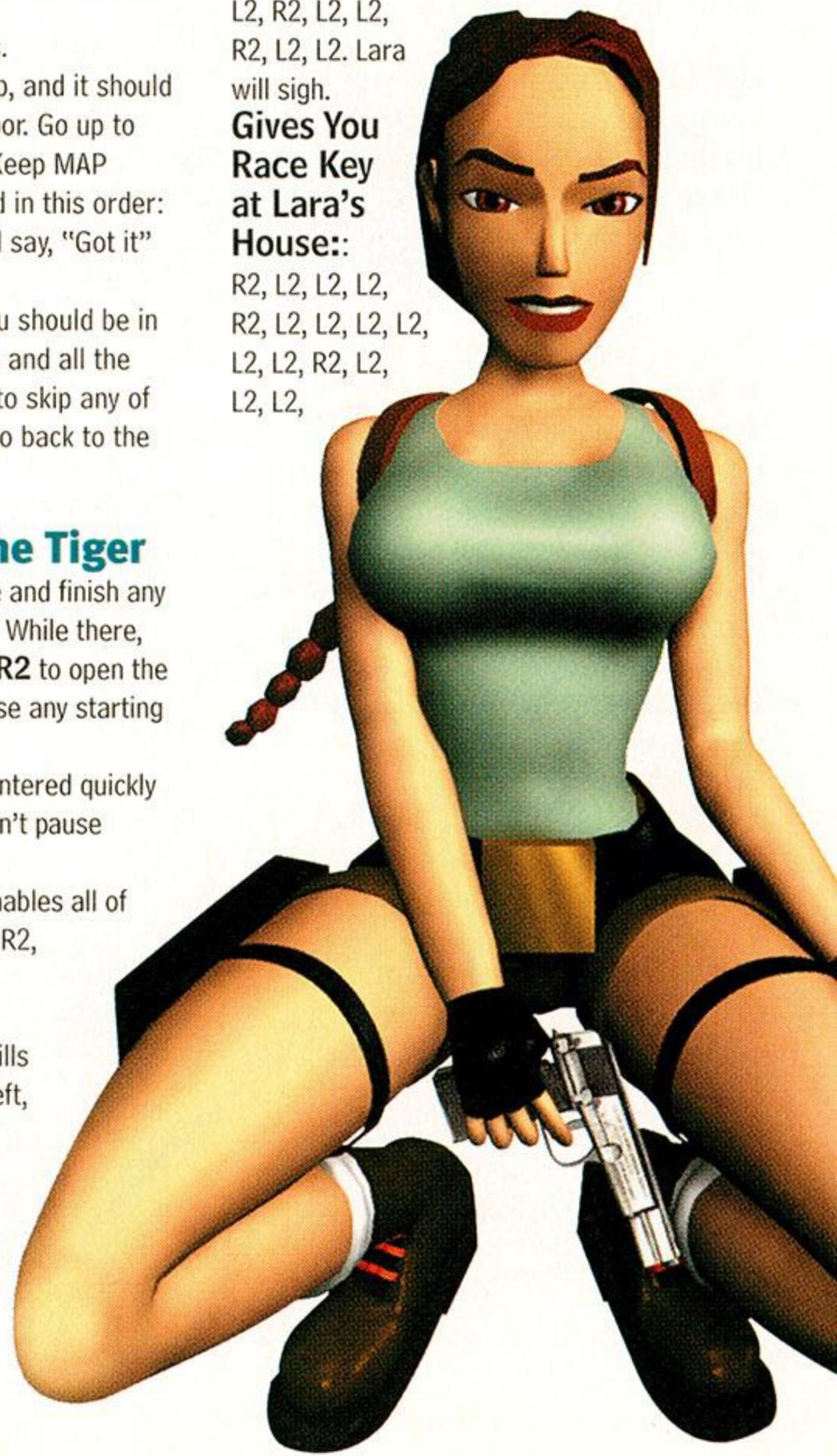
Fill Energy: R2, R2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2. You will hear her grunt.

Level Skip: L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, Lara says, "No."

All Secrets (access All Hallows): L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, Lara will sigh.

Gives You Race Key at Lara's House:

R2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, Lara



L2, L2, R2, L2, L2. Lara says, "No."

Triple Play 2000

Automatic Home Run: When at bat, hold L1+L2+R1+R2 and press Triangle, Square, Triangle, Circle, X, Square, Left, Right. You'll hear a thumping sound to confirm.

Automatic Strikeout: When pitching, hold L1+L2+R1+R2 and press Up, Down, Triangle, Square, Triangle, Circle, X, Square.

EA Dream Team: Start an Exhibition game. At the Team Select Screen press Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right. You should hear a voice to confirm entry.

Control camera: During play, hold L1+L2+R1+R2 and press Right, Left, Up, Down, Right, Left. You'll hear a sound to confirm. Use the following to control the camera...

D-pad	Move
L1+D-pad	Move faster
R1+D-pad	Turn
L2	Zoom out
R2	Zoom in
Triangle	Raise view
Square	Lower view

Announcer commentary:

During play, hold L1+L2+R1+R2 and enter the following...

Extensive Chatter: Up, Triangle, Right, Circle.

Batter Info: Left, Square, Up, Triangle. **Trivia**: Down, X, Right, Circle. **Weather**: X, Down, Triangle, Up.

Twisted Metal III

Infinite Specials: Enter L1, L1, R1, R1, R1. When you are back at the Main Menu begin a game and quit. When you begin a game again, you will have an unlimited amount of your character's special weapon.

Play as Minion: Enter Right, Right, Right, Left, Left as your password. You will return to the Main Menu. You can now select Minion at the Vehicle Selection Screen.

Play as Sweet Tooth: Enter Left, Left, Left, Right, Right as a password. You will return to the Main Menu. You can now select Sweet Tooth at the Vehicle Selection Screen.

Club Kid's House Level: Enter Left, Left, Left, Square, Square as a password. You will return to the Main Menu. Now select "Deathmatch," then choose any level and vehicle to begin at Club Kid's House bonus level.

Warehouse Level: Enter Square, Square, Square, Left, Left as a password. You will return to the Main Menu. Now select "Deathmatch," then choose any level and vehicle to begin at the Warehouse bonus level.

Demo Level: Enter Up, Up, Up, Left, Left as a password. You will return to the Main Menu. Now select "Deathmatch," then choose any level and vehicle to begin at the Demo level shown in the background at the Main Menu.

Enable Memory Card: Enter Start, Start, Start, Start, Start as a password. You will return to the Main Menu. Now configure your settings and begin a game. Before the game begins, you will be prompted to save.

More Cheats: These codes are to be entered at the Password Screen:

Smart seekers: Triangle, Left, Down, Right, Up (helps improve homing missiles).

Seeking Rain Missiles: Up, Down, Up, Down, Up.

Super Napalm: R1, R1, L1, L1, L1.

God Mode: L1, Square, X, R1, Start.

CPU ignores health power-ups: Down, L1, Down, Start, Triangle.

Unlimited Ammo: Triangle, Circle, Up, Right, Down.

ALIEN CODES

Alien Trilogy

Cheat Menu: Go to the Password Screen and enter the code: 1GoTP1NK8C1DBooTSoN. Then choose Accept and go back to the Title Screen. Enter the Cheats option to choose the cheats you wish to use during your game, such as Unlimited ammo and Invincibility!

Area 51

Krohn Hunter: In order to play a game as a Krohn Hunter, just begin a game and shoot the first three members of the S.T.A.A.R squad. The second will be running across the screen and is the most difficult of the three. If done correctly, "Krohn Hunter" will appear at the top just after you shoot the third guy. The screen will then turn green as you are now looking through the eyes of the Alien!

Vigilante 8

Hidden Vehicles, Flying Saucer: From the Main Menu Screen, access the Options. Choose Game Status and then press the Circle button for the passcode. Enter this password: WMN-NWLHTSCUCLH. After pressing X, all of the vehicles will be revealed in Arcade Mode, including the '64 Luxo Saucer.

Vigilante 8

Invincibility: From the Main Menu Screen, access the Options. Now choose Game Status and then press the Circle button for the passcode. Now enter this password:

I_WILL_NOT_DIE. You will now be invulnerable to all hits.

No Enemies: From the Main Menu Screen, access the Options. Now choose Game Status and then press the Circle button for the passcode. Now enter this password: **GO_SIGHT-SEEING**. This allows you to pick "no enemies" in Arcade Mode.

Lighter Cars: From the Main Menu Screen, access the Options. Now choose Game Status and then press the Circle button for the passcode. Now enter this password:

REDUCE_GRAVITY. The vehicles will jump higher.

VR Baseball '99

Easy Outs: In the middle of a game against the computer, get to the part of an inning where you are playing in the outfield. A computer player must only be on first base for this trick to work. Have the pitcher throw the ball to the second baseman. Make the second baseman run out to the grass behind (above) second base. Then throw the ball to home plate. The computer player on first base will run toward second. Quickly throw the ball back to second base for an easy out.

THE DEXTERS



CARTOON CARTOON FRIDAYS
7:30-11:00 PM (ET/PT).

CARTOON
NETWORK
YOU WITH US?

GAMESHARK CODES

Conker's Pocket Tales (Color)

Infinite Lives	0109d6ce
	0109d7ce
Infinite Slingshot Ammo (Upon Pickup)	0109d9ce
	0109dace

Bugs Bunny's Crazy Castle (Color)

Infinite Lives	0109b4c3
Max Keys on Pickup	010842dc

Defender/Joust (Color)

Defender: Infinite Lives	0103c7d3
Joust: Infinite Lives	010351c2

Frogger (Color)

Infinite Lives P1	010555c1
-------------------	----------

Game & Watch Gallery 2 (Color)

Infinite Misses/Lives	010082c1
-----------------------	----------

GEX (Color)

Infinite Lives	01053dd7
Infinite Energy	010441d7

HexCite (Color)

Inf Hexagons P1	0109bdd7
Inf Large Dia. P1	0109c2d7
Inf Large Tri. P1	0109c1d7
Inf Small Dia. P1	0109bfd7
Inf Small Tri. P1	0109bed7
Inf Trapezoids P1	0109cod7
Max Score	01ffffd7

Montezuma's Return (Color)

Infinite Lives	01043bco
----------------	----------

NHL Blades of Steel

Away Team Scores 0	010050ca
Away Team Scores 50	013250ca
Home Team Scores 0	010052ca
Home Team Scores 50	013252ca

Pit Fighter (Color)

99 Gems	010919c6
99 Gems	01091ac6
Infinite Health	01561bc6
Infinite Lives	010518c6

Power Quest (Color)

Infinite Credits	01990ecf
Infinite Credits	01990fcf
Infinite Credits	019910cf
Infinite Credits	019911cf

Quest For Camelot (Color)

Infinite Health	010518c1
-----------------	----------

Rugrats The Movie (Color)

Infinite Lives	01050fd6
Infinite Time	01398ed2

Super Break Out (Color)

Infinite Balls	010974c1
----------------	----------

Twouble!

Inf. Health	0108b4cf
Infinite Lives	010fb3cf



GAME BOY

Bust-A-Move 2: Arcade Ed.

Extra Puzzles: Press A, Up, B, and Down on the Title Screen to access more puzzles. If the code is entered correctly, a small figure will appear in the corner of the screen.

Castlevania II

Extra Lives: In the beginning of the game go to the Password Option and there will be four boxes. Press Up to scroll through the different icons. Put a candle in the first two boxes and a heart in the second two. Now you will be able to start your adventure with a full supply of nine lives!

Sound Select: In the beginning of the game go to the Password Option. Put a heart in all four boxes. You will see a box that says "Sound Select." Now you can scroll through the game's three different musical selections as you prepare to play!

Secret Password: Go to the Password Screen and put a heart in the first box, an eyeball in the second, a candle in the third and leave the fourth empty. Now press Start and you will be put in the beginning of Dracula's castle. Put in an eyeball, a heart, a candle and a heart in the boxes and you will be in the room with the final Boss, Dracula!

Donkey Kong Land 3

Bonus Stage: Go to the Cape Codswallop's level "Total Rekoil." When you begin the stage, jump toward the left to enter a bonus stage.

Faceball 2000

Level 01 to 10 Warp: When you get to the flashing section of wall at the end of the first level, turn 180 degrees and fire at the wall. The wall will disappear, revealing a clue item that will warn you that you are nearing the warp. Move forward and shoot the next wall to reveal another flashing wall. Walk into it to warp to level 10!

Level 10 to 20 Warp: As soon as you see the Level 10 exit, turn 180 degrees and fire at the wall. A new exit will open up that takes you straight to Level 20!

Game Boy Camera

Hidden Game:

On the Main Menu Screen, access the "Play" Option. When the Space Fever II game begins, don't shoot either of the first two icons (the ones that will take you to the D.J. or Ball game).

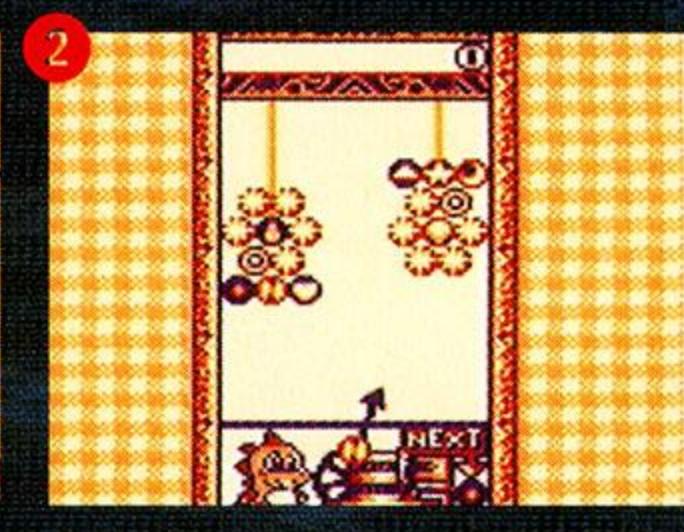
Instead, wait for them to go away and play the space game until you get a high score of 2,000 points or more. Once you do this, exit the game and then go back into the "Play" Option again. This time, a question mark icon will appear in the middle of the others. Shoot



BUST-A-MOVE 4

Extra Puzzles:

- 1 On the Title Screen (while "Press Start" is flashing), press A, Left, Right, Left, A. An orange character will appear in the lower right-hand corner.
- 2 This opens up different puzzles for Puzzle Mode!



this icon in the beginning of the game and you will be taken to a hidden game called Run! Run! Run! This game will also utilize your game face. If you get first place in the game, press the A button rapidly to raise the flag. Once it reaches the top, a crown will drop onto your head!

Go Go Tank

Seven Chances and Invincibility:

On the Title Screen, press Left, Up, Right, Up, Left, Left, Up, Right, Up, Left, Up, Right and Start. You'll have seven lives and seven continues. For invincibility, on the Title Screen, press Left, Up, Right, Up, Left, Left, Up, Right, Up, Left, Up and Start.

Kirby's Dream Land

Special Config. Mode:

At the Title Screen, press and hold Down + B + Select. Using the control pad, you can choose different options. On the Sound Test, press A to enter it so you can listen to different sounds from the game.

Secret Bonus Game: On the Title Screen, hold Up + A + Select at the same time. The word "Extra" will appear. Press Start to play the Bonus Game.

Kirby's Pinball Land

Fight Only Bosses:

At the Title Screen, press Right + Select + A + B at the same time. Now you'll see a black cat run across the High Score Screen. Press Start to begin your game and you will end up at a screen with the names of all the Bosses. Move Kirby to the star by the name of the Boss against which you want him to begin. Defeating three

Bosses will let you face King Dedede! Play Bonus Games At the Title Screen, press

Left + B + Select. Start a new game. Go to any stage. You'll be at the bonus game of that stage!

Looney Tunes: Carrot Crazy

Level Skip: From the Main Menu Screen, access the Options. Now, enter the password: Taz, Elmer Fudd, Daffy Duck.

While playing the game, press Start to pause then press Select to skip to the next level.

Men In Black

Levitate Code: From the Command Center, highlight and enter the Access Codes Option. Now put in the password: 0601. The screen will say "ERROR." Press Start and you'll go back to the Command Center. Begin your game and while you're standing, press and hold Select + Up to float into the air. While in the air press Left or Right to move.

Acquire the Noisy Cricket Gun: After entering the fly code, press the Select and A button simultaneously. There will be a lightning symbol next to your lives. Now you'll have three huge shots that'll knock you back if you stand still!

Skip Stages: Put in the password: 2409 and then begin a new game. To skip to the next level, press Start to pause and then press Select.

Montezuma's Return

Cool Codes: For unlimited lives, enter the code: ELEPHANT. To pass through doors without unlocking them, enter the code: SUNSHINE.

NFL Blitz

Blitz Codes: From the Main Menu Screen, choose Exhibition Mode and then pick your team. At the Matchup Screen, press the following buttons for the code results as shown:

No Fumbles: Start, Start, Start, Start, B, B, A, A, A, Down

Infinite Turbos: Start, Start, Start, Start, Start, B, A, A, Up

Night Game: Start, Start, B, B, A, Right

No Pointer: Start, Start, Start, B, B, B, A, A, Left

Invisible Receiver: Start, Start, Start, Start, B, B, B, A, A, Up

Pocket Bomberman**All Power-ups and Area**

Passwords: Enter the password **5656** to start with all power-ups.

Area Passwords:

Forest World

Area 1 - **7693**

Area 2 - **3905**

Area 3 - **2438**

Area 4 - **8261**

Area 5: Boss - **1893**

Ocean World

Area 1 - **2805**

Area 2 - **9271**

Area 3 - **1354**

Area 4 - **4915**

Area 5: Boss - **8649**

Wind World

Area 1 - **0238**

Area 2 - **5943**

Area 3 - **6045**

Area 4 - **2850**

Area 5 Boss - **8146**

Cloud World

Area 1 - **9156**

Area 2 - **2715**

Area 3 - **4707**

Area 4 - **7046**

Area 5: Boss - **0687**

Evil World

Area 1 - **3725**

Area 2 - **0157**

Area 3 - **5826**

Area 4 - **9587**

Area 5: Boss - **3752**

Super Mario Bros. Deluxe

Classic Tricks & More: Many of the old tricks for the original Super Mario Bros. game on Nintendo work on the new Game Boy Color version. For example, the warp zone found in World 1-2 is still intact!

Warp Zone: Go to World 1-2 and find the second set of moving platforms (the ones moving upward). Get on these platforms and ride them until you reach the top. Then jump up and to the right. You will land on the top bricks of the level. Run right and keep going until you reach an opening. Fall down the opening and you'll see three pipes that will allow you to automatically warp to worlds 2, 3 or 4!

Max Out Lives: Go to World 3-1 and get to the end of the level where the staircase of blocks leads up to the end level flagpole. Two turtles will come down the steps and you'll have to avoid or get rid of the first one. Now, you will have to get the second turtle shell between one of the blocks and Mario's body by jumping on it to make it bounce off the block and Mario multiple times. Once you do this correctly, your score will increase and eventually turn into 1-Ups! This way you can max out your lives!

The Lost Levels: Basically, you must get the number-one position on the Ranking Screen (a minimum score of 300,000 points). Then on the Title Screen, select the Luigi icon for an entirely new game—Super Mario Bros. 2: The Lost Levels.

You Vs. Boo: You must get a minimum score of 100,000 points. On the Title Screen, select "Boo" for the "You Vs. Boo" bonus levels.

Five Extra Lives: Note: This works only on a new game.

Select the Toy Box option at the Main Menu Screen, and then choose the "Fortune Teller" option. Keep choosing cards until you get the Extremely Lucky card. This will give you five lives. Return to the Main Menu and choose to

play the original levels. Start a new game to begin with 10 lives instead of five.

Play As Luigi: Press the Select button at the Map Screen before you begin a level. This will let you play as the green plumber instead of the red one.

Super Mario Land 2: Six Golden Coins

Easy Mode and Play the Demo: On the Title Screen, press Start to enter the pipe room. In this room, press Select to get into "Easy Mode." You can then begin any saved file you wish. This next code will let you play the demo. When the Title Screen appears, hold Up, Select and B (in that order). Continue to hold the buttons until the screen changes. After playing the demo for about 60 seconds, however, the game will freeze up and you'll need to reset.

Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Fall of the Foot Clan**Life Power-Up and Practice**

Bonus Games: When your life runs low, pause the game and press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, B, A and Start. On the Title Screen, simultaneously press and hold A, B and Select, then press Start. A question mark will appear to the right of the "5" on the Stage Select Screen. Select this question mark to practice the bonus games.

Terminator 2: Judgement Day

Slow Down the Time: In stage three of this game, you must rewire circuit boards within 50 seconds. You can hold the Select button to slow the timer down.

Tetris Blast

Fight 2 Mode: On the Title Screen, press B five times then press Start.

Tiny Toon Adventures

Practice Bonus Games: To practice bonus games before jumping into the action, hold Down and the B button and press Start at the Main Menu.

Turok 2: Seeds of Evil

Weapons, Level Skip, etc.: From the Main Menu Screen, access the Password Option. On the Password Screen, enter any of these codes for the results as shown:

DLVTRKBLVL - Skip Levels

DLVTRKBWPS - All Weapons

DLVTRKBNRG - Infinite Energy

DLVTRKBLVS - Infinite Lives

DLVTRKBBRD - Bird Mode

World Heroes 2 Jet

Scorcher Mode: When the Takara code appears press Right, Left, A, B, Down, A, B and Up. If you have input the code correctly, you will hear a sound to confirm that the code was entered correctly. The Scorcher Mode allows you to blast your opponents with your character's Super Attacks at any time, use Zeus as a character, and it also allows you to choose fighting styles (like in Versus Mode) in Training and Tournament Modes.

Zelda: Link's Awakening DX

Alternate Music: To change the background music at the File Selection Screen, begin a new player and enter your name as **ZELDA**. Note: Be sure to use capitals only.

BRAVOISM

CARTOON CARTOON FRIDAYS
7:30-11:00 PM (ET/PT).



**TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HOW IT ALL BEGAN,
COMPLETE THE FORM BELOW AND MAIL IT IN OR VISIT US
AT WWW.YOUWITHUS.COM TO REGISTER FOR A FREE VIDEO.**

EGM

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE: _____

ZIP: _____

AGE: _____

MAIL TO: **CARTOON NETWORK**
PO BOX 575500
ATLANTA, GA 30357



**ARMY MEN™
SARGE'S HEROES™**

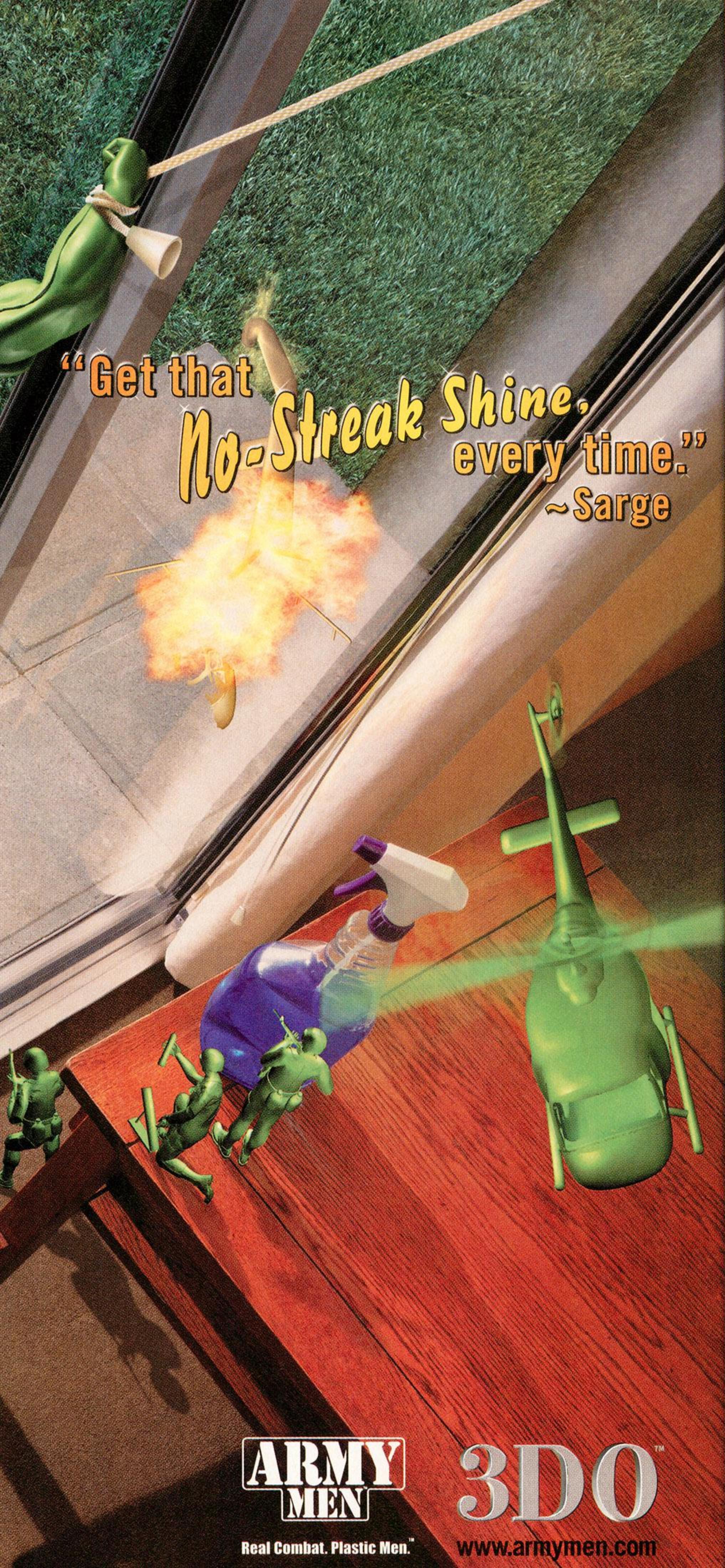
Character-Based Combat.

RATING PENDING™ **RP**
Visit www.esrb.org or call
1-800-771-3772 for more info.
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

PlayStation

NINTENDO 64





"Get that
No-Streak Shine,
every time."

~Sarge

**ARMY
MEN**

3DO™

Real Combat. Plastic Men.™

www.armymen.com



ARMY MEN™ **AIR ATTACK™**

Intense Helicopter Action.

RATING PENDING
TM
RP
Visit www.esrb.org or call
1-800-277-3772 for more info.
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB





All the Wrestlers Tricks & Cheats

by Todd Zuniga

todd_zuniga@zd.com

Ever since my youth I've been (as most of us are) a closet wrestling fan.

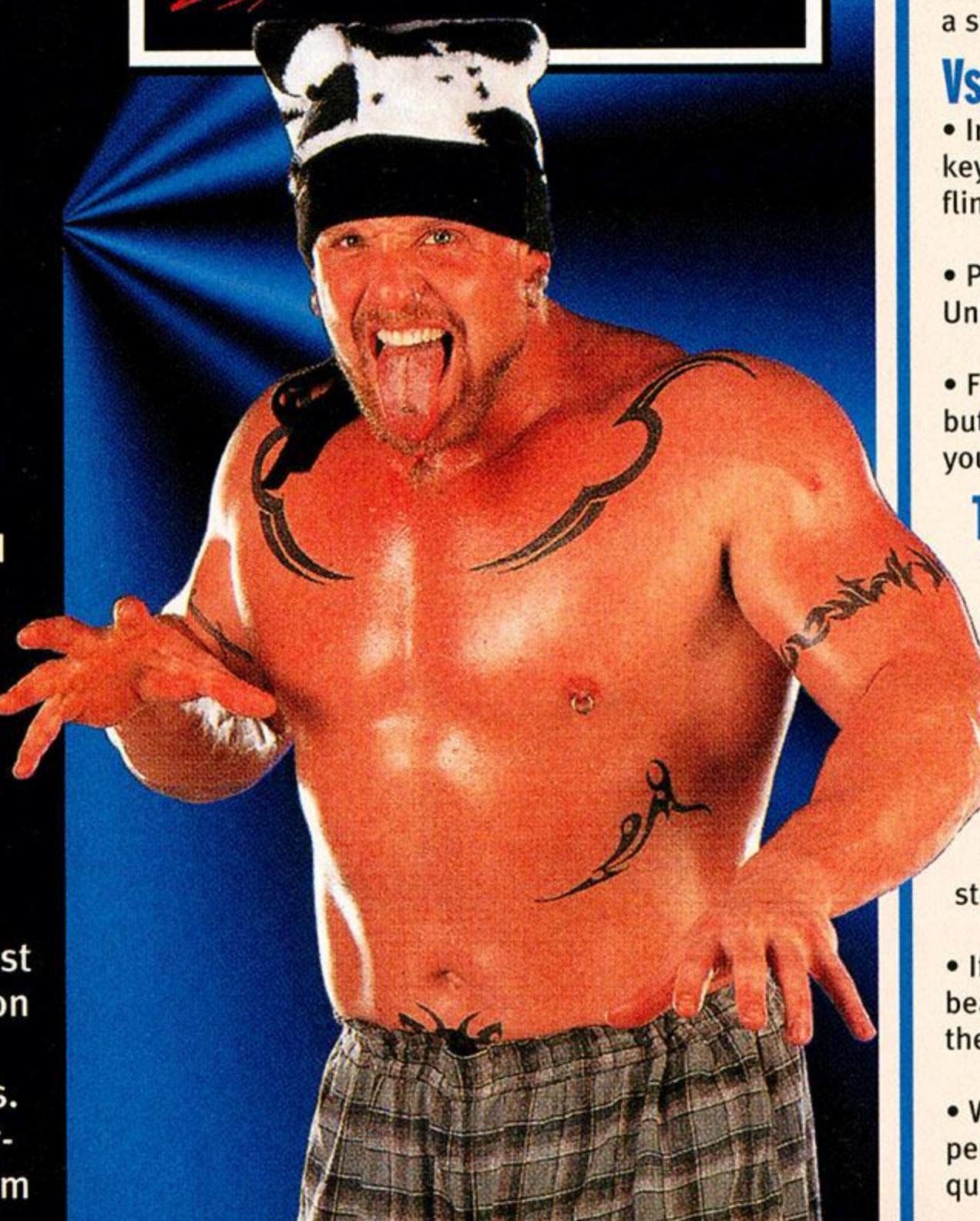
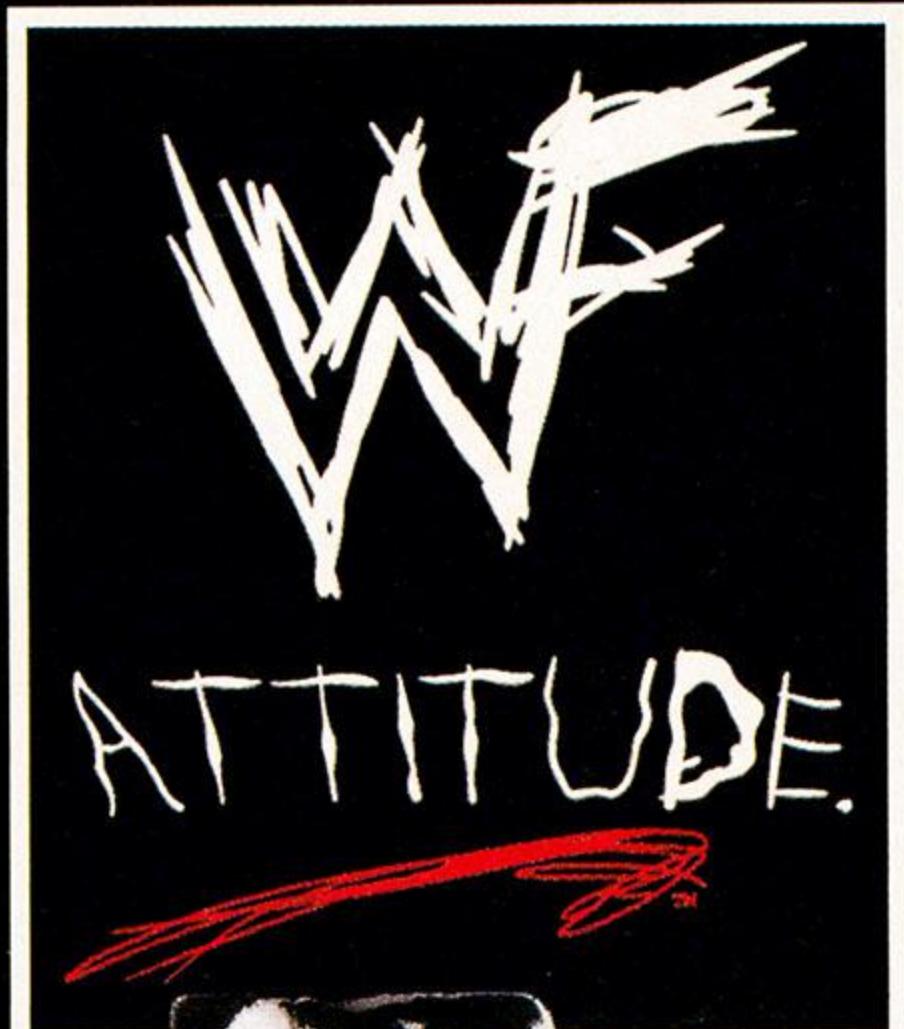
So when I got the opportunity to dish out the People's Elbow and the Stone Cold Stunner with grave consistency, I jumped at the chance. WWF Attitude brings the high-flying, brutal stylings of professional wrestling back with all the stars and all the moves.

The career mode will lead you through the best of the WWF superstars on your way to title shots and pay-per-view events. There are loads of different matches ranging from Lumberjack to 3 on 1 to Battle Royals.

This guide will help you out with both the N64 and PS versions of the game (no word yet on the DC version). Stone Cold said it best when he let out this piece of wisdom: "Shut your damn mouth and get your candy ass in the ring."

database

time to complete **18 hours**
 challenge **Moderate**
 coolest trademark **The Ho Train**
 best superstar **The Rock**
 impossible match **3 on 1**
 hippest weapon **Microphone**
 also try **WWF WarZone**
 system **N64, PS**
 publisher **Acclaim**
 developer **Acclaim Studios**
www.acclaim.net



Match Strategies

Attitude offers a slew of different types of matches you'll need to win to acquire the gold. Here are ways to win the tougher matches.

Lumberjack

You should treat this like a regular match, unless you find yourself taking a severe beating. If you need to use the outside guys, force your nemesis against the ropes where the outside guys are standing. Just exchange blows for a short spell. The chumps outside should snag the ankle and drag the guy out. But don't expect for a ton of devastation unless you're tossing the wrestler out there over the ropes. And if you end up outside the ring, don't fight. Just get back in as soon as you can.

Triple Threat

The key to this match is attacking one guy and pinning him as fast as you can. After the first pin you'll go back to your corner. If it's a best two out of three,

make a beeline to the weak dude and tear him up to win the match. Otherwise exhibit patience and power on the second chump.



Triangle Match

I suggest jumping right into the action on this one. But at the same time be patient. Take your shots, do your moves, but let the fisticuffs go on without you. Just make sure you're the guy "throwin' the smack down" when your



Tag Team

- Before pinning your opponent, make sure to call your teammate into the ring (using R1 and block). Otherwise there is a good chance his 'mate will come in and you'll get stomped off the pin.



- If you're the joker outside the ring consider going around and beating the dung out of the other guy outside the ring. Fun for the whole family!
- When you're in the red, don't call on your partner until it's desperation time. Partners can bail you out of nasty messes with a quick thumb to the eye.

opponents are in the red. You win by pinning first (or using your finishing move first), so don't give anyone else a chance. Be sure to interfere and take over the beat-down duties when people are low on health.

2 on 1

Here's where the frustration begins. Cowardice is the name of the game because your opponents will be relentless. Stay near the ropes, or they'll get behind you and you can't hold them off. The other strategy is to get outside the ring and hit and run. The opposition will get separated for a short time, and that's when you lay into them. You can win by inflicting the most damage and running around (this works only in a time-limited match). Be ready with quick ready moves like neck-breakers or sidewalk suplexes. Get one opponent down then shift quickly to the other with an array of chops and kicks.

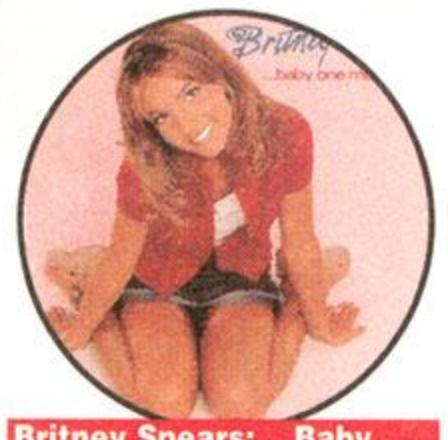
satisfaction guaranteed

Matchbox 20: Yourself Or Someone Like You Back 2 Good, more. (Atlantic) 16207

The Doors: L.A. Woman (Elektra) 00215

Phish: Rift (Elektra) 01238

James Brown: 20 All-Time Greatest Hits (Polydor) 01342



Britney Spears: ...Baby One More Time Title track (You Drive Me) Crazy, more. (Jive) 26932

Creedence Clearwater Revival: Chronicle, Vol. 2—20 Great CCR Classics (Fantasy) 01521

Grateful Dead: Live/Dead (Warner Bros.) 01637

Jane's Addiction: Nothing's Shocking (Warner Bros.) 01967

Pantera: Cowboys From Hell (Atco) 02030

Brian Eno & David Byrne: My Life In The Bush Of Ghosts (Sire) 02193

Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers: Greatest Hits (MCA) 02390

The Immortal Charlie Parker (Savoy Jazz) 02413

Beastie Boys: Paul's Boutique (Capitol) 02471

Sarah McLachlan: Fumbling Towards Ecstasy (Arista) 02536

New Order: Power Corruption & Lies (Qwest) 02682

Green Day: Dookie (Reprise) 02753

Jewel: Pieces Of You (Atlantic) 03972

Bruce Springsteen: Greatest Hits (Columbia) 05204

AC/DC: Back In Black (Atco) 05828

Dave Matthews Band: Under The Table And Dreaming (RCA) 05998

Pulp Fiction/Sdtrk. Dick Dale, Al Green, Chuck Berry, lots more. (MCA) 06396

Busta Rhymes: E.L.E. What's It Gonna Be?!, more. (Elektra) 28139

No Doubt: Tragic Kingdom (Trauma) 13049

Steppenwolf: 16 Greatest Hits (MCA) 13453

Paula Cole: This Fire I Don't Want To Wait, more. (Imago) 16096

Alan Jackson: Everything I Love (Arista Nashville) 16205

Phish: A Picture Of Nectar (Elektra) 16367

The Best Of Joe Pass (Pacific Jazz) 18097

Brandy: Never Say Never Almost Doesn't Count, more. (Atlantic) 25695

Bush: Sixteen Stone (Trauma) 08056

PJ Harvey: To Bring You My Love (Island) 08066

The Who: Live At Leeds (MCA) 08120

Collective Soul (Atlantic) 08133

Jimi Hendrix: Band Of Gypsies (Capitol) 08285

Moby: Everything Is Wrong (Elektra) 08355

The Smiths: Singles (Reprise) 08712

Meat Loaf: Bat Out Of Hell (Epic) 10075

Rage Against The Machine (Epic/Associated) 10094

Red Hot Chili Peppers: Blood Sugar Sex Magik (Warner Bros.) 11127

Stevie Ray Vaughan: The Sky Is Crying (Epic) 11535

Saturday Morning Cartoons' Greatest Hits Ramones, Collective Soul, many more. (MCA) 12064

Dave Matthews Band: Crash (RCA) 12604

Busta Rhymes: E.L.E. What's It Gonna Be?!, more. (Elektra) 28139

No Doubt: Tragic Kingdom (Trauma) 13049

Steppenwolf: 16 Greatest Hits (MCA) 13453

Paula Cole: This Fire I Don't Want To Wait, more. (Imago) 16096

Alan Jackson: Everything I Love (Arista Nashville) 16205

Phish: A Picture Of Nectar (Elektra) 16367

The Best Of Joe Pass (Pacific Jazz) 18097

Marilyn Manson: Mechanical Animals Rock Is Dead, more. (Nothing/Interscope) 25925

GWAR: Carnival Of Chaos (Metal Blade) 18204

Howlin' Wolf: His Best (Chess) 18323

Frank Zappa: Have I Offended Someone? (Rykodisc) 18568

Bob Marley & The Wailers: Natty Dread (Tuff Gong/Island) 18569

Third Eye Blind: Jumper, more. (Elektra) 18606

Edwin McCain: Misguided Roses (Lava) 18769

Rush: Retrospective II (1981-1987) (Mercury) 18806

John Lee Hooker: His Best Chess Sides (Chess) 18936

Puff Daddy: No Way Out I'll Be Missing You, more. (Bad Boy/Arista) 18964

Sarah McLachlan: Surfacing Angel, more. (Arista) 20052

The Best Of Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) 20078

Clint Black: Nothin' But The Tailights The Shoes You're Wearing, more. (RCA Nashville) 20287

Martina McBride: Evolution Wrong Again, etc. (RCA) 20476

Econoline Crush: The Devil You Know (Restless) 20547

Trisha Yearwood: Songbook—A Collection Of Hits (MCA Nashville) 20618

Usher: My Way One Day You'll Be Mine, more. (LaFace) 20969

Portishead (ffrr) 21012

get

12CDs

for the price of 1

NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER

Also available on cassette

Eagle-Eye Cherry: *Desireless*
Save Tonight, more. (Work) 26271
Beastie Boys: *III Communication*
(Capitol) 24717
Soundgarden: *A-Sides* 17-track
best-of set. (A&M) 24937
Madonna: *Ray Of Light* *Frozen*,
The Power Of Good-Bye, more.
(Warner Bros./Maverick) 24984
Eve 6 Leech, *Inside Out*, more.
(RCA) 24986

Orgy: *Candyass Blue Monday*,
more. (Reprise) 26861
Whitney Houston:
My Love Is Your
Love Heartbreak
Hotel, more.
(Arista) 26535

Cher: *Believe*
(Warner Bros.) 28207
John Mellencamp
(Columbia) 26726
Golden Smog: *Weird*
Tales (Rykodisc) 26769
Kirk Franklin:
The Nu Nation Project
(Gospel-Centric) 26777
The Afghan Whigs: 1965
(Columbia) 26808
Pras: *Ghetto Supastar*
(Columbia) 26827
Keith Sweat: *Still In The*
Game (Elektra) 26869
Steve Vai: *Flex-Able*
(Epic) 26952
John Coltrane: *Giant Steps*
(Rhino/Atlantic) 26966
Shakira: *Donde Estan Los*
Ladrones (Sony Discos) 26992
The Black Crowes: *By Your Side*
(American) 28076
Jerry Rivera: *De Otra Manera*
(Sony Tropical) 28117
Fear Of Pop (Featuring Ben Folds),
Volume I (550 Music) 28120
Kenny Chesney: *Everywhere*
We Go How Forever Feels, more.
(BNA) 28126
Overkill: *Necroshine*
(CMC International) 28128
The Faculty/Sdtrk. *The Offspring*,
Oasis, Usher, more. (Columbia) 28129
Mariah Carey: #1's Greatest #1
hits (Columbia) 28132
Tracy Byrd: *Greatest Hits—*
Keepers (MCA) 28149
The Showdown—*The Sugarhill*
Gang vs. *Grandmaster Flash &*
The Furious Five (Rhino) 28158

16 #1 Motown Hits From The
Late '60s The Supremes, The
Temptations, Stevie Wonder,
more. (Motown) 64334

Elvis Presley: *The Number*
One Hits (RCA) 72190

The John Lennon Collection
(Capitol) 73627

U2: *Rattle And Hum* (Island) 00596

Top Of The Stax Otis Redding,
Isaac Hayes, Booker T & The
MG's, lots more. (Stax) 01470

Yes: *Tales From Topographic*
Oceans (Atlantic) 12974

Roger Waters: *The Wall—Live In*
Berlin (Mercury) 44126

Black Sabbath: *We Sold Our*
Soul For Rock 'N' Roll (Greatest
Hits) (Warner Bros.) 14595

Star Wars: *A New Hope*/Sdtrk.
(RCA Victor) 16831

Neil Young & Crazy Horse: *Year*
Of The Horse (Reprise) 18848

Roni Size/Reprazent: *New*
Forms (Mercury) 22534

Fred Hammond & Radical For
Christ: *Pages Of Life* (Verity) 22982

Aerosmith: *A Little South Of*
Sanity (Live) (Geffen) 26223

2Pac: *Greatest Hits*
(Interscope) 26422

Lit: *A Place In The Sun*
My Own Worst Enemy, more.
(RCA) 28322

Fates Warning: *Still Life*
(Metal Blade) 26554

Depeche Mode: *The Singles*
'86-'98 (Reprise) 26715

Faith No More: *Who Cares A*
Lot?—*The Greatest Hits*
(Slash/Reprise) 28160

WOW Gospel 1999
CeCe Winans, Fred Hammond,
more. (Verity) 28396

Chuck Berry: *The Great 28*
(Chess) 64137

get
12 CDs
for the
1
NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

Limp

Bizkit:

Three Dollar

Bill, Y'All

Faith, more.

(Interscope/Flip) 21463

Vince Gill: *The Key* (MCA) 25622

The X-Files/Sdtrk. (Elektra) 25711

Dwight Yoakam: *A Long Way*

Home (Reprise) 25738

Deborah Cox: *One Wish*

Nobody's Supposed To Be Here,

more. (Arista) 25777

System Of A Down

(American) 25913

Stabbing Westward: *Darkest*

Days Haunting Me, more.

(Columbia) 25917

U.N.K.L.E.: *Psyence Fiction*

(Mo Wax) 25944

The Very Best Of Todd

Rundgren (Rhino) 25959

Slayer: *Seasons In The Abyss*

Remastered! (American) 25973

Less Than Jake: *Hello Rockview*

(Capitol) 26214

B.B. King: *Blues On The Bayou*

(MCA) 26237

The Cardigans: *Gran Turismo*

My Favourite Game, etc.

(Mercury) 26242

Rusted Root (Mercury) 26245

Reel Big Fish: *Why Do They*

Rock So Hard?

(Mojo/Universal) 26248

Reel Big Fish: *Turn The Radio*

Off (Mojo/Universal) 26249

Sepultura: *Against*

(Roadrunner) 26265

Royal Crown Revue: *The*

Contender (Warner Bros.) 26281

Also available
on cassette

Tatyana
Ali: *Kiss*
The Sky
(MJU
Music) 26364

Sublime:
Acoustic—

Bradley Nowell

& Friends

(Gasoline
Alley/MCA) 26415

Shawn Mullins:
Soul's Core Lullaby

(Rock-A-Bye), more.

(Columbia) 26539

New Radicals: *Maybe You've*

Been Brainwashed Too

(MCA) 26553

Soul Coughing: *El Oso*

(Slash) 26563

Chris Isaak: *Speak Of The Devil*

(Reprise) 26567

Hanson: *Live From Albertane*

(Mercury) 26644

Duncan Sheik: *Humming*

(Atlantic) 26696

Better Than Ezra:
How Does Your Garden Grow

(Elektra) 26704

Vanessa Williams: *Greatest*

Hits—The First Ten Years

(Mercury) 26713

Bill Engvall: *Dorkfish*

(Warner Bros.) 26721

Travis Tritt: *No More Looking*

Over My Shoulder

(Warner Bros.) 26723

Son Volt: *Wide Swing Tremolo*

(Warner Bros.) 26722

KID ROCK

Kid Rock: Devil Without

A Cause Bawitdaba,

more. (Lava) 26711

Cher: *Believe*
(Warner Bros.) 28207

John Mellencamp
(Columbia) 26726

Golden Smog: *Weird*

Tales (Rykodisc) 26769

Kirk Franklin:
The Nu Nation Project

(Gospel-Centric) 26777

The Afghan Whigs: 1965

(Columbia) 26808

Pras: *Ghetto Supastar*

(Columbia) 26827

Keith Sweat: *Still In The*

Game (Elektra) 26869

Steve Vai: *Flex-Able*

(Epic) 26952

John Coltrane: *Giant Steps*

(Rhino/Atlantic) 26966

Shakira: *Donde Estan Los*

Ladrones (Sony Discos) 26992

The Black Crowes: *By Your Side*

(American) 28076

Jerry Rivera: *De Otra Manera*

(Sony Tropical) 28117

Fear Of Pop (Featuring Ben Folds),

Volume I (550 Music) 28120

Kenny Chesney: *Everywhere*

We Go How Forever Feels, more.

(BNA) 28126

Overkill: *Necroshine*

(CMC International) 28128

The Faculty/Sdtrk. *The Offspring*,

Oasis, Usher, more. (Columbia) 28129

Mariah Carey: #1's Greatest #1

hits (Columbia) 28132

Tracy Byrd: *Greatest Hits—*

Keepers (MCA) 28149

The Showdown—*The Sugarhill*

Gang vs. *Grandmaster Flash &*

The Furious Five (Rhino) 28158

ROB ZOMBIE: HELLBILLY

DELUXE *Living Dead Girl*,

more. (Geffen) 25717

Michael Hedges: *Torched*

(Windham Hill) 28165

Shanice *When I Close My Eyes*,

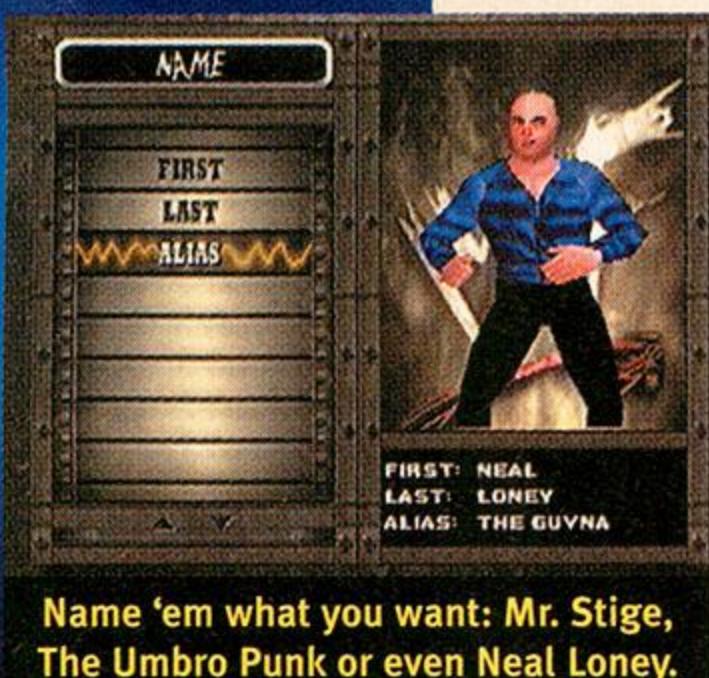
more. (LaFace) 28318

Blackstreet: *Finally*

Girlfriend/Boyfriend, more.

(Interscope) 28350

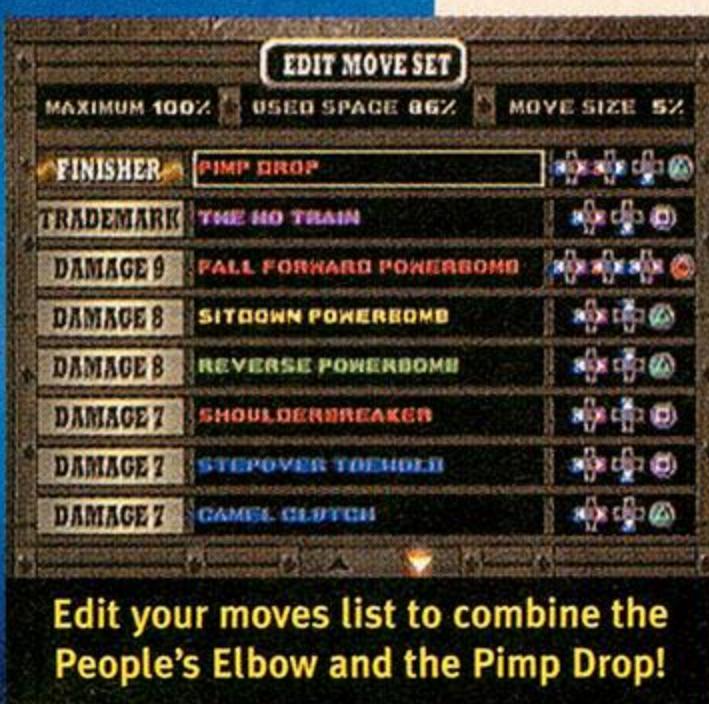
Create Your Very Own Wrestler!



Name 'em what you want: Mr. Stige, The Umbro Punk or even Neal Loney.



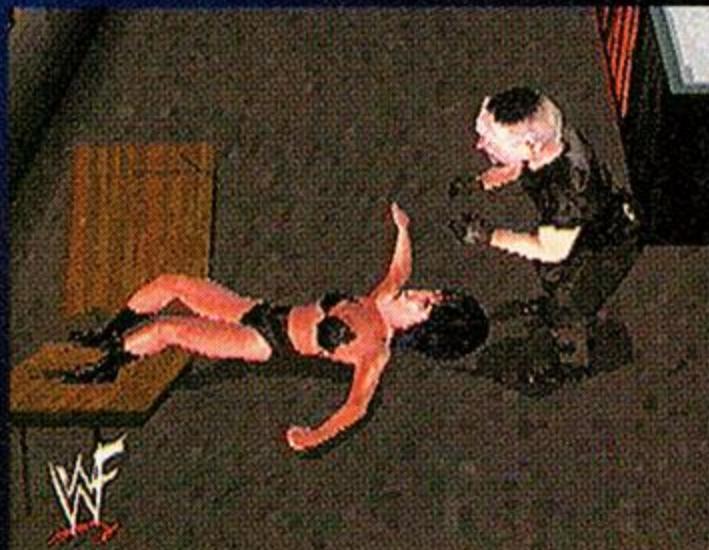
After you unlock the extra attributes I suggest this combo: 9, 5, 7, 6, 3, 9.



Edit your moves list to combine the People's Elbow and the Pimp Drop!

Hardcore

The weapons are great, but the key is to ignore them at the outset and wrestle as if they aren't there. Once your opponent is on the ground grab something (I'm a fan of the microphone myself) and go to work on him. Then back up and hope for a solid second hit. If your opponent gets a weapon, kick or punch them aggressively to get it away. You'll be able to get two hits out of most weapons (except the TV set).



In the Create A Wrestler mode there's a good chance you'll be able to mimic the physique of anyone you know. You can adjust body types, clothing and even nitpick to come up with accurate facial features.

But the key to taking a manufactured character to the top of the WWF isn't in the appearance, it comes when you adjust your wrestler's attribute points and the move list. You'll be able to choose from anyone's move list, or pick and choose from a comprehensive list to create your own. If you decide to take time out to pick and choose, make sure you've got at least one solid finishing move to bludgeon your opponent with when the opportunity arises.

Another key is to make sure you don't flood your wrestler with specialty moves. There's nothing like a neck-breaker and a sidewalk slam to throw your opponent off guard while still "giving him the business."

As far as attribute points go, you'll start with 36. As you continue on and unlock different characters you'll get a total of 39 to add on as you see fit. Below are the different attributes, how they make a difference and how important they are.

Strength

This attribute dictates how much damage you deliver with particular moves. To understand the value of strength, you might want to try battling with Sable, Jacqueline or Chyna once you unlock them. It makes for a long haul when you have weaker characters no matter what moves you do. Keep this one no lower than four. But if you insist on hulking it up, keep in mind that there are other attributes to deal with.

Toughness

In the WWF toughness is a guaranteed quality of the big-time heavyweights, but not necessarily so in create a wrestler. I'm not a big fan of toughness, because it only makes you less vulnerable to low-damage attacks. My advice is to keep a few points on toughness, but don't bet the farm on this one.

Speed

Kid tested, mother approved. Speed impacts walks, blocks, dodges and most importantly climbing the turnbuckle and the vaunted walls of the steel cage. It's nice to have but not a necessity. I wouldn't go any higher than

a six or lower than a four. You don't want your wrestler lumbering around like he has a dislocated knee.

Recovery

Ah, yes. Recovery. This attribute lessens the chances of being stunned. There's nothing worse than watching your stunned wrestler stand there with stars circling his head while your opponent strolls to the top of the turnbuckle. Keep your recovery in the mid-range of four to six.

Charisma

Everybody wants to be loved. This will help the crowd side with you, and a happy crowd means you do more damage. But if you can handle unpopularity, this is an attribute to avoid. It is nice when the crowd chants for your trademark move. But it just might be a sign of an insecure wrestler.

Mat Skills

This fancy-schmancy attribute gives your created stallion the opportunity to do more damage during holds along with more effective reversals. If you're going to have one attribute maxed out, go with "mad mat skillz" or strength.



If you feel like making Big Daddy Vallas, it just takes a little time.



The King of Rock & Roll can't avoid a guest appearance in the WWF.



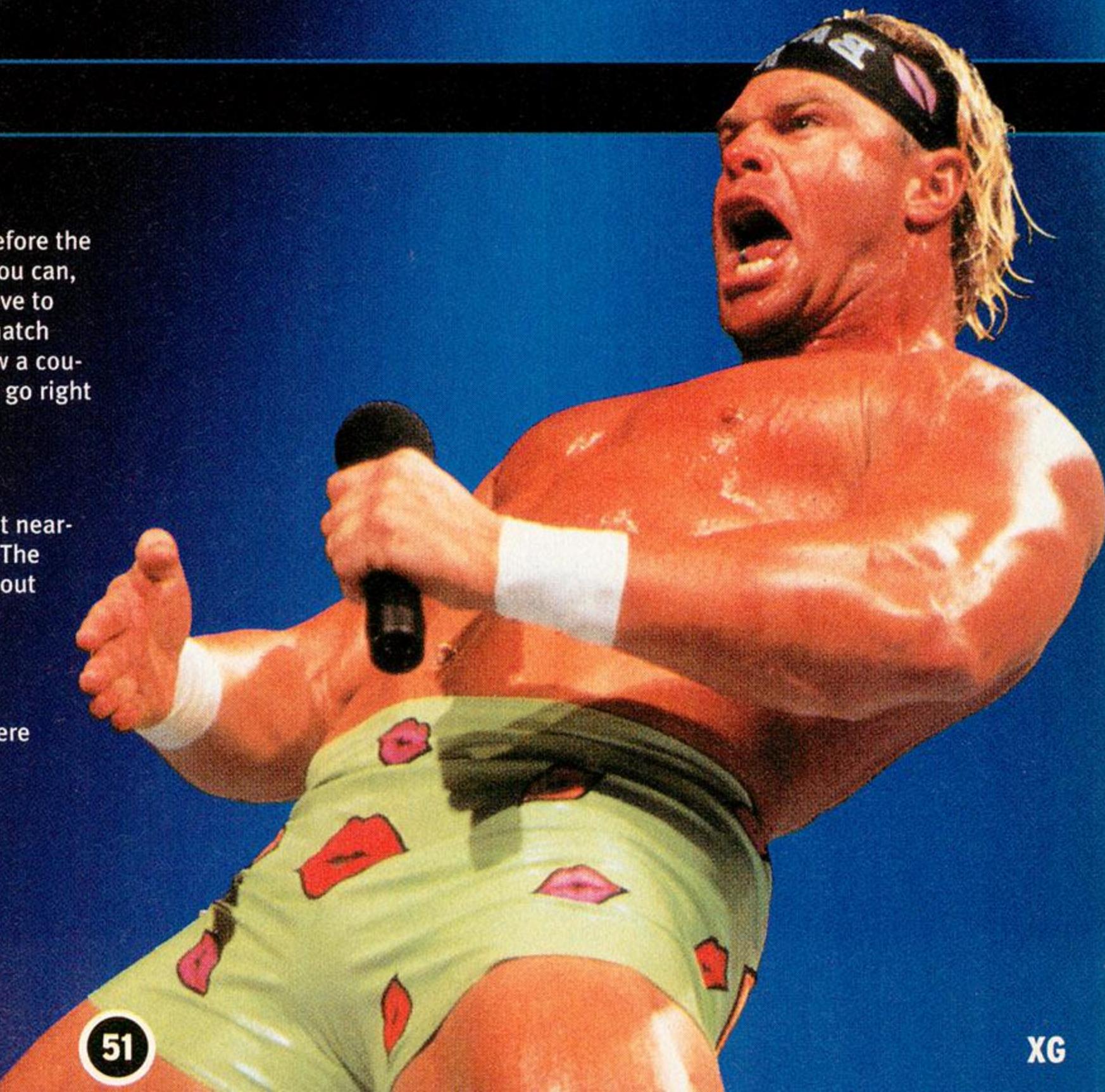
Edit the text on your clothes to read whatever your heart desires.

2 out of 3

Drain your opponent's power before the first fall. Beat him to a pulp if you can, then throw on a submission move to put him away. For the second match they'll start in the yellow. Throw a couple of quick moves on and then go right back to the submission move.

Gauntlet

Though this sounds bad, it's not nearly as tough as a 4 on 1 sounds. The key is to go after each guy without being reckless. Stay inside the ring, and go with submission once your opponent hits the orange health. This way you won't be forced to dole out severe beat-downs every time.



Standard Moves List

All wrestlers are equipped with these basic moves. The following pages show off some excessive, pain-inflicting moves for each wrestler, but don't forget that these standard moves are also within their arsenal.

The following buttons correspond to the action. If you change your controller configuration, these would still be the buttons to push.

- Press P for Punch
- Press TU for Tie-Up
- Press R2 to Run
- Press K for Kick
- Press B for Block
- Press L2 to Climb

Opponent Down

(At Side, Head or Feet)	
• Stomp	K
(At Side)	
• Elbow Drop	P
(At Head)	
• Rear Chinlock	P
• Pick up by Head	TU
(At Feet)	
• Knee to Inside of Leg	P

From Behind

- **Belly Back Suplex** P
- **Full Nelson** K
- **Put Up on Shoulders** TU
- **Atomic Whip** ➡ ➡ B

While Squaring Off

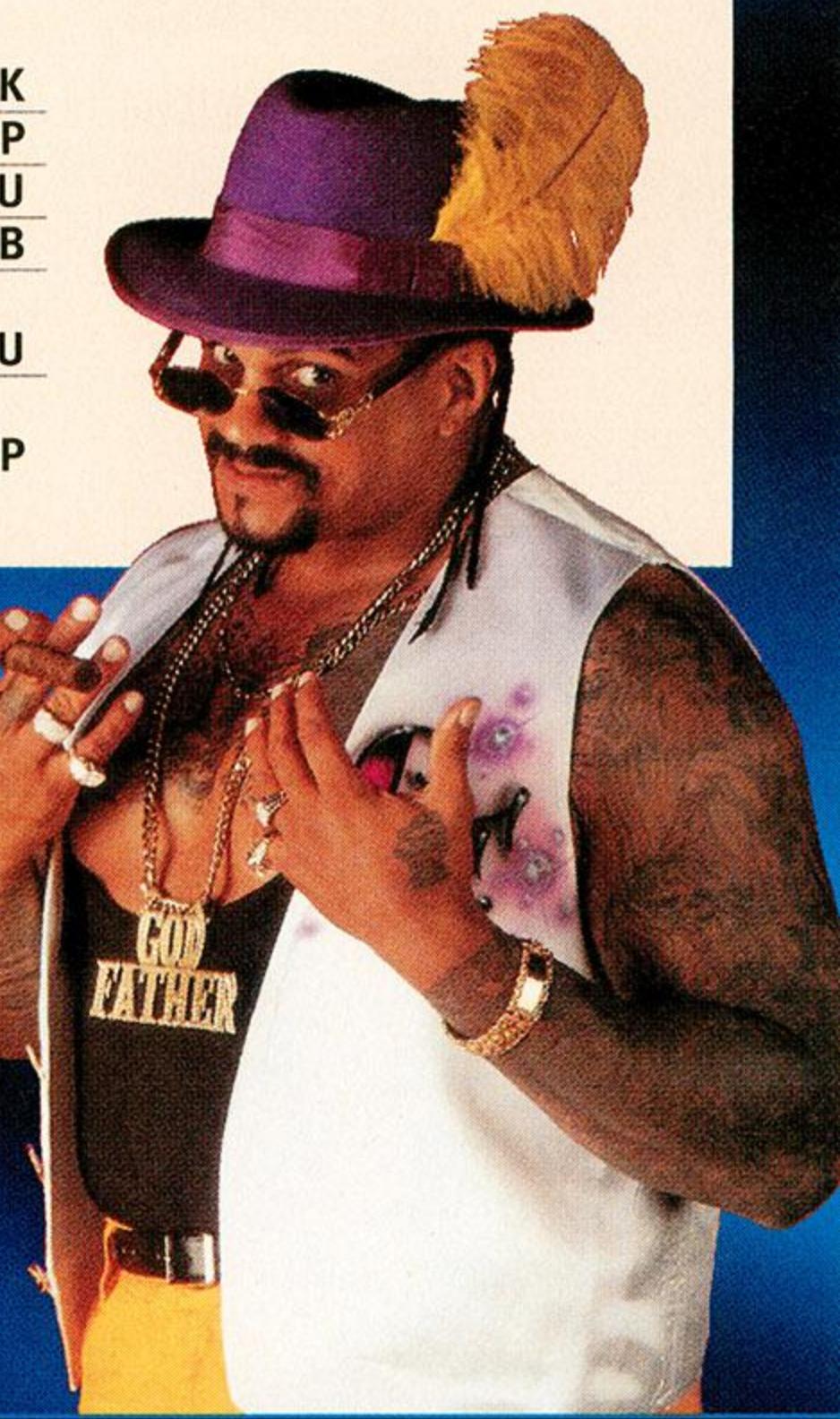
- **Body Slam** ➡ ➡ P
- **Hiptoss** ➡ ➡ K
- **Vertical Suplex** ➡ ➡ TU

When Tied Up

- **Whip Off Ropes** ➡ ➡ B
- **Arm Wrench** P
- **Hammerlock** K
- **Top Wristlock** TU
- **For Behind Tie-Up** ↓ ↓ B

Opponent Off The Ropes

- **Whip Off Ropes** ➡ ➡ B
- **Back Body Drop** P
- (Running at opponent)
- **Running Clothesline** P
- (Running, Opponent Down)
- **Fist Drop** P



Winning Matches

The days of Killer Kowalski and simple three-counts are over. In Attitude the three standard ways to win matches (pin, count-outs and submission) aren't always the way to nab victory. But if your opponent is in the red, go for your "finisher" or "trademark" move and they'll stay down so you can wander over and get the easy pin. To complete a submission move wait until your opponent's health dips into the orange. After that he/she will fall victim to a 10 count. One thing to keep in mind is punching and kicking aren't going to get you far. Use them to set up big moves.

Iron Man Match: This is an interesting twist since the days of Koko B. Ware. You'll need to drown your opponent in a series of savage beatings because the one with the most pins in a certain amount of time is a

winner. The energy really goes down fast here, so get in the ring and start throwin' haymakers.

Finisher Only: You'll have to pummel your opponent until the health meter is in the red, then go to work with your "finishing move." As soon as the "finisher" is executed, the match is over.

Cage Match: The key to this match is to be the first one out of the cage. But the only way to even bother climbing the vaunted steel cage is to have everyone's health meter in the red. Be wary of who's trying to climb out, and don't rely on computer opponents to help out. A good strategy is to hang out and let the battles rage on without you. Then whip people into the cage. It sounds cool, and it hurts like mad.

All The Cheats, When They're Unlocked And What They Do

Win European Belt

1st Cheat:

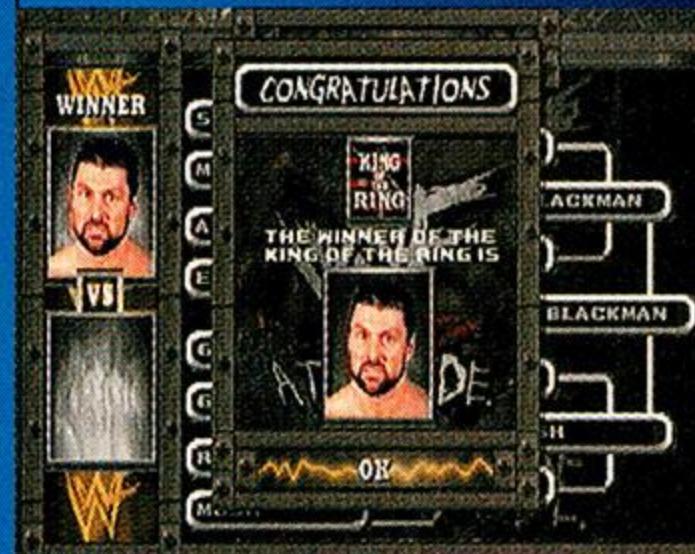
1. **Squeaky Voices:** This option makes the announcers' voices even more annoying than they already are.
2. **Mero and Sable:** This unlocks the sexiest woman in wrestling and a dopey complementary wrestler who is a total knucklehead.
3. **Trainer Cheat:** This will unlock the trainer who is equipped with some big-time moves and a lot of heftiness.
4. **New Custom Stuff:** If you figure out what this stuff is, let me know.



Win 1st Round of "King of the Ring"

2nd Cheat:

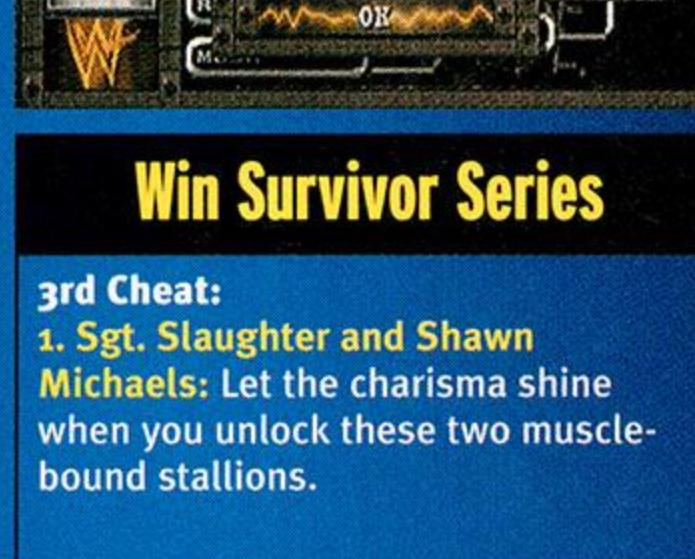
1. **Kurrgan and Taka:** Brings about two tough and entertaining wrestlers. Taka's the pick of this litter, though.



Win Survivor Series

3rd Cheat:

1. **Sgt. Slaughter and Shawn Michaels:** Let the charisma shine when you unlock these two muscle-bound stallions.



Win Intercontinental Belt

4th Cheat:

1. **Jaqueline and Chyna:** Bring these two lovely ladies to your stable of beautiful wrestlers. These two bombshells are a perfect complement to Sable.

2. **Extra Attributes:** You'll have three more points for your created wrestlers, which makes 39 points in all!

3. **Big Head Cheat:** You'll have access to big noggin's for all the wrestlers with this on. It's relatively worthless, but at least you can turn it on and off when you figure that out.



Win Royal Rumble

5th Cheat:

1. **Paul Bearer and Jerry "The King" Lawler:** Two more to choose from.

Win Heavyweight Belt

6th Cheat:

1. **Beep Mode:** Bleeps out the potential profanities.
2. **Head:** Al Snow's mannequin head is now a wrestler.
3. **Ego Cheat:** Wrestlers' heads grow as the crowd praises them.





The Rock

Cool Move:
Layin' the Smack Down

→ ← ↓ P

While Tied Up:
DDT

→ ← ↓ P

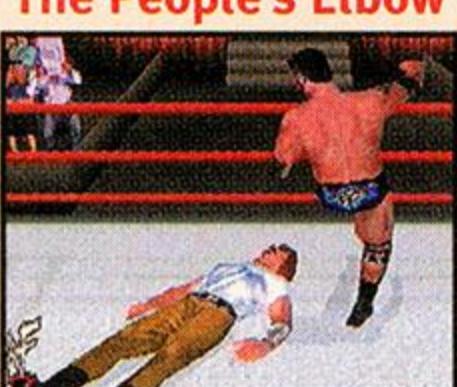
Submission (from behind):
The Sleeper Hold

→ ← ↓ P

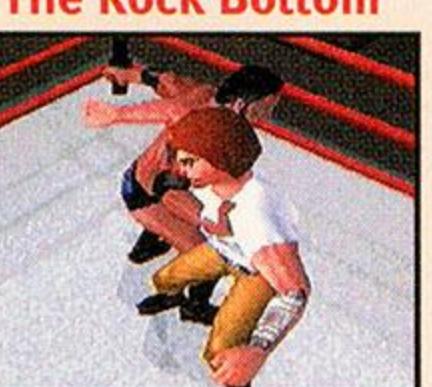
From the Top Rope:
The Elbow Drop

→ ← ↓ P

Trademark:
The People's Elbow



Finisher:
The Rock Bottom



Whether he's doling out the People's Elbow or showing off the People's Eyebrow, The Rock is one of the toughest heavy-weights you'll have to encounter. He won the King of the Ring competition a couple of years ago and that put him on the WWF map for good. His charisma and taunts are unparalleled.

Triple H

Cool Move:
Northern Lights Suplex

→ TU

More Punishment:
Running Knee Hit

→ ↓ P

From Behind:
Low Blow

→ K

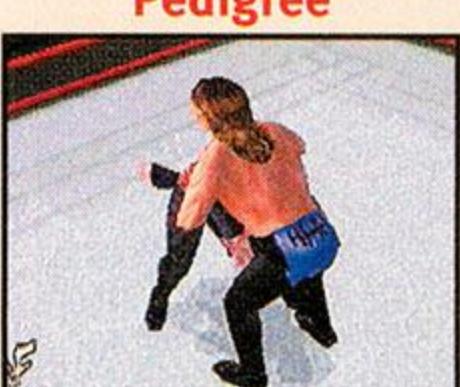
From the Top Rope:
Knee Drop

P + TU

Trademark:
Sitdown Powerbomb

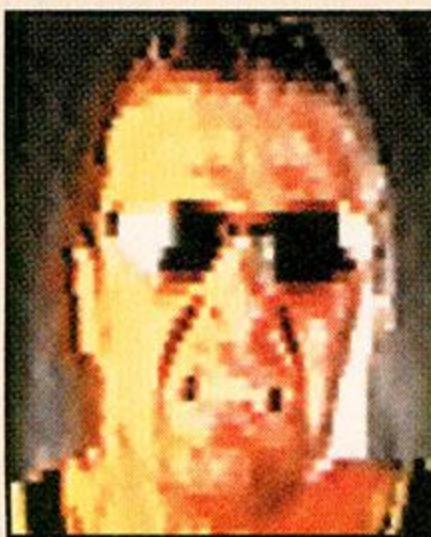


Finisher:
Pedigree



→ ← ↓ TU

↓ ↑ → TU



Owen Hart

Off the Ropes:
Spinning Heel Kick

K

Sweet Finish:
Crucifix Pin

→ ↓ K

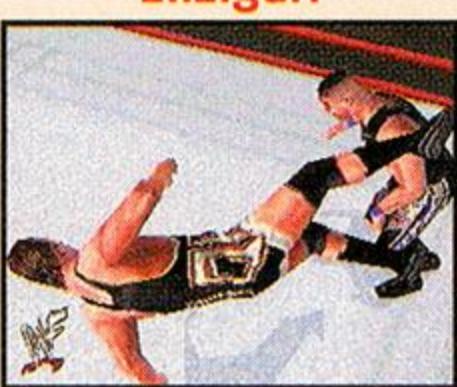
Submission (from behind):
Beast Choker

→ P

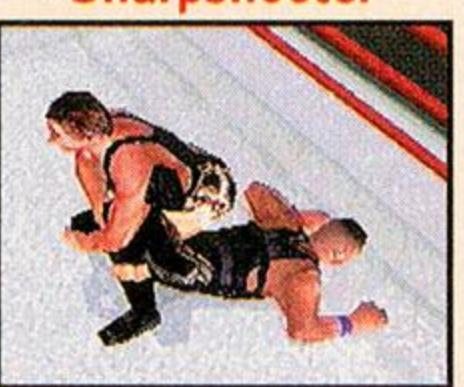
From the Top Rope:
Missile Dropkick

B + TU

Trademark:
Enziguri



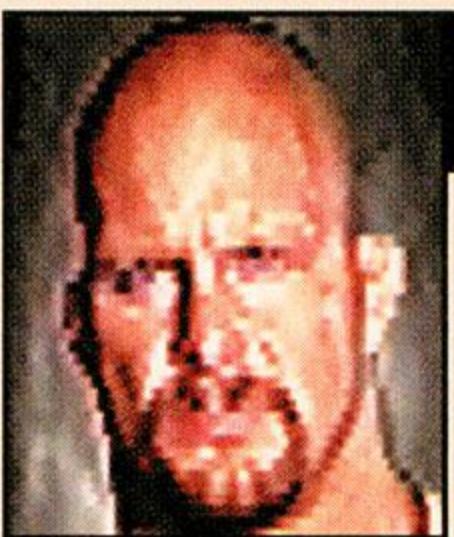
Finisher:
Sharpshooter



↓ ↑ K

→ ↑ → K

The tragic death of Owen Hart shocked the wrestling world. But as a tribute to his wrestling career and the time and energies he put toward the WWF, this game is dedicated to him. He's a high-flying, active mover and shaker in the game and his Missile Dropkick is a great way to finish off opponents.



Stone Cold

From Behind:
Reverse DDT

→ TU

While Tied Up:
Inverted Atomic Drop

→ P

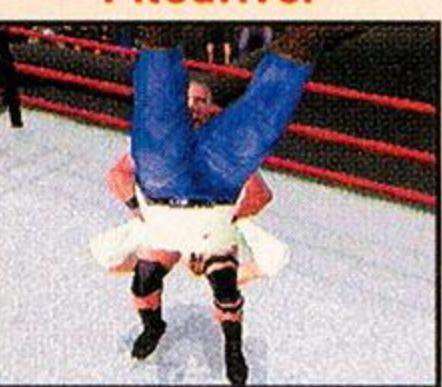
Submission (downed opponent):
Texas Cloverleaf

→ ↓ K

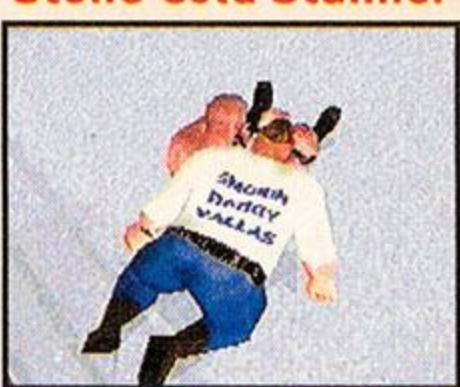
From the Top Rope:
Driving Elbow

P + K

Trademark:
Piledriver



Finisher:
Stone Cold Stunner



→ ← P

↓ ↑ ↓ TU



The Undertaker

Cool Power Move:
Throat Toss

→ ← K

Submission:
Leg Lock

↓ ← ↓ K

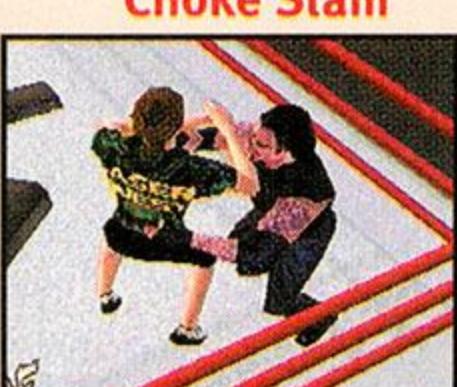
Opponent in Corner:
Top Rope Arm Wrench

→ ← K

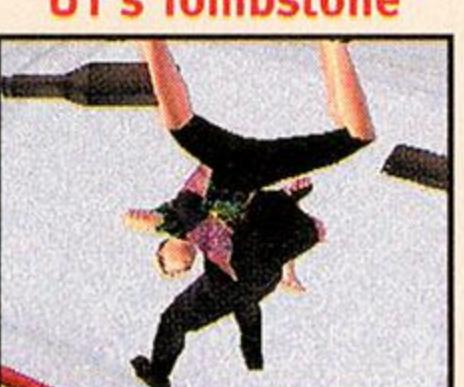
From Behind:
Reverse Brainbuster

↓ ↑ TU

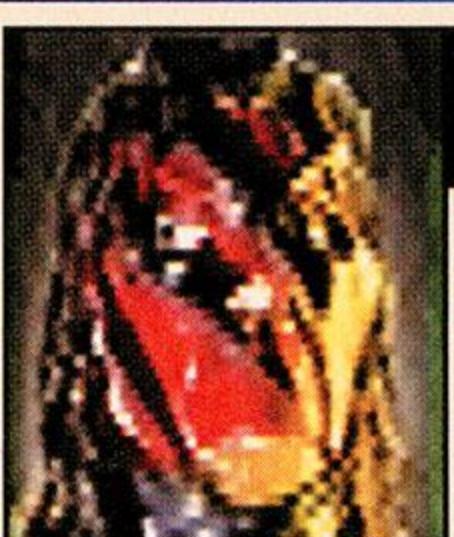
Trademark:
Choke Slam



Finisher:
UT's Tombstone



The Undertaker has been a haunting force in the WWF since making his first appearance in the 1990 Survivor Series. He is a massive, dark man with dark intentions. Use his One-Handed Choke Slam as the perfect setup for the devastating Tombstone Piledriver. And let the darkness reign.



Kane

Cool Move:
Throat Toss

→ ← → P

Hospitalizer:
Spine Buster

↓ ↑ TU

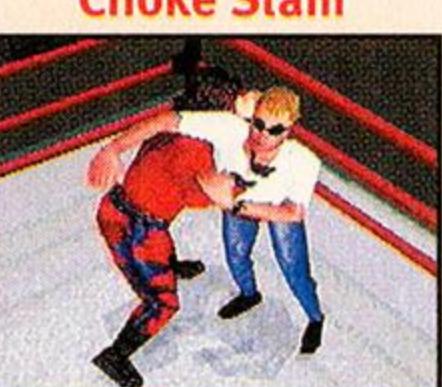
From Behind:
Reverse Vertical Suplex

↓ ↑ ↓ P

From the Top Rope:
Shoulder Tackle

P + TU

Trademark:
Choke Slam



Finisher:
Kane's Tombstone



TU, → ← P

↓ ↓ ↑ TU



D'Lo Brown

Cool Move:
Running Powerbomb

↓ ↑ ↓ P

Another Big One:
Fall Forward Powerbomb

→ ← K

Submission (at opponent's feet):
D'Lo Leaf

↓ ↑ K

At Opponent's Feet:
D'Lo Drop

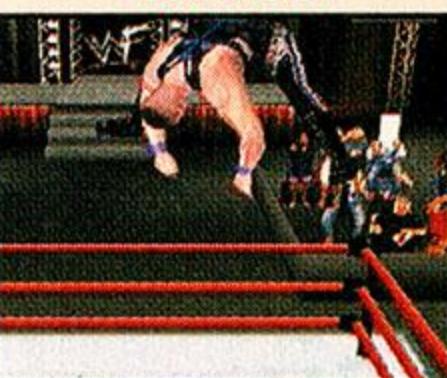
→ → ← TU

Trademark:
Sky High



↓ ↑ K

Finisher:
'Lo Down



B + TU

This technically gifted wrestler offers some high flying fun, especially with his aerial assault finishing move: The 'Lo Down. D'Lo is a two-time European Champion and can usually be found around his good friend, Mark Henry. An ex-CPA, D'Lo has made a big splash on the WWF scene.

Mankind

Cool Move:
X2 Underhook Suplex

↓ ↑ P

Off the Ropes:
Tackle with Punches

TU

Puttin' a Hurt On:
Piledriver

→ ↑ P

From the Top Rope:
Body Press

K + B

Trademark:
Double Arm DDT



→ ← ↓ P

Finisher:
Mandible Claw



→ ← ↓ P



Bradshaw

Cool Move:
Press Slam

→ ↓ K

Another Severe Blow:
Single Arm DDT

→ ← P

Some Serious Fireworks:
Seated Crucifix Bomb

→ ← ← P

From the Top Rope:
Splash or Shoulder Tackle

K + B

Trademark:
Piledriver



TU, ↓ ↑ ↓ TU

Finisher:
Fallaway Slam



→ ↓ TU

Along with Faarooq, Bradshaw is one of the members of ex-Tag Team Champion Acolytes. Bradshaw is a dude with a serious mean streak and a seeming discontent with other living beings. He likes to throw beatings on people just to watch them suffer, then he likes to do it again and again.

Faarooq

Submission (by opponent's head):
Painkiller

↑ ↓ P

While Tied Up:
Hanging Brainbuster

↓ ↑ P

From Behind:
Fallaway Pump Slam

↓ ↑ K

From the Top Rope:
Shoulder Tackle

P + TU

Trademark:
Running Powerslam



→ ↑ K

Finisher:
Dominator



→ ← ↓ TU



Goldust

Cool Move:
Chin Crusher

→ ↓ P

With Opponent Down:
Stump Puller

→ ↓ P

For the Pin:
The Spinning Splash

→ ↓ TU

From the Top Rope:
Butt Drop

K + B

Trademark:
Flying Butt Bump



B + TU

Finisher:
Curtain Call



→ ↑ TU

Goldust is an anomaly in the world of pro wrestling. His glittery face paint, and flamboyant style (not to mention his flying butt bump off the top rope) make him a keeper. He is a three time winner of the Intercontinental Belt, and a real showman in the ring. In career mode he's the #1 seed for the European Belt.

X-Pac

Cool Move:
Enzigeri

→ ↓ P

Submission (while tied up):
Leg Stretch

→ K

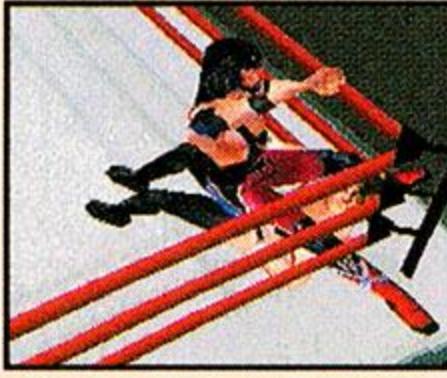
Top Rope (opponent lying):
Shooting Star Press

P + K

From the Top Rope (opponent standing):
Flying Hurricanrana

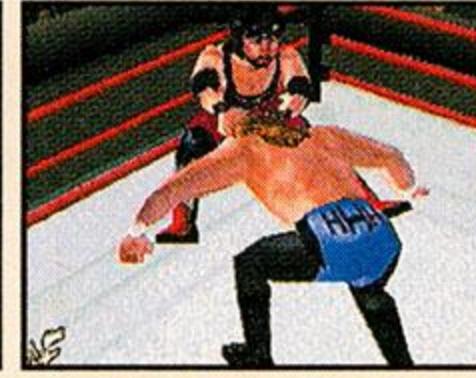
B + TU

Trademark:
Bronco Buster



Opponent in Corner
↓ ↑ P

Finisher:
X-Factor

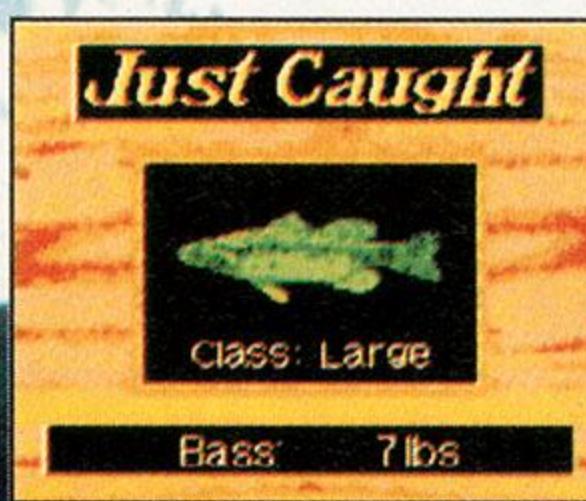
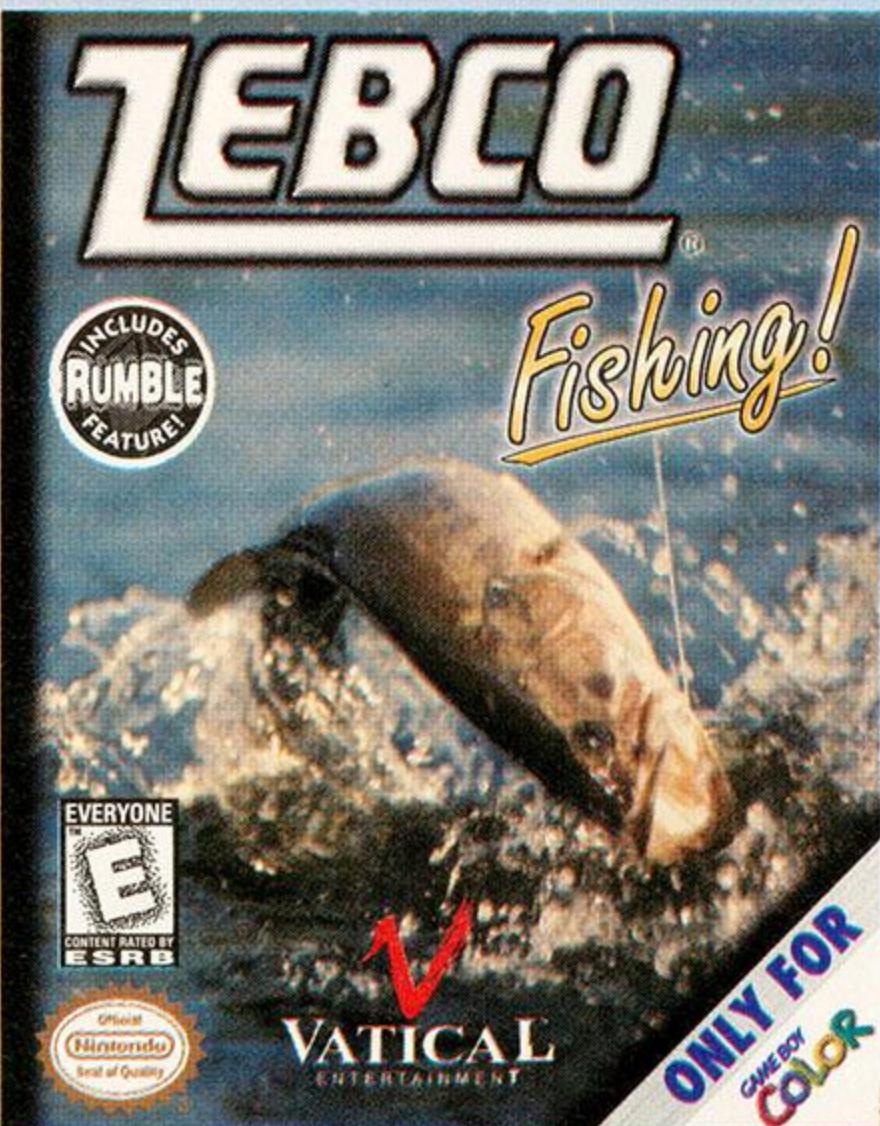


↓ ↑ TU

Vatical Made The Great Outdoors Portable

GAME BOY COLOR

GAME BOY COLOR

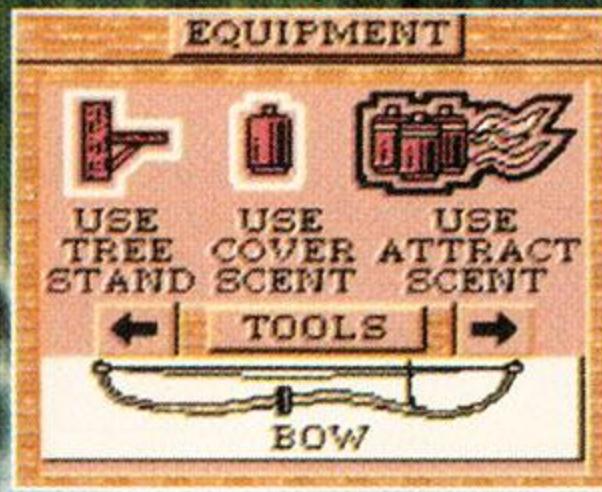
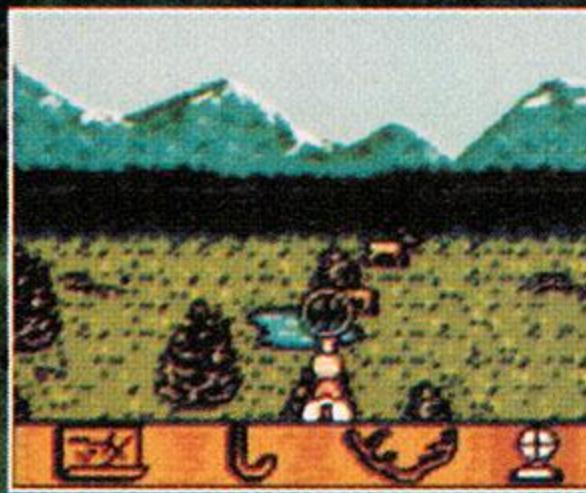
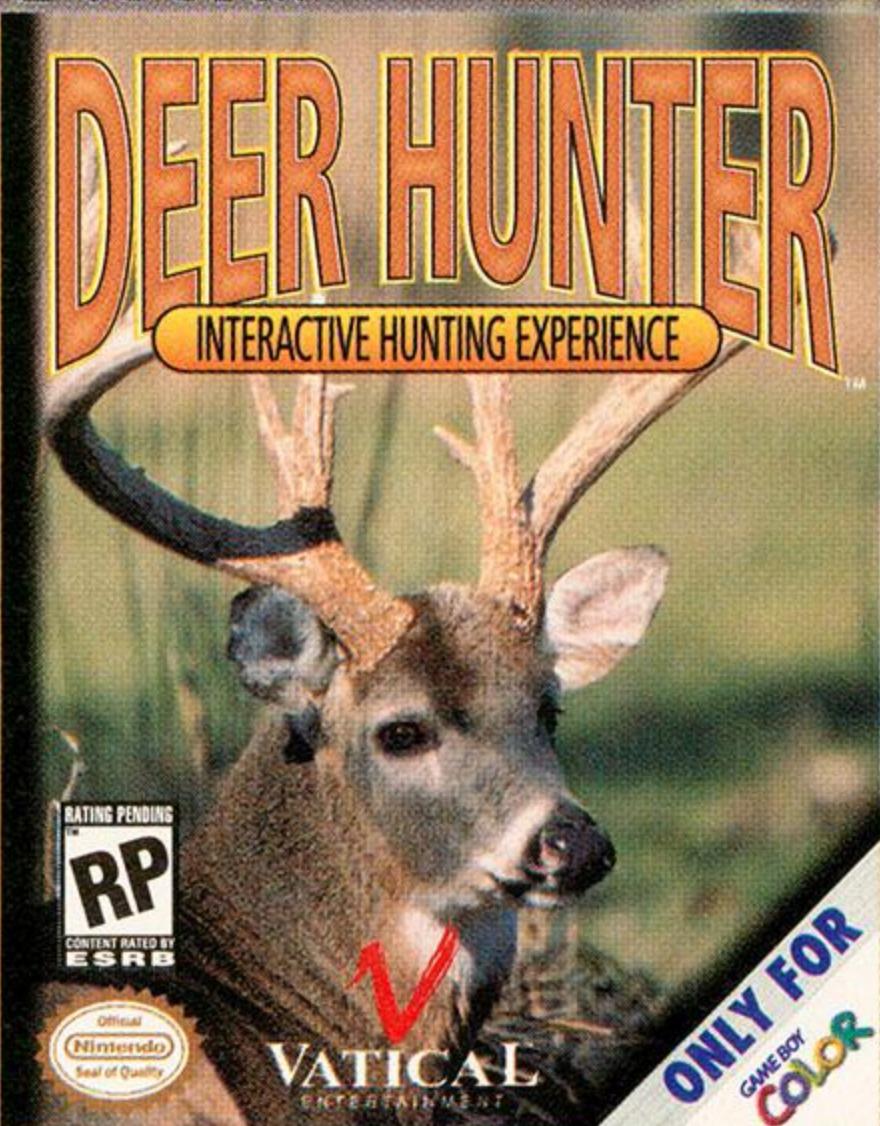


Zebco Fishing! incorporates the latest Game Boy Color breakthroughs from rumble feature for biting fish to real voice playback so it is just like you are fishing with a buddy.

- Eleven Lures To Choose From & Two Different Lakes To Fish On.
- Tournament And Blackjack Bass Fishing.
- Land Old Nessie And You Too Will Become A Legend Of The Twin Lakes!

COMING SOON!!

GAME BOY COLOR



Now the thrill and excitement of Deer Hunter has come to the Color Game Boy! Practice sighting in your rifle, shotgun or bow at the range, or choose to hunt from a tree-stand or the brush. Then, get ready to lock in your sights on the largest rack in the woods. So, dust off your boots and break out the blaze orange, because with Deer Hunter, it's open season year 'round. Key Features: Choose your weapon - Rifle, Shotgun or Bow • Tools of the Trade - Deer call, Rattle, Binoculars, Cover Scent, Attractant Scent • Track your Quarry - On Ground, Tree Stand, Overhead Map • 4 Scenic Locations - Arkansas Autumn Woodlands, Colorado Alpine Forests, Indiana Winter, Target Range

Copyright ©1999 Vatical Entertainment and its licensors. All rights reserved.
Licensed by Nintendo. Nintendo, Game Boy, Game Boy Color and the Seal of Quality are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
© 1989, 1999 Nintendo of America Inc.
Activision Inc. P.O. Box 67713, Los Angeles, CA 90025
Activision is a registered trademark ©1998 Activision, Inc.
Zebco Fishing is a trademark of Activision, Inc. ©1998 Activision, Inc.
Zebco is a registered trademark of Zebco Corporation. ©1997 Zebco Corporation
Deer Hunter™ © 1997 Sunstorm Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Deer Hunter is a trademark and WizardWorks is a registered trademark of the WizardWorks Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

ACTIVISION

SUNSTORM
INTERACTIVE

WIZARD Works

V
VATICAL™
ENTERTAINMENT



Thrasher

Cool Move (from behind):
Octopus Hold

→ P

While Tied Up:
Floatover Suplex

→ TU

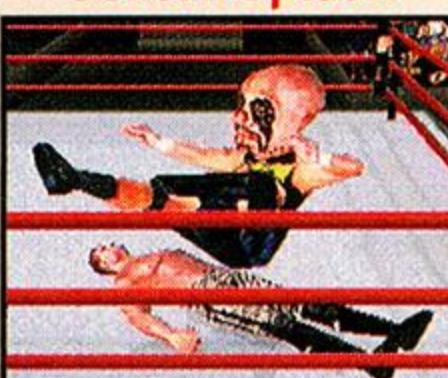
Submission (at opponent's head):
Toe Hold Half Crab

↓ ↑ ↓ P

From the Top Rope:
Senton Bomb

K + B

Trademark:
Senton Splash



Finisher:
Stage Dive



→ ← TU

Top Rope, P + K

I couldn't be more ecstatic about how great Thrasher's moves are. His piercings and hip headbanger style keep me going all night long. Just the thought of his top rope Stage Dive reminds me of how great Jimmy "The Superfly" Snuka was in his prime. Oh, and his partner is Mosh, who is equally cool.

Mosh

Cool Move (opponent in corner):
Turnpost Slam

↓ ↓ P

While Tied Up:
Inverted Atomic Drop

→ P

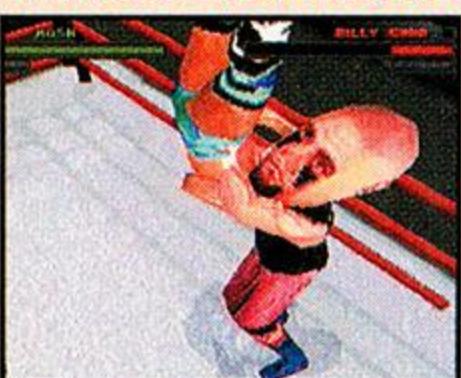
When Opponent's Down:
Surboard

↓ ↑ K

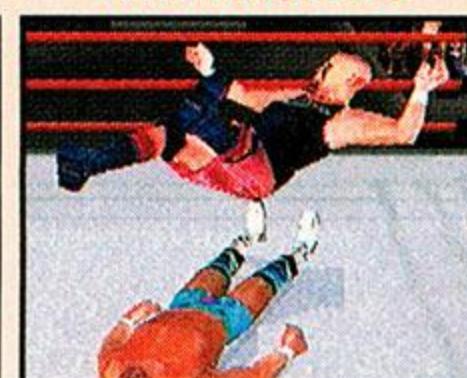
From the Top Rope:
Hurricanrana

K + B

Trademark:
Reverse Brainbuster

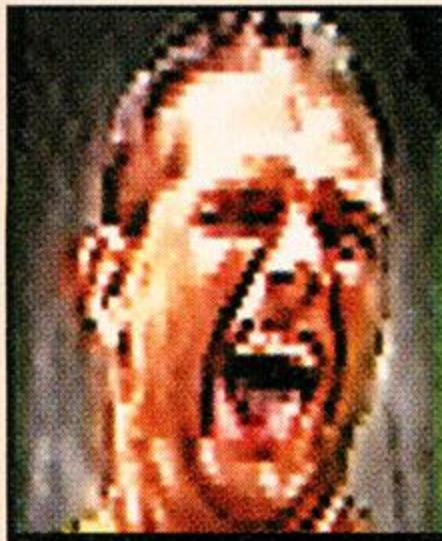


Finisher:
The Mosh Pit



→ ↑ TU

Top Rope, P + K



Too Sexy

Cool Move:
Crucifix Powerbomb

↓ ↑ K

While Tied Up:
Piledriver

→ ↓ → TU

Iron Sheik Special (opponent down):
Camel Clutch

→ ← ↑ P

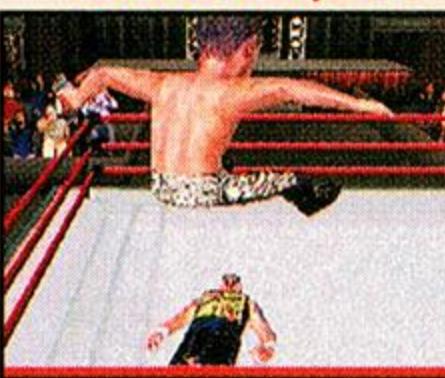
From the Top Rope:
Senton Bomb

→ ← ↓ P

Trademark:
La Magistral



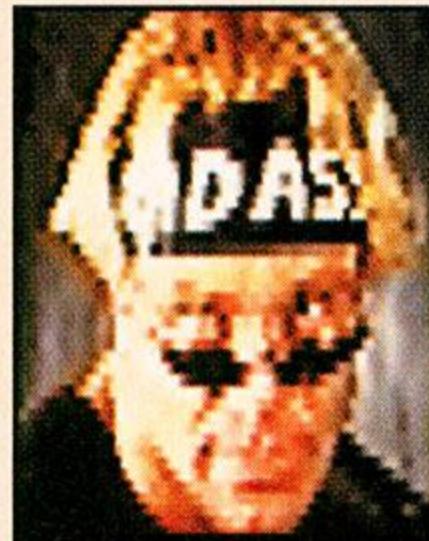
Finisher:
Tennessee Jam



→ ↓ P

B + TU

There are two ways to describe "Too Sexy" Brian Christopher. One is that he is a wonderful technical wrestler with a wide array of great moves. The other thing to say is that he is nauseatingly cocky while in the squared circle. As far as the game goes, he's got some high energy moves to take down opponents.



Billy Gunn

Cool Move:
Gorilla Press Slam

→ ← → P

While Tied Up:
Hanging Powerslam

↓ ↑ TU

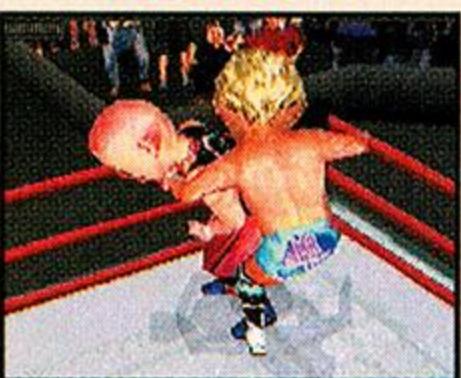
From Behind:
Reverse DDT

→ TU

Opponent in Turnbuckle:
Overhead Press

↓ ↓ P

Trademark:
Ass Kisser

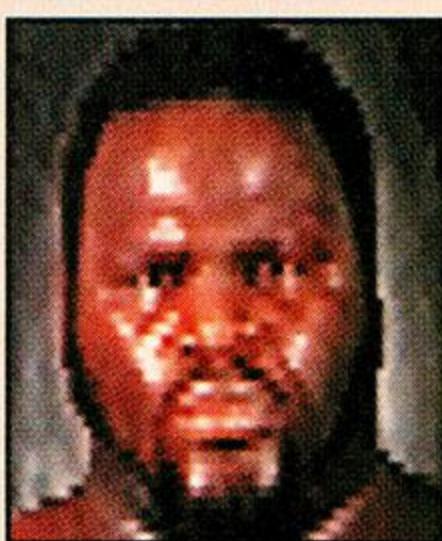


Finisher:
The Fame Asser



Opponent in Corner
↓ ↓ K

→ ← ↓ P



Mark Henry

Cool Move:
Bearhug

→ ← K

While Tied Up:
Side Belly Belly Suplex

→ TU

Submission (at opponent's feet):
Half Crab

↓ ↑ K

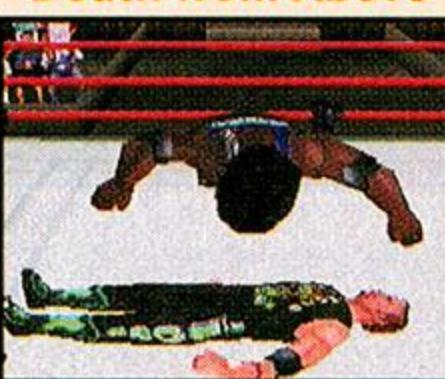
From Behind:
Full Nelson Slam

→ TU

Trademark:
Gorilla Press Slam



Finisher:
Death from Above



↓ ↑ ↓ P

→ ← ↑ TU

Sexual Chocolate is one bad-ass brother, even with the supposed high blood pressure. He's considered one of the strongest men in the WWF, but like most men, he has a hard time keeping his eyes off the ladies. Women are the lone distraction for this powerful, 400-pound WWF talent.



Road Dogg

Cool Move:
Spinal Tap

↓ ↑ P

When Opponent is Stunned:
Road Dogg's 3 Punch Combo

P

Opponent in Corner:
Swinging Bulldog

↓ ↑ K

From the Top Rope:
Drop Kick

K + B

Trademark:
Crazylegs Kneedrop



Finisher:
Stretch Armstrong



Opponent Down
→ ← TU

From Behind
→ ← K

THEIR ATTEMPT TO SUPPRESS US HAS FAILED.

iGAME IS HERE

THE EVENT FOR GAMERS IS NOW.

full versions betas
insane multiplay

Come play it all...
All at one time...
All in one place.

next-gen hardware
pc video dreamcast®

Total
Annihilation
Kingdoms

Drakan

Tribes

Driver

Fly

Wipeout 3

Need for Speed
High Stakes

DALLAS • Jul 1.2
HOUSTON • Jul 3.4
ATLANTA • Jul 6.7
MIAMI • Jul 9,10,11
ST PETERSBURG • Jul 12,13
ORLANDO • Jul 14,15,16
JACKSONVILLE • Jul 17,18
PHILADELPHIA • Jul 20,21
NEW JERSEY • Jul 22,23



NEW YORK • Jul 24,25
LONG ISLAND • Jul 26,27
HARTFORD • Jul 28,29
BOSTON • Jul 30,31 / Aug 1
CLEVELAND • Aug 3,4
COLUMBUS • Aug 5,6
INDIANAPOLIS • Aug 7,8
CHICAGO • Aug 9,10,11

ST. LOUIS • Aug 13,14,15
DENVER • Aug 17,18
PHOENIX • Aug 20,21,22
LOS ANGELES • Aug 23,24,25
SAN FRANCISCO • Aug 27,28,29
SAN JOSE • Aug 30,31
PORTLAND • Sep 2,3
SEATTLE • Sep 4,5,6

GO TO WWW.IGAMETOURS.COM FOR FULL INFO. CALL [TICKETMASTER](http://TICKETMASTER.COM) OR GO TO WWW.TICKETMASTER.COM FOR START TIMES AND TICKETS.

Game Commander

AMD

ELECTRONIC
GAMING
MONTHLY

GAMESPOT
Intel AnyPoint
Home Network

BEST
BUY

EarthLink

—Tour Partners—
COMPUTER
GAMING
WORLD
official
PlayStation
Magazine
ViewSonic
on top!
AUREAL

3dfx

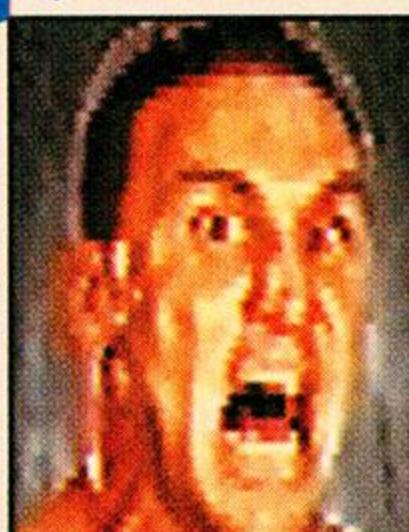
Microsoft

TigerDirect.com

Old Spice
HIGH ENDURANCE

INTERACT

©1999 iGame Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective holders.



Ken Shamrock

Cool Move:
Reverse Painkiller

→ ↓ K

At opponent's side (while down):
Longbow Backbreaker

→ K

At Opponent's Head (while down):
Shortarm Scissor

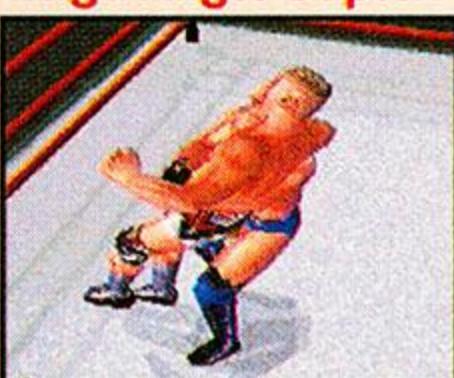
↓ ↑ P

From the Top Rope:
Splash or Hurricanrana

K + B, B + TU

Trademark:
High Angle Suplex

Finisher:
Shamrock Ankle Lock



→ ↑ TU

→ ↓ ← K



Jeff Jarrett

Cool Move:
Spinning Neck Breaker

→ ↑ P

While Tied Up:
Piledriver

↓ ↑ ↓ TU

Holy Pin! (from behind):
Bridging German Suplex

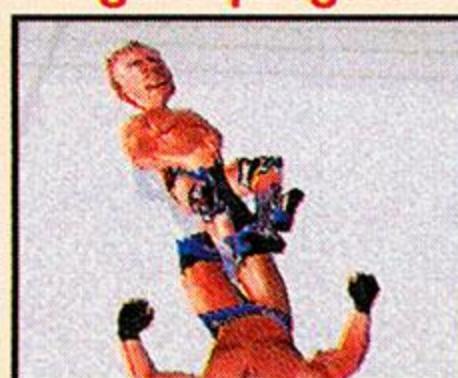
→ TU

From the Top Rope:
Body Press or Fist Drop

K + B

Trademark:
Power Slam

Finisher:
Figure 4 Leglock



Opponent
in Corner
↓ ↓ P

→ ← ↓ K



Steve Blackman

Cool Move:
Reverse Tiger Suplex

→ ↑ K

Opponent in Corner:
Four Kick Combo

↓ ↓ TU

Submission (from behind):
Beast Choker

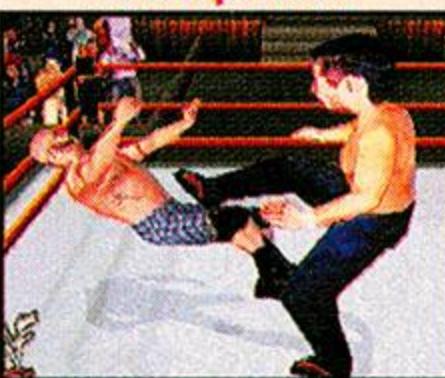
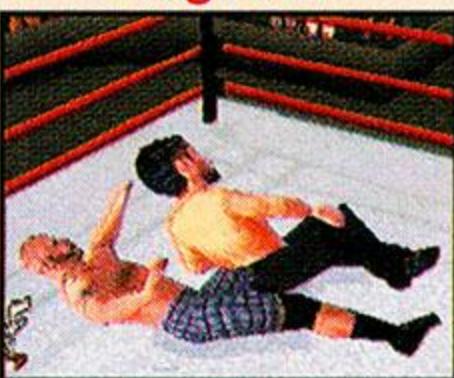
→ P

From the Top Rope:
Missile Dropkick

P + TU

Trademark:
Leg Lock

Finisher:
Pump Kick



→ ↓ TU

→ ↓ TU



Droz

Cool Move:
Gorilla Press Slam

→ ← → TU

With Opponent Stunned:
Three Point Charge

P

Submission (at opponent's head):
Scissored Armbar

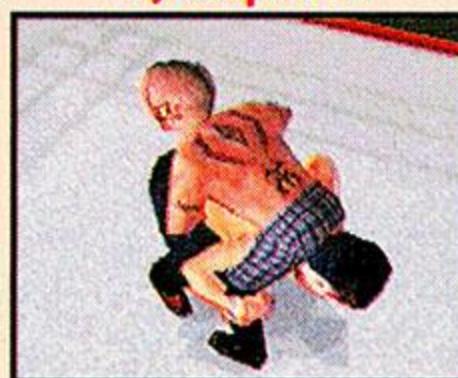
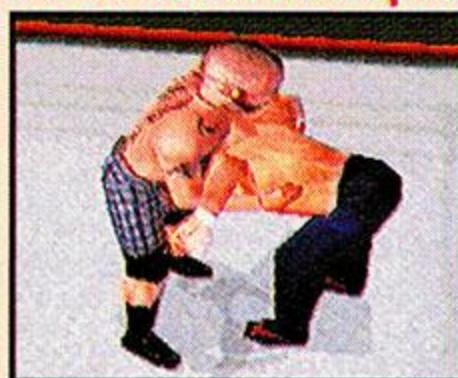
↓ ↑ P

At Opponent's Feet:
Surfboard

↓ ↑ K

Trademark:
x2 Underhook Suplex

Finisher:
NJ Naptime



→ ↓ TU

TU, → ← P



Edge

Cool Move:
Seated Crucifix Bomb

↓ ↑ ↓ P

With Opponent Down:
Standing Splash

→ ← TU

From Behind:
Sleeping Neckbreaker

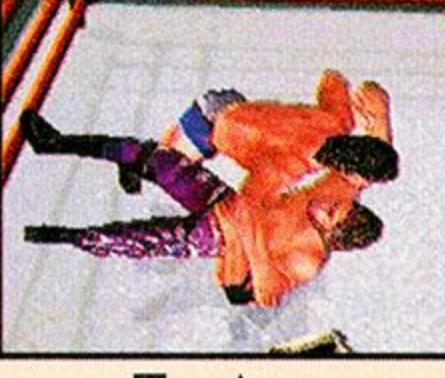
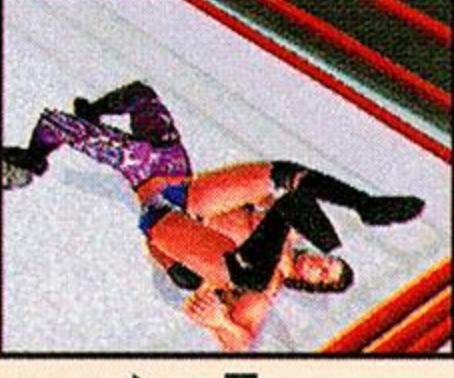
→ TU

From the Top Rope:
Body Press

K + B

Trademark:
Dragon Suplex

Finisher:
Downward Spiral



→ ↓ P

↓ ↑ K



Val Venis

Cool Move:
Fall Forward Powerbomb

→ ← → P

While Tied Up:
Hanging Brainbuster

→ ↓ ← TU

Submission (at opponent's side):
Porn Pretzel

↓ ↑ TU

Also at Opponent's Side:
Swivel Mount Punches

→ ← → TU

Trademark:
Pornplex

Finisher:
Money Shot



TU, → P

P + K

EB

**electronics
boutique®**

Guarantee
yours now
with
\$10 down!



\$199.99
#158975-3



**DREAMCAST SYSTEM
SEGA DREAMCAST**
Sega

\$49.99
#163413-8



Sega Dreamcast.
Sega

**SONIC ADVENTURE
SEGA DREAMCAST**
Sega



\$29.99
#163912-9

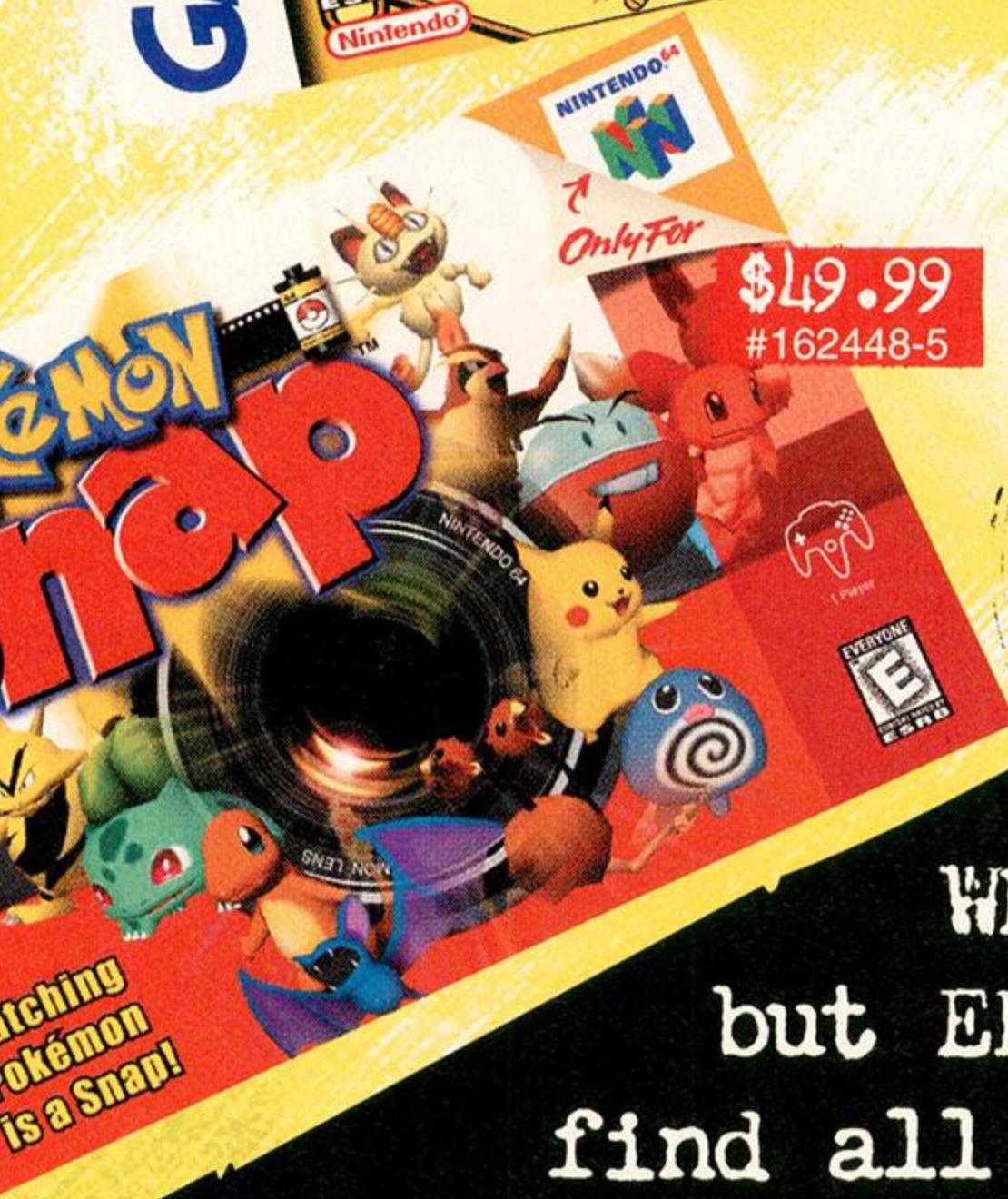
Coming
Soon
Reserve
Yours
Today!

**POKEMON YELLOW
GAME BOY**
Nintendo

GAME BOY COLOR

**POKEMON PINBALL
GAME BOY COLOR**
Nintendo

\$34.99
#163727-1



\$49.99
#162448-5

**POKEMON SNAP
NINTENDO 64**
Nintendo

Catching
Pokemon
is a Snap!



Where else
but EB can you
find all the best
video games all in
one place?

www.ebworl...com

NINTENDO 64



\$149.99
#164880-7

NINTENDO 64 RACER AND
HARDWARE BUNDLE
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo



\$59.99
#162741-3

STAR WARS EPISODE 1:
RACER
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo



EPISODE 1 RACER
PLAYER'S GUIDE
Nintendo

\$14.95
#163725-5

COMMAND & CONQUER
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo



\$49.99
#162450-1



\$49.99
#164398-0

THE NEW TETRIS
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo

JET FORCE GEMINI
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo



\$14.95
#167356-5

JET FORCE GEMINI PLAYER'S GUIDE
Nintendo



\$49.99
#164313-9

MARIO GOLF
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo



\$129.99
#156882-3

NINTENDO 64
WITH ATOMIC PURPLE CONTROLLER
Nintendo



GOLDENEYE 007
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo

\$39.99
#133446-5



\$39.99
#128911-5

SUPER MARIO 64
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo

RUMBLE PAK
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo



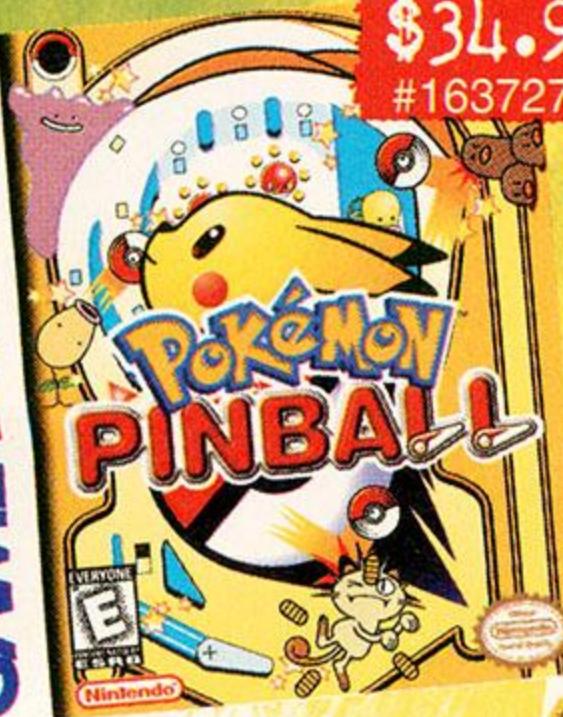
\$19.99
#138510-3



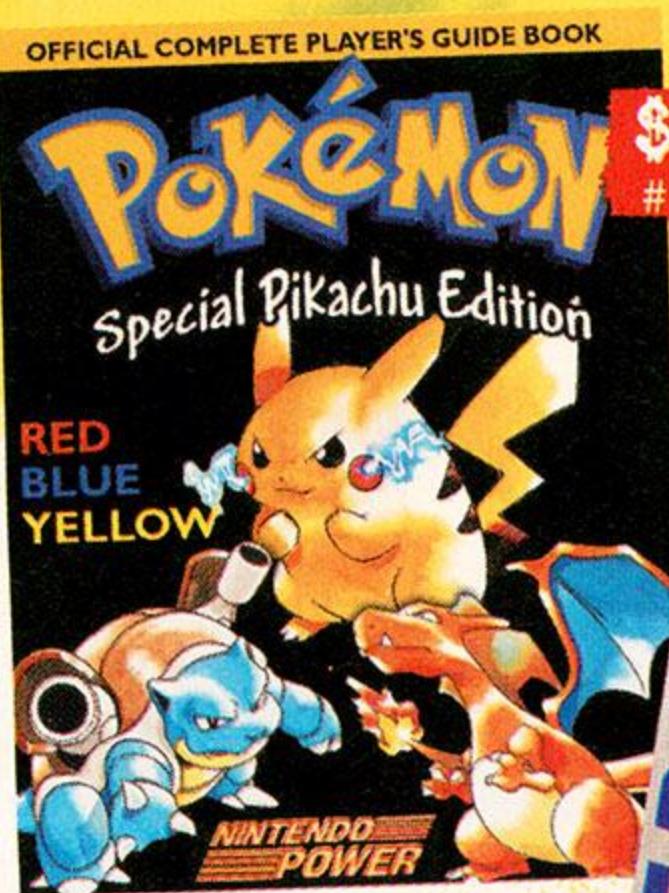
EXPANSION PAK
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo

\$29.99
#156788-2

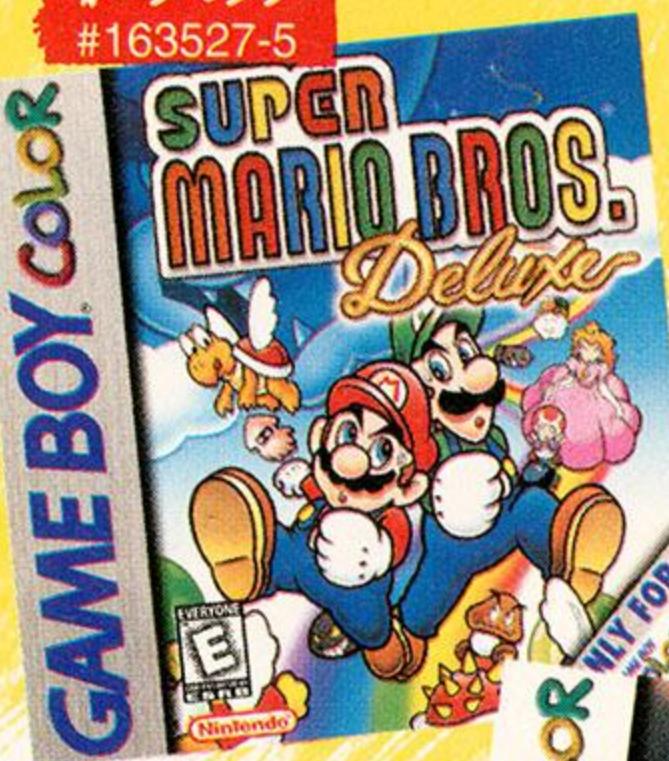
GAME BOY COLOR



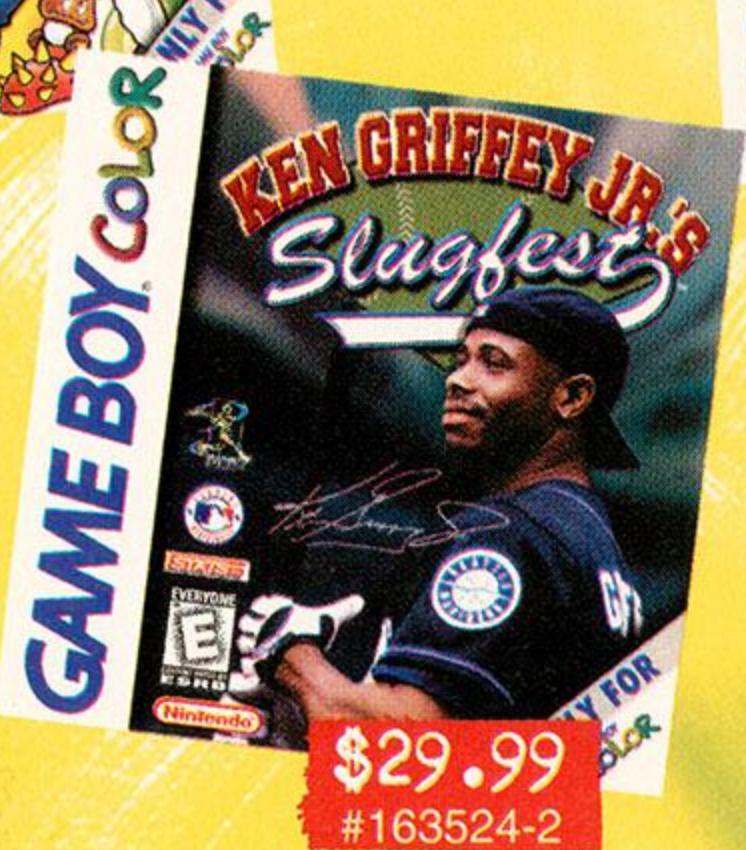
POKÉMON PINBALL
GAME BOY COLOR
Nintendo



POKÉMON PLAYER'S GUIDE 2
STRATEGY GUIDE
Nintendo



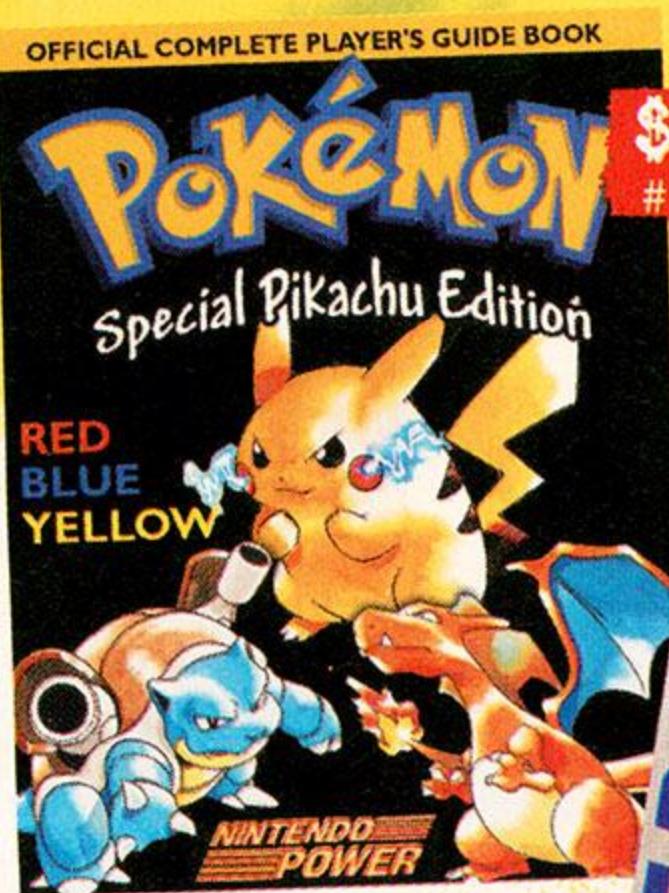
SUPER MARIO BROS.
DELUXE
GAME BOY COLOR
Nintendo



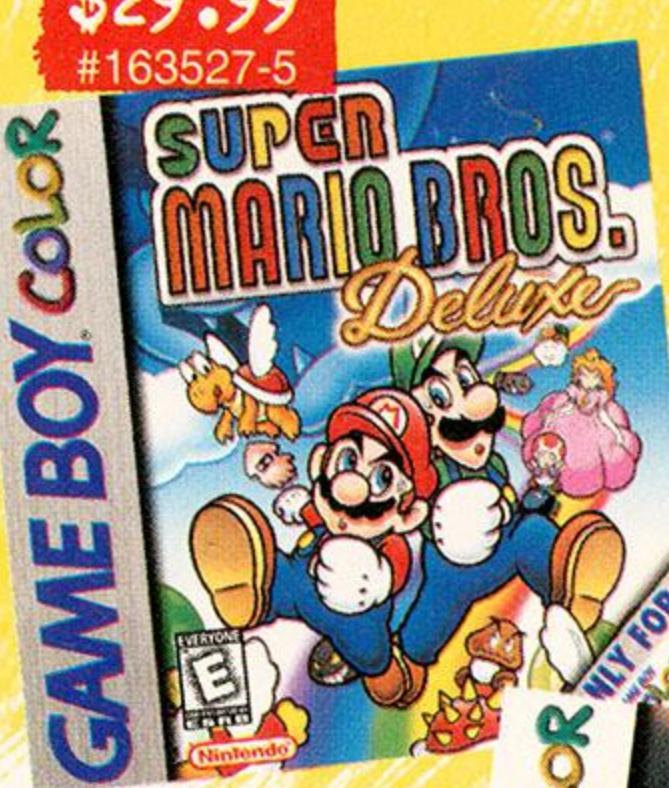
KEN GRIFFEY JR.'S
SLUGFEST
GAME BOY COLOR
Nintendo

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!

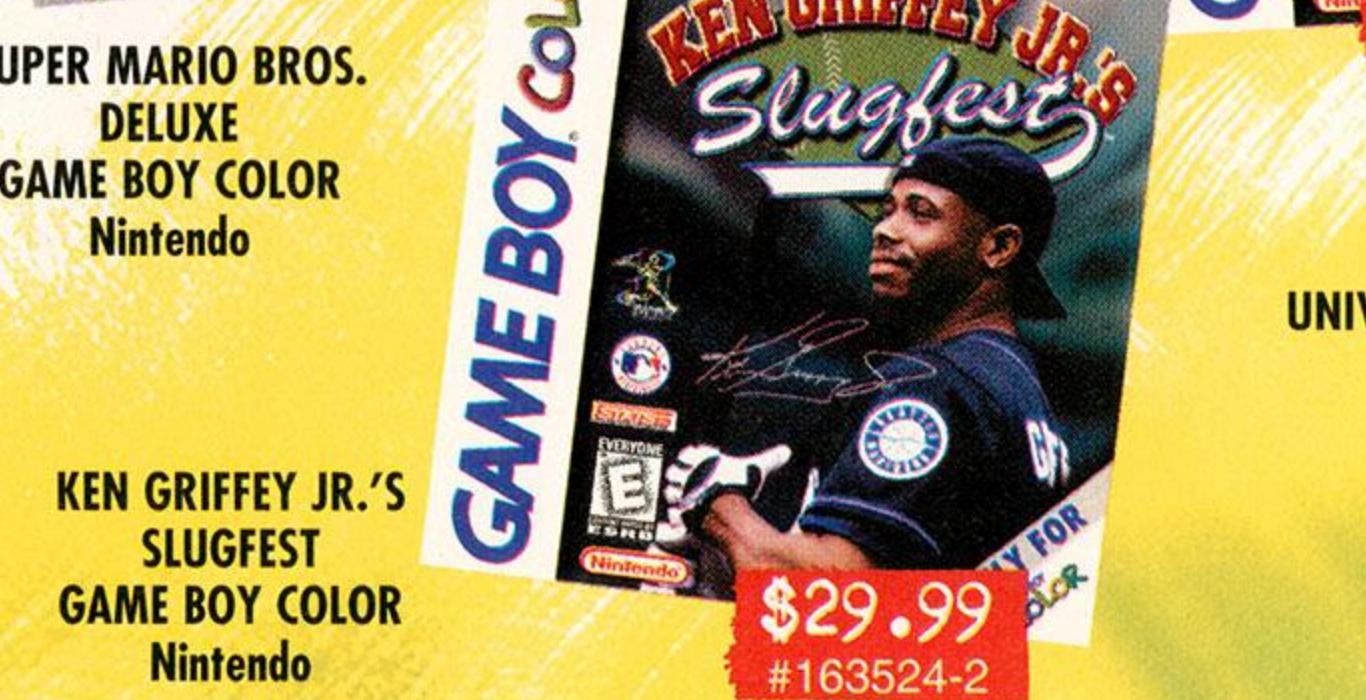
POKÉMON SNAP
NINTENDO 64
Nintendo



POKÉMON RED
GAME BOY
Nintendo



R-TYPE DX
GAME BOY COLOR
Nintendo

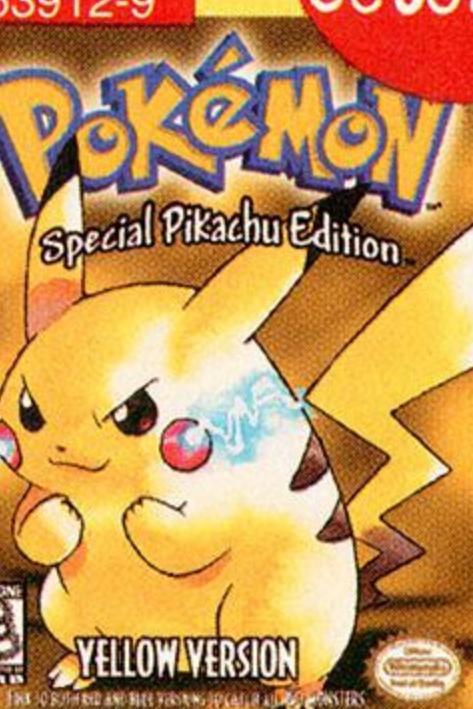


\$29.99
#163912-9

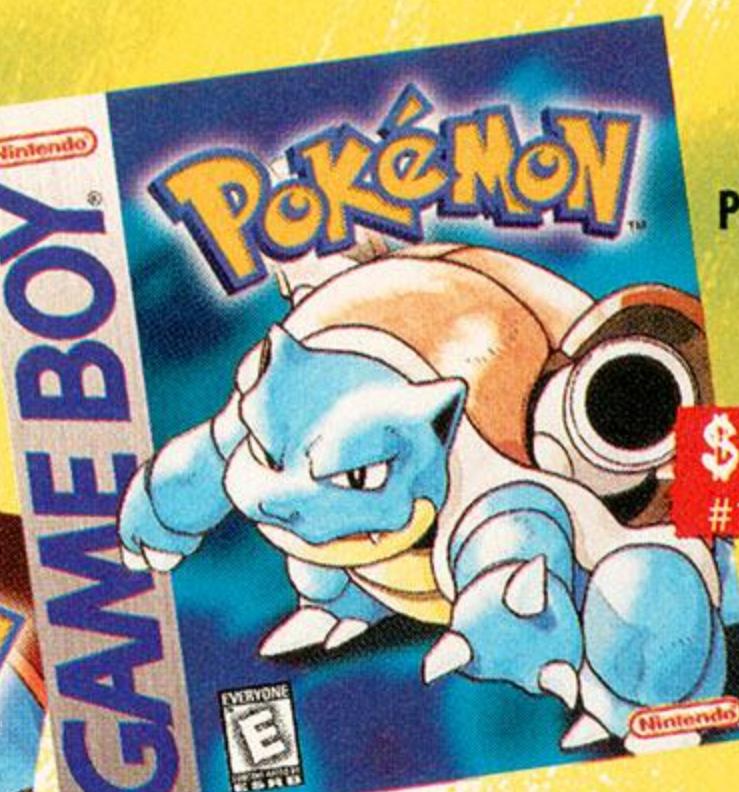
Coming
in
October!



POKÉMON SNAP
PLAYER'S GUIDE
Nintendo



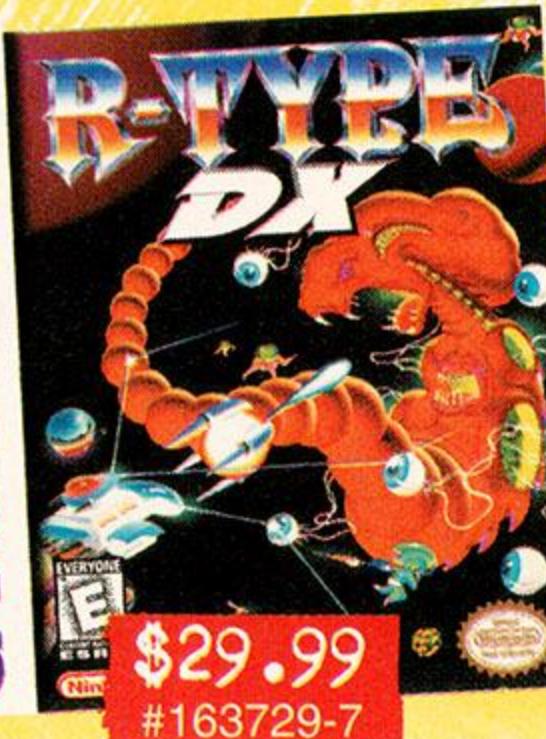
POKÉMON YELLOW
GAME BOY
Nintendo



POKÉMON BLUE
GAME BOY
Nintendo

GAME BOY COLOR HARDWARE
GAME BOY COLOR
Nintendo

#152047-7, 157368-2, 162567-2
162565-6, 162561-5, 162563-1



UNIVERSAL GAME BOY LINK CABLE
GAME BOY
Nintendo



MARIO GOLF
GAME BOY COLOR
Nintendo

NINTENDO

EB always has what I
need in stock at a great price.
Why look anywhere else?



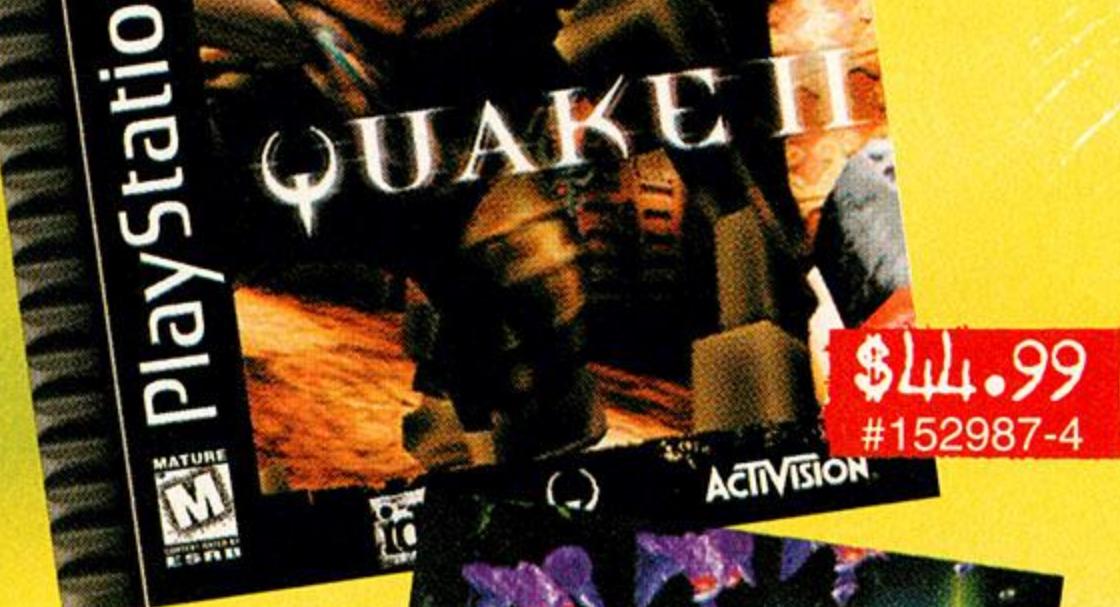
VIDEO GAMES

FISHING CONTROLLER
DREAMCAST
Sega

\$39.99
#164892-2



\$29.99
#164886-4

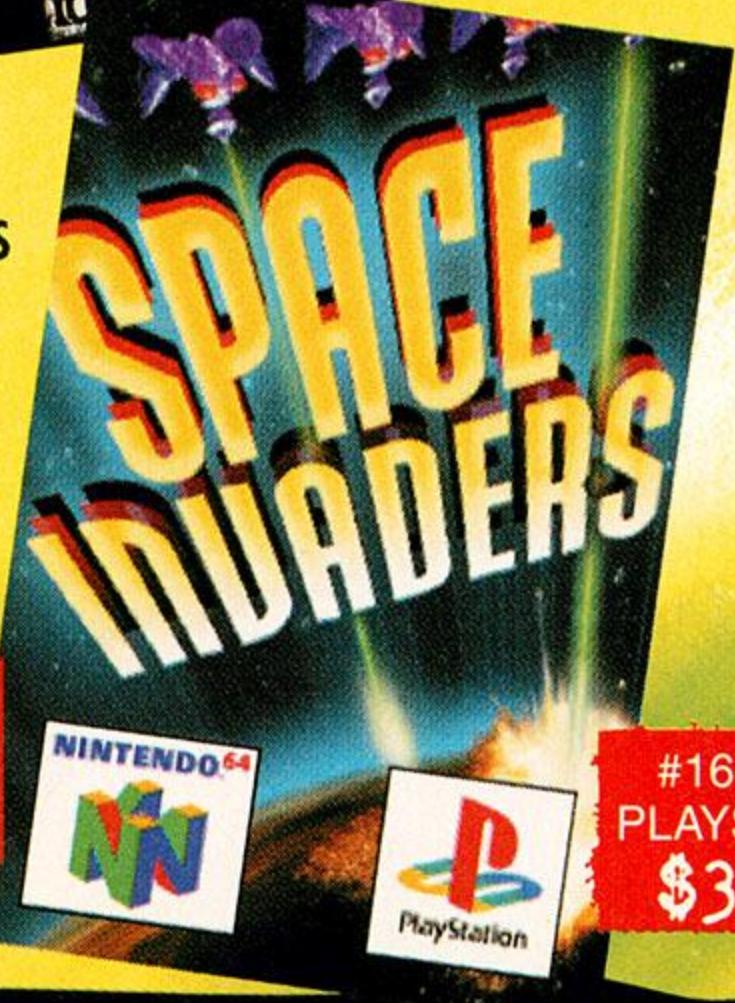


QUAKE II
PLAYSTATION
Activision

\$44.99
#152987-4

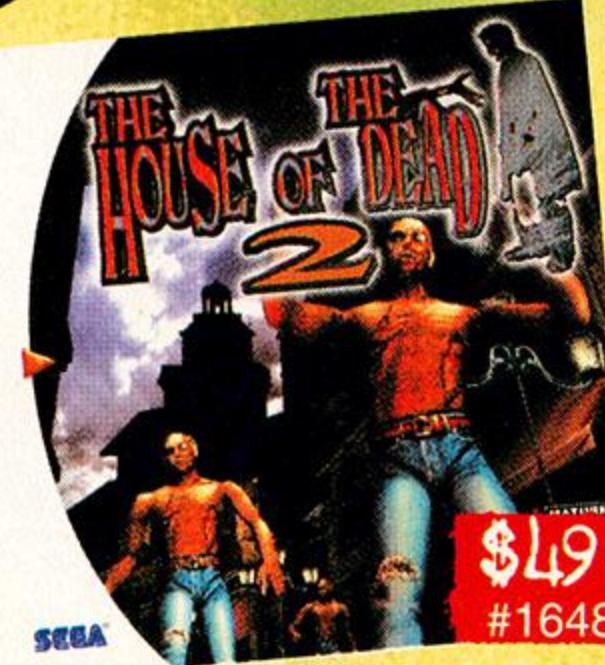
SPACE INVADERS
PLAYSTATION
NINTENDO 64
Activision

#166159-4
NINTENDO 64
\$49.99



#166114-9
PLAYSTATION
\$39.99

Sega Dreamcast



HOUSE OF THE DEAD 2
DREAMCAST
Sega

C.A.R.T.
Racing
also available.
#164818-7
\$49.99

\$24.99
#167531-3

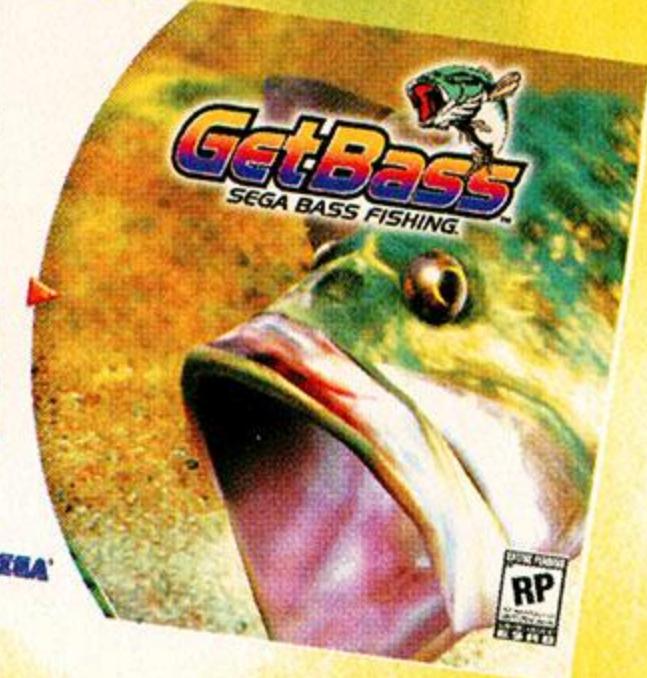
Sega Dreamcast
Fishing Controller

Sega Dreamcast

Sega Dreamcast

GET BASS
DREAMCAST
Sega

\$49.99
#166329-3



\$24.99
#164887-2



JUMP PACK
DREAMCAST
Sega

DREAMCAST VISUAL
MEMORY UNIT
DREAMCAST
Sega



DREAMCAST CONTROLLER
DREAMCAST
Sega

Sega Dreamcast

Sega Dreamcast

Sega Dreamcast

Sega Dreamcast



QUAKE II
NINTENDO 64
Activision

A BUG'S LIFE
NINTENDO 64
Activision

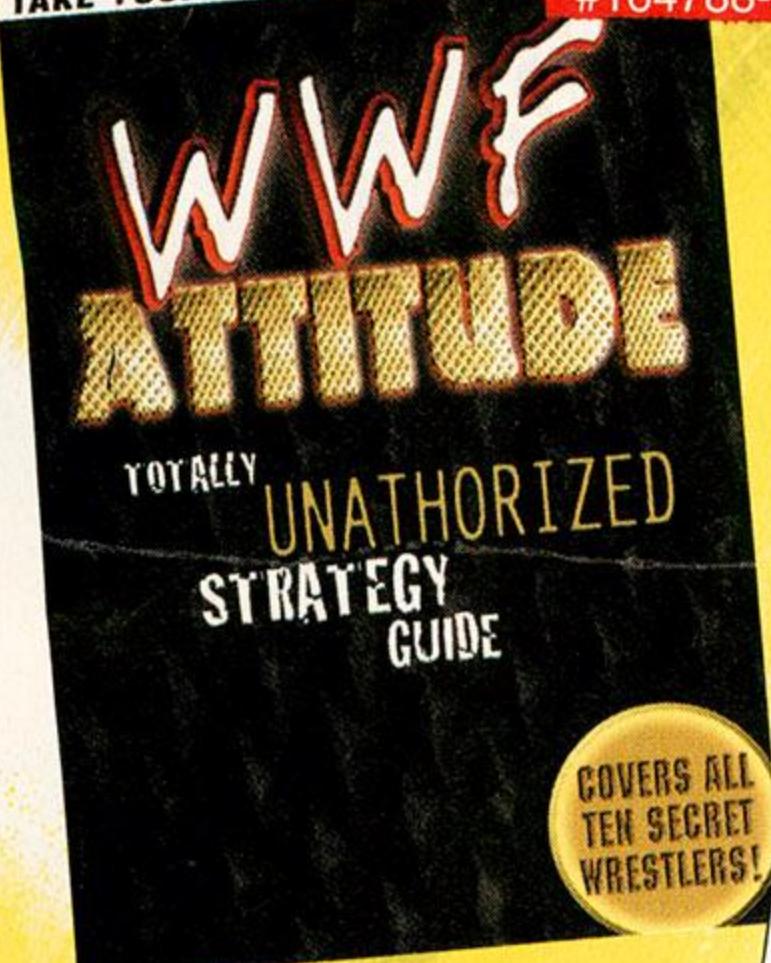


\$49.99
#163561-4

www.ebworld.com

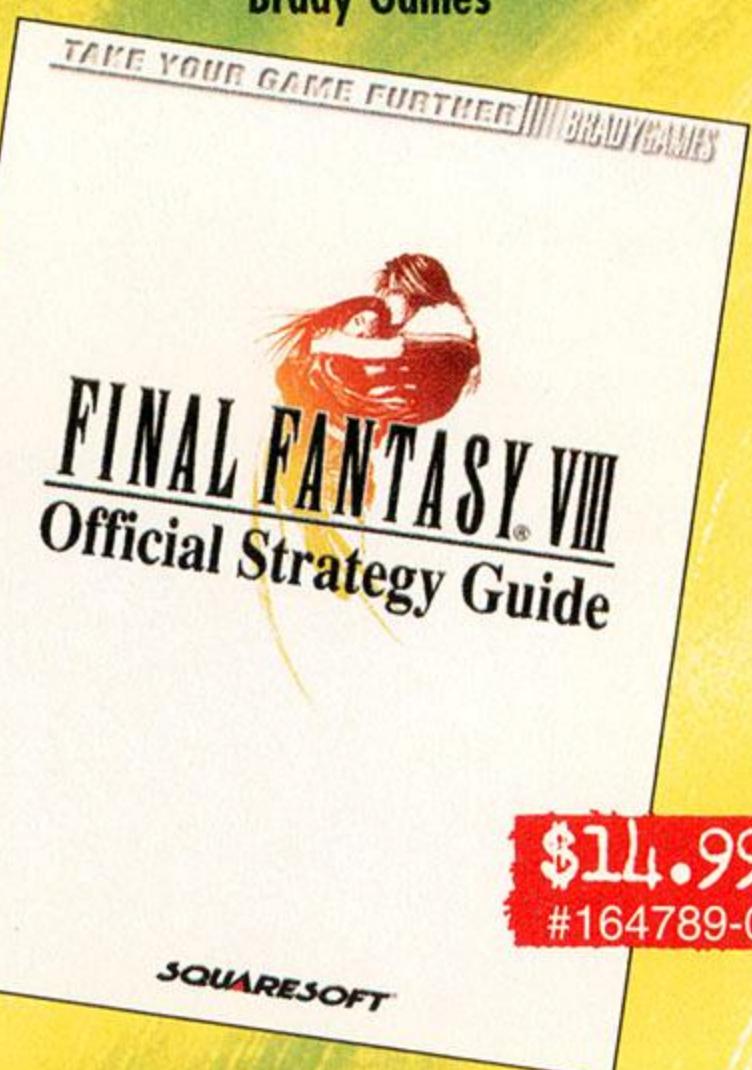
TAKE YOUR GAME FURTHER

\$11.99
#164788-2

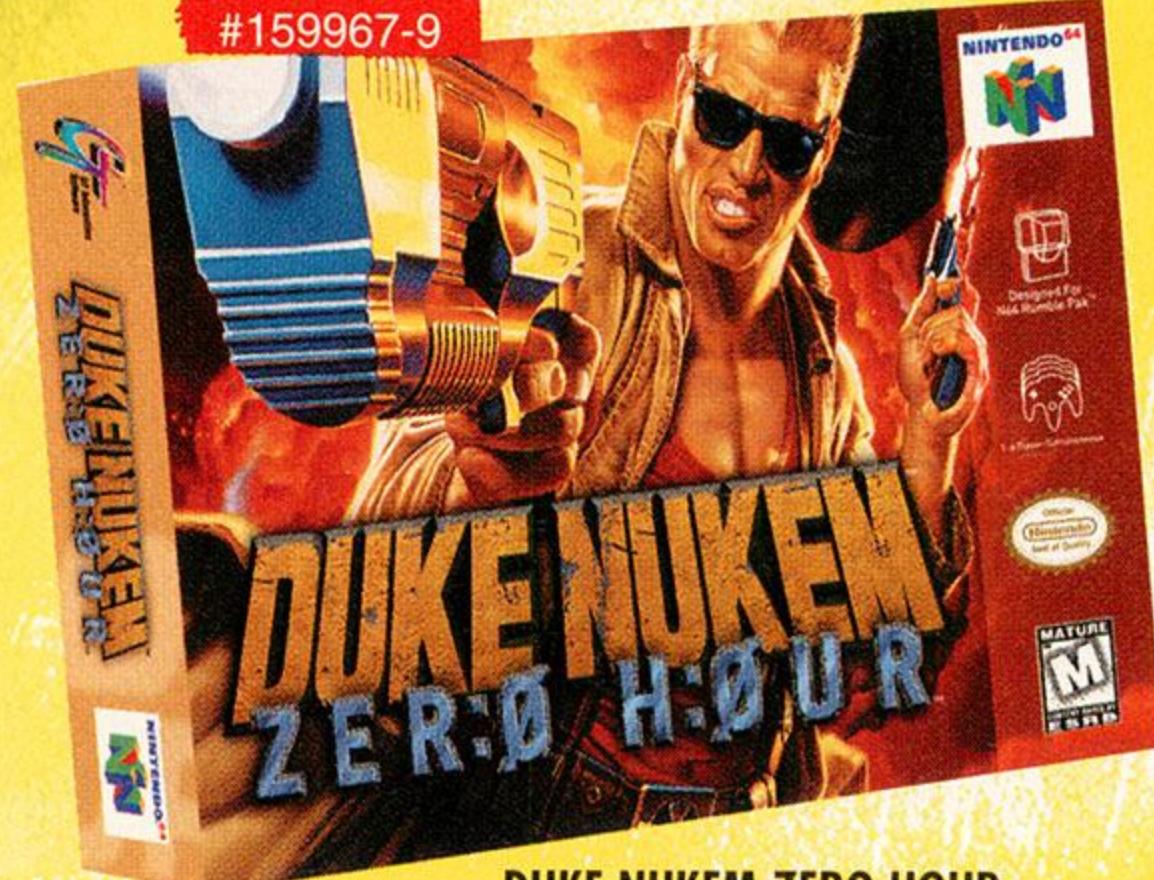


WWF ATTITUDE STRATEGY GUIDE
Brady Games

FINAL FANTASY VIII
OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
Brady Games



\$49.99
#159967-9



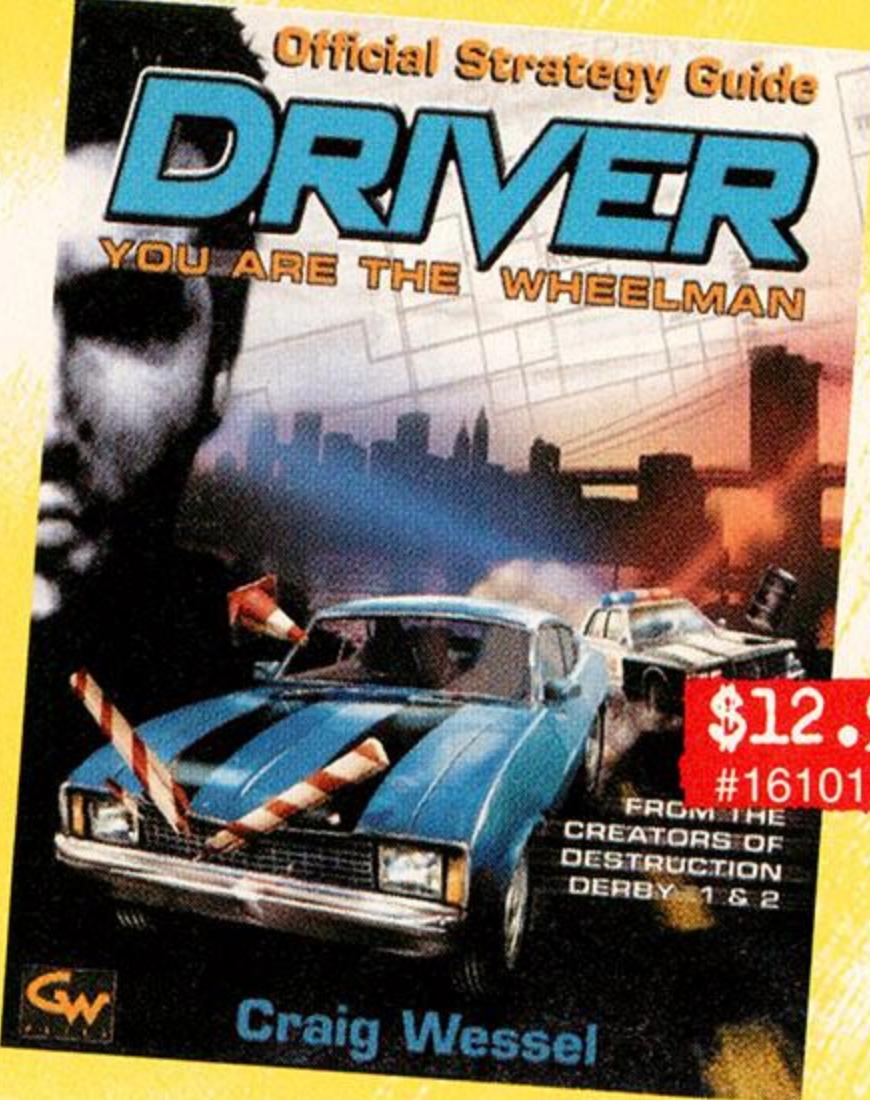
DUKE NUKEM ZERO HOUR
NINTENDO 64
GT Interactive

VIDEO GAMES

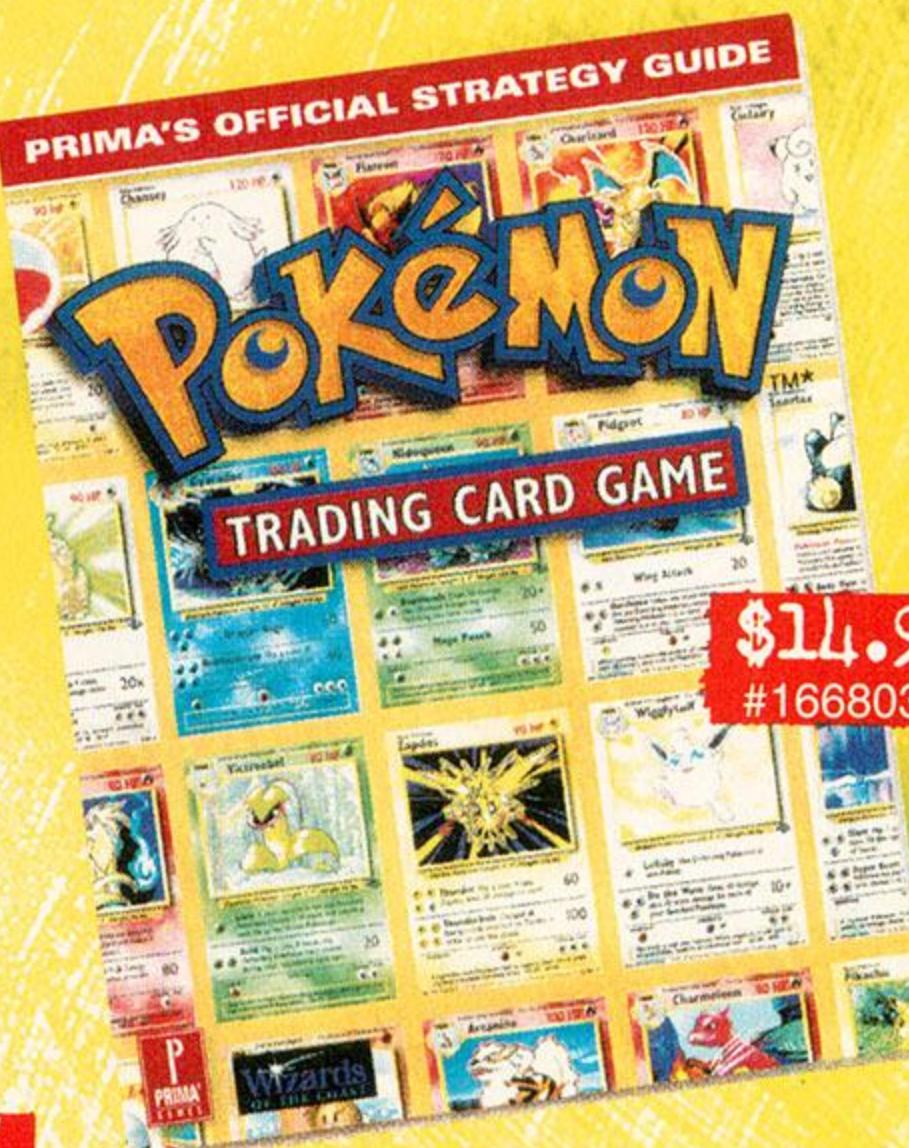


DUKE NUKEM ZERO HOUR STRATEGY GUIDE
GT Interactive

DRIVER OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
GT Interactive

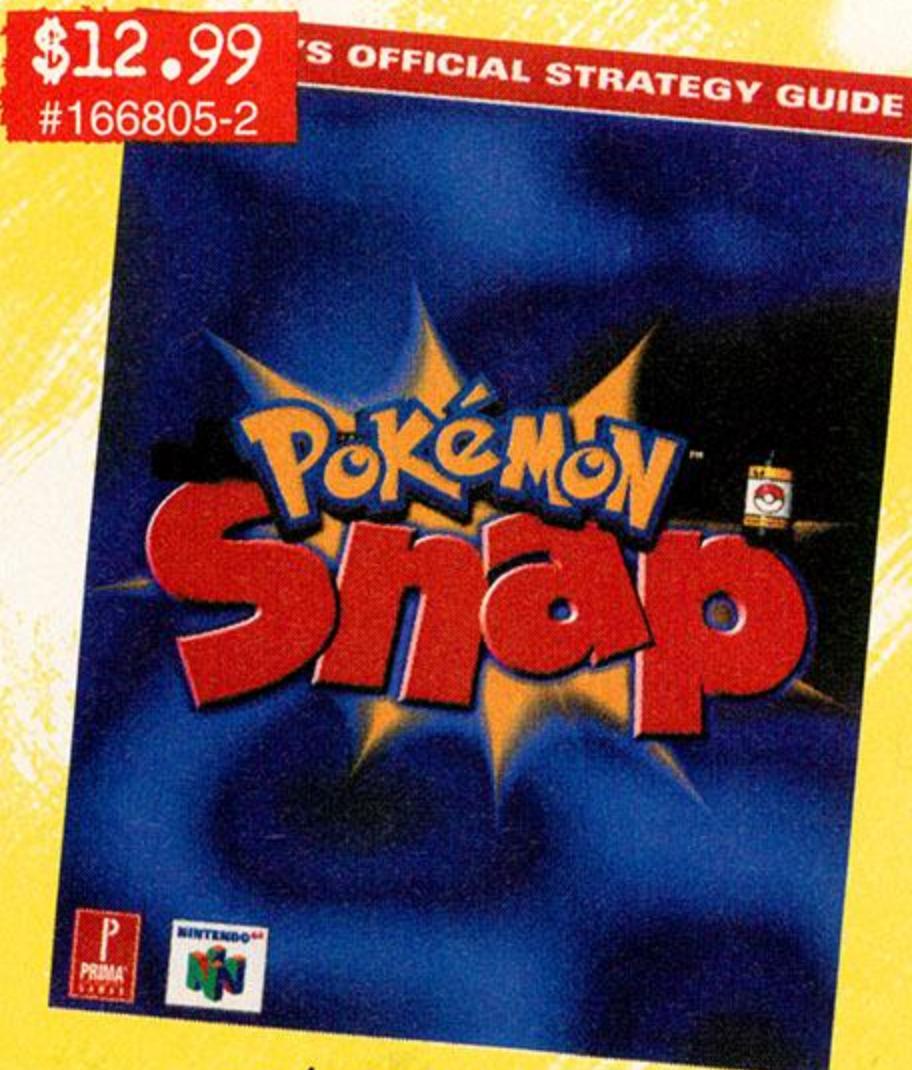


\$12.95
#161017-9



\$14.99
#166803-7

POKÉMON TRADING CARD GAME
OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
Prima Publishing



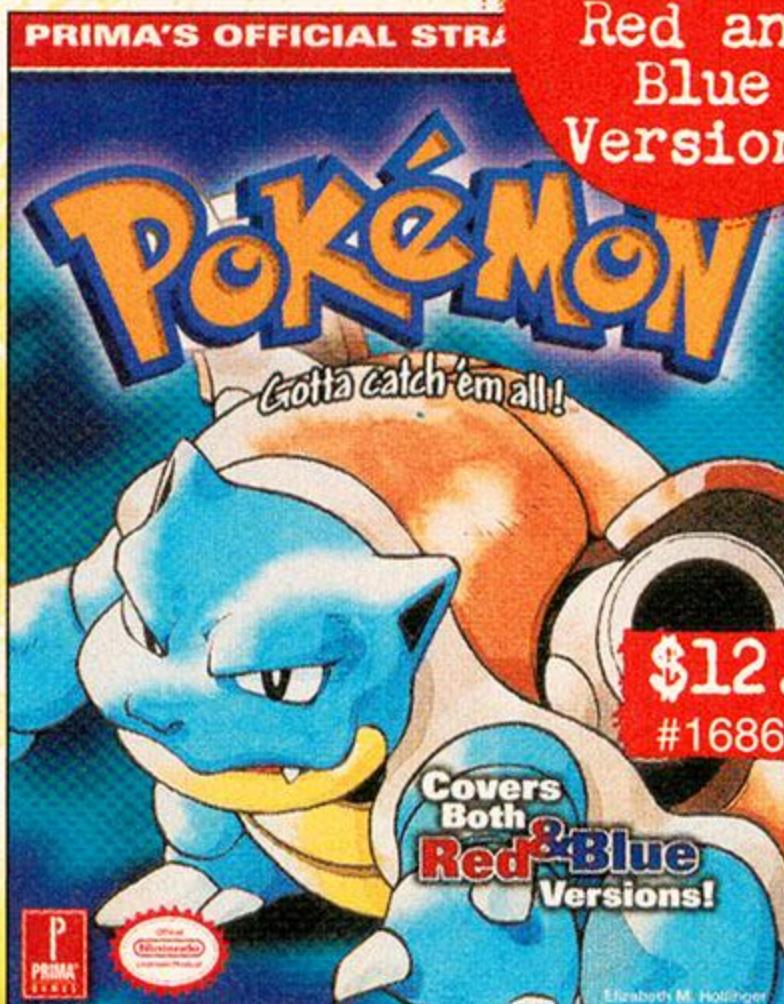
POKÉMON SNAP
OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
Prima Publishing

SONIC ADVENTURE
OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
Prima Publishing



\$12.99
#167580-0

Covers
Both
Red and
Blue
Versions



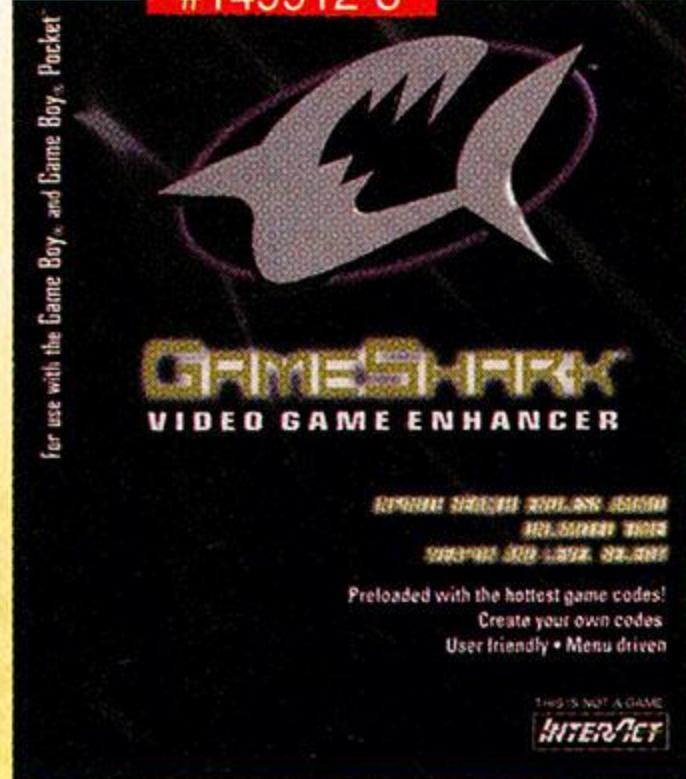
POKÉMON OFFICIAL
PRIMA STRATEGY GUIDE
Prima Publishing

\$12.99
#168605-4

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!

INTERACT ACCESSORIES

\$29.99
#149912-8



**GAMESHARK GAME BOY
GAME BOY
InterAct**

**GOLD CONTROLLER
NINTENDO 64
InterAct**

\$14.99
#157278-3



\$39.99
#154656-3



**DEX DRIVE
NINTENDO 64
InterAct**

**HANDY PLUG PLUS
GAME BOY COLOR
Performance**

\$7.99
#136597-2



\$9.99
#135857-1



**MEMORY CARD
NINTENDO 64
Performance**

**GAME BOY
COLOR PROTECTOR
GAME BOY COLOR
InterAct**

\$7.99
#159904-2



**LINK CABLE COLORS
GAME BOY COLOR
Performance**

\$9.99
#164729-6



**POWER PACK COLOR
GAME BOY COLOR
Performance**

\$19.99
#160980-9



**HANDY PACK 2 ENHANCER
GAME BOY
InterAct**

\$7.99
#163892-3



\$14.99
#154657-1



**TREMOR PACK PLUS
NINTENDO 64
Performance**



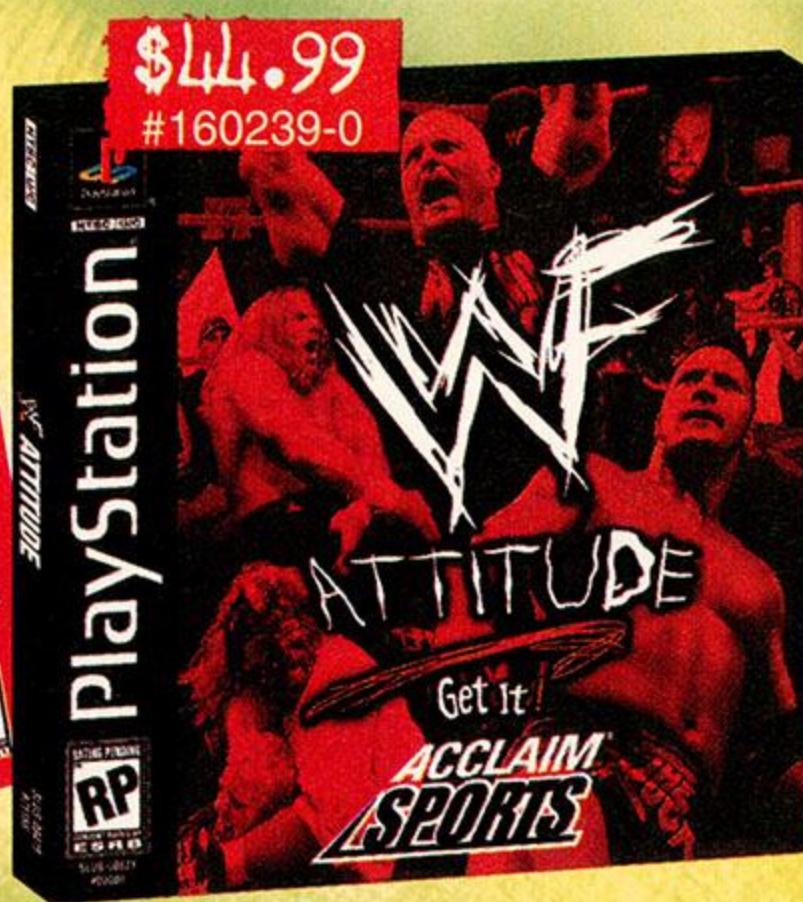
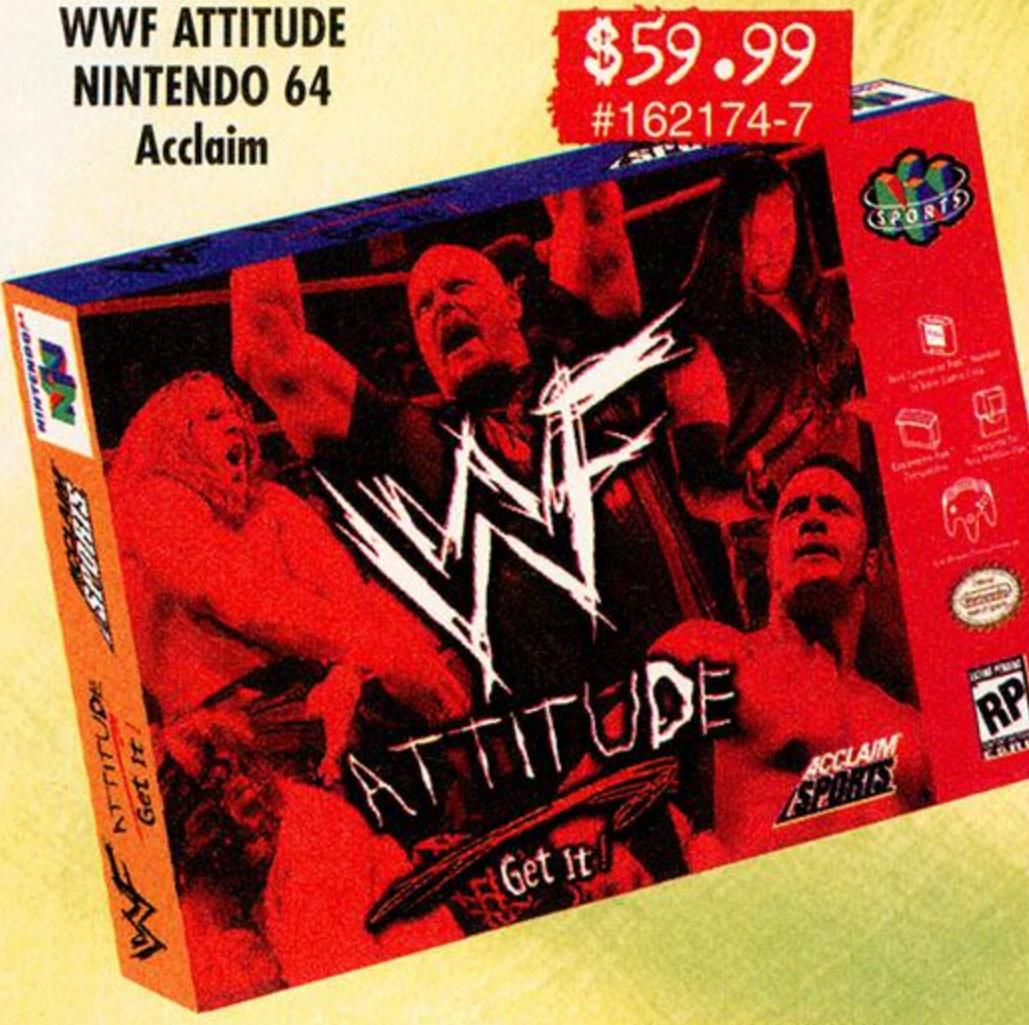
PERFORMANCE™

INTERACT®

www.ebworld.com

VIDEO GAMES

WWF ATTITUDE
NINTENDO 64
Acclaim



SHADOWMAN
NINTENDO 64
Acclaim

SHADOWMAN
PLAYSTATION
Acclaim

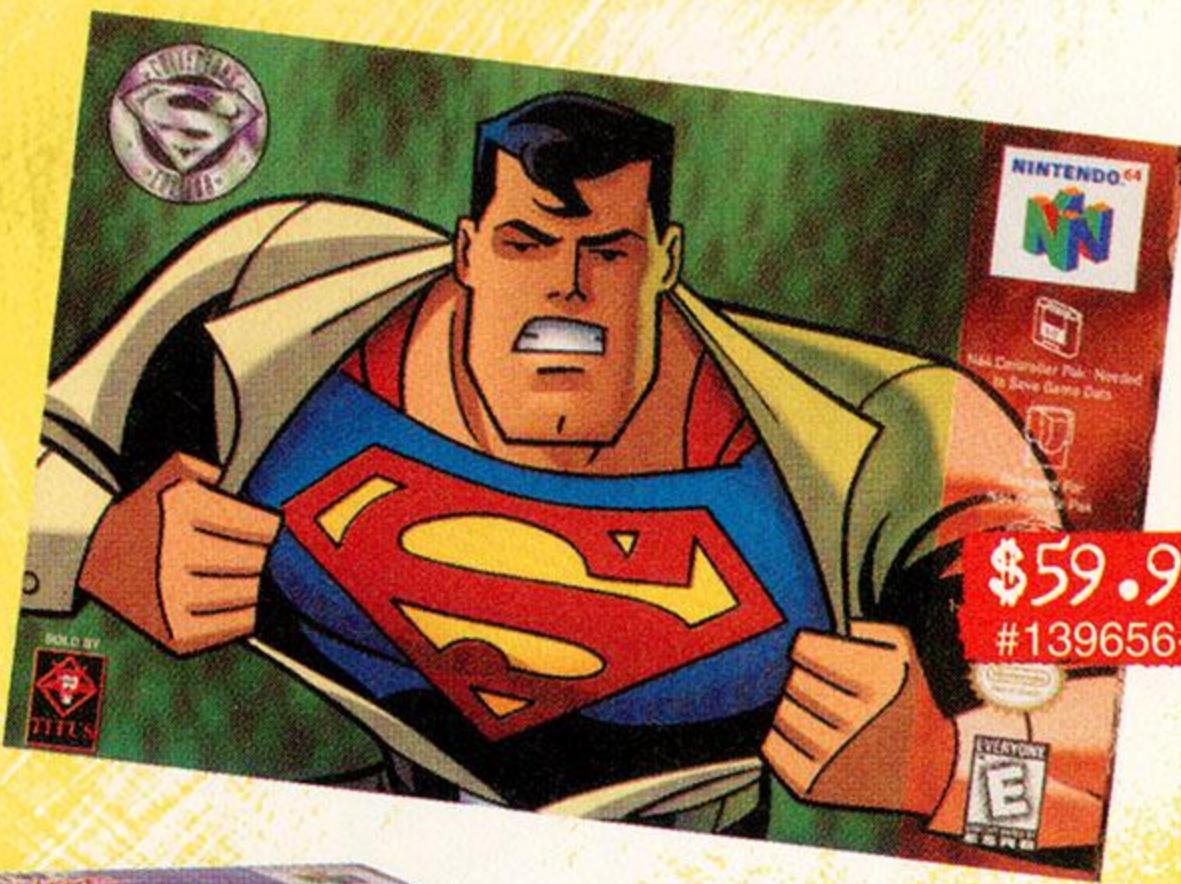


REVOLT
PLAYSTATION
Acclaim

WWF ATTITUDE
PLAYSTATION
Acclaim

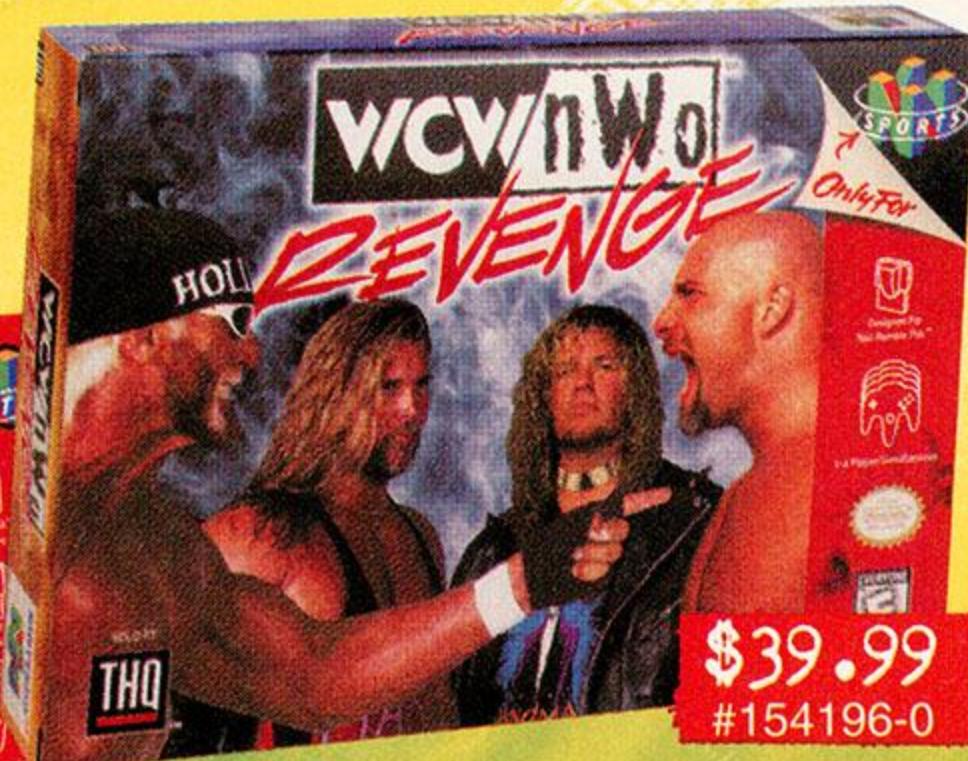
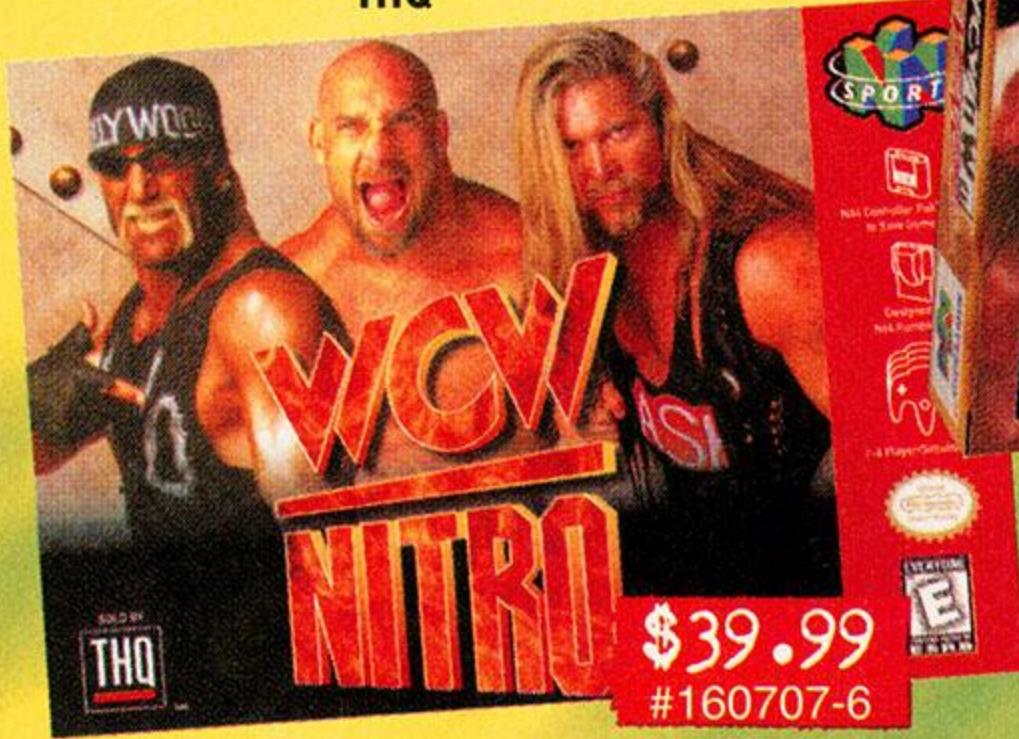


SUPERMAN
NINTENDO 64
Titus

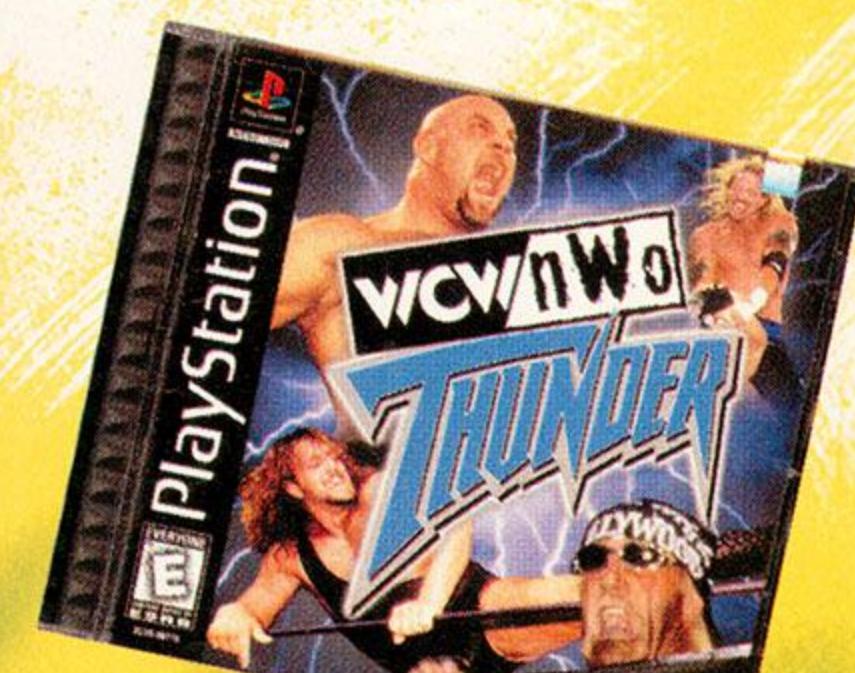


EVIL ZONE
PLAYSTATION
Titus

WCW NITRO
NINTENDO 64
THQ



WCW REVENGE
NINTENDO 64
THQ



WCW THUNDER
PLAYSTATION
THQ

\$29.99
#158708-8

EB

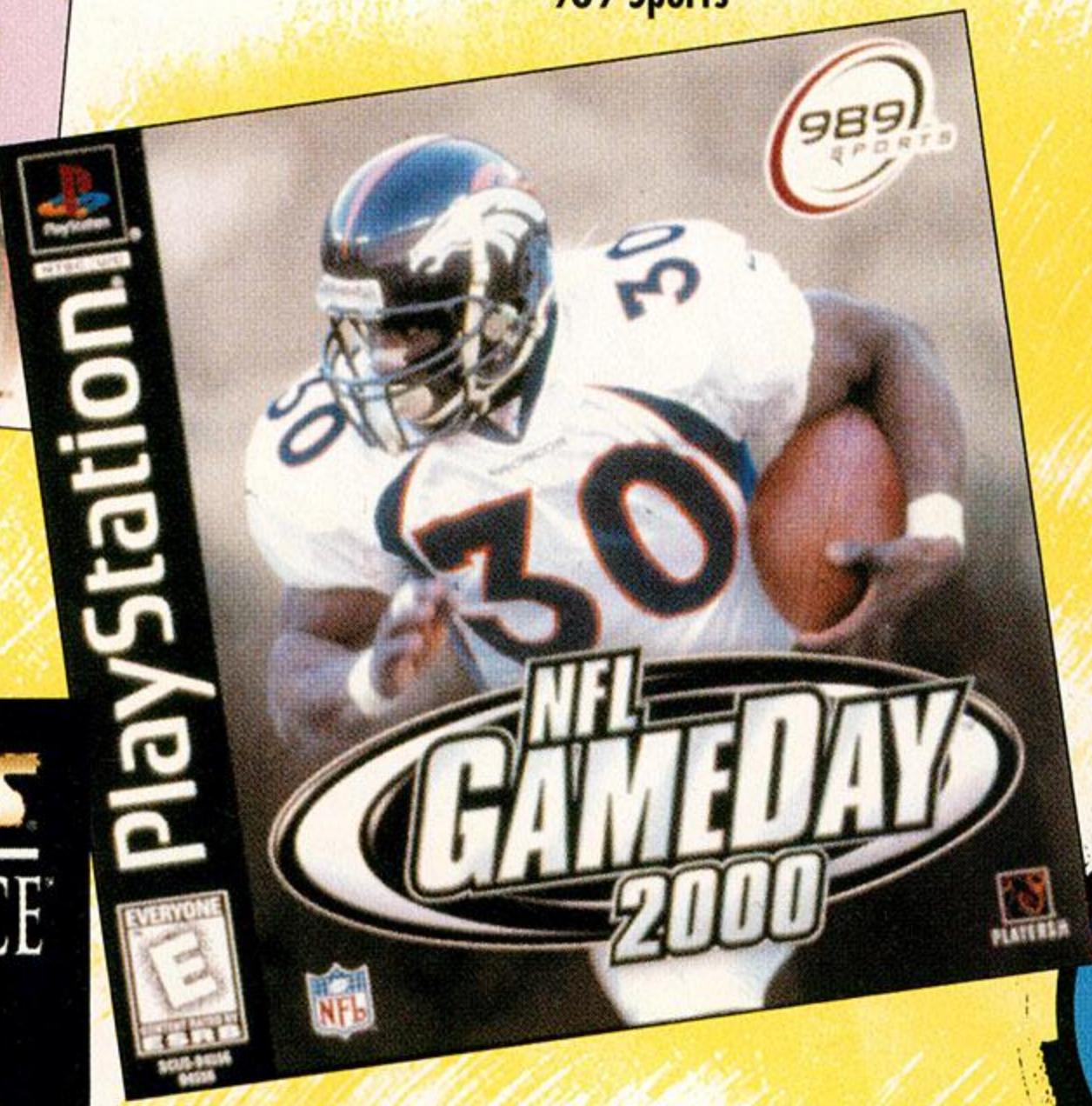
**electronics
boutique®**



FINAL FANTASY VIII
PLAYSTATION
EA/Squaresoft



DINO CRISIS
PLAYSTATION
Capcom



NFL GAMEDAY 2000
PLAYSTATION
989 Sports



STAR WARS EPISODE I
THE PHANTOM MENACE
PLAYSTATION
Lucas Arts



Where else
but EB can you
find all the best
video games all in
one place?

www.electronicsboutique.com

EB always has what I
need in stock at a great price.
Why look anywhere else?



PLAYSTATION DUAL SHOCK
GAME CONSOLE
S.C.E.A.



DUAL SHOCK COLOR CONTROLLERS
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.

Black #161749-7, Blue #161750-5
Clear # 161752-1, Green #161751-3

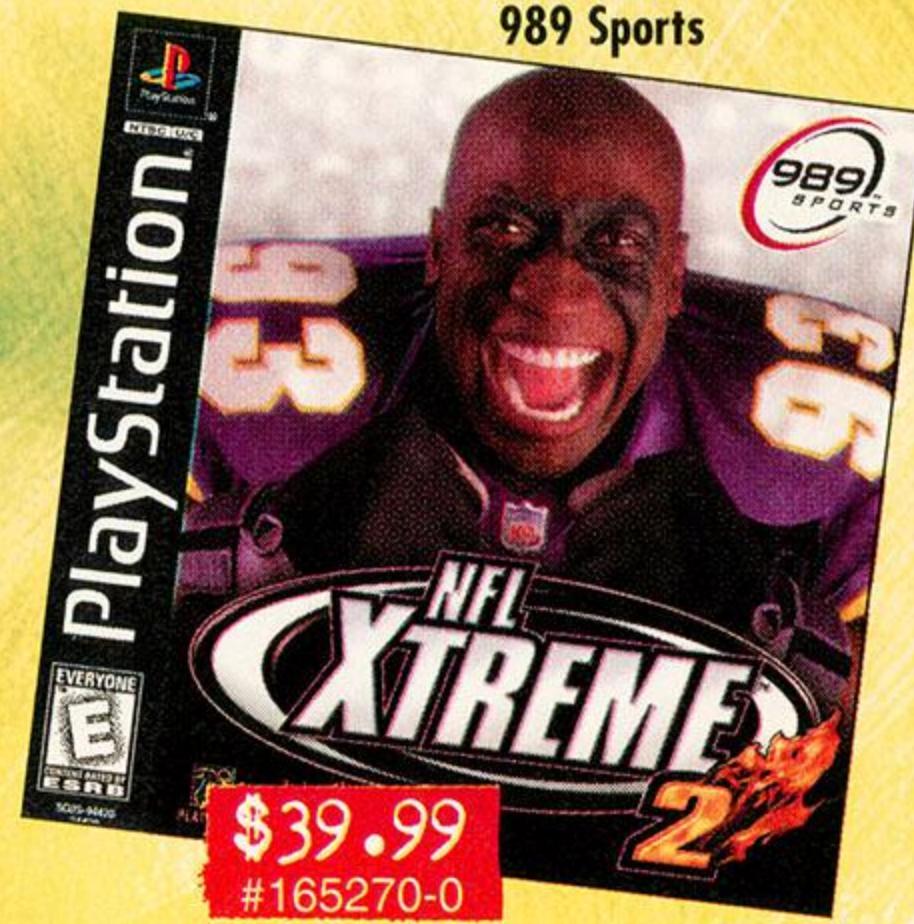


\$39.99
#167076-9



TARZAN
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.

NFL XTREME 2
PLAYSTATION
989 Sports

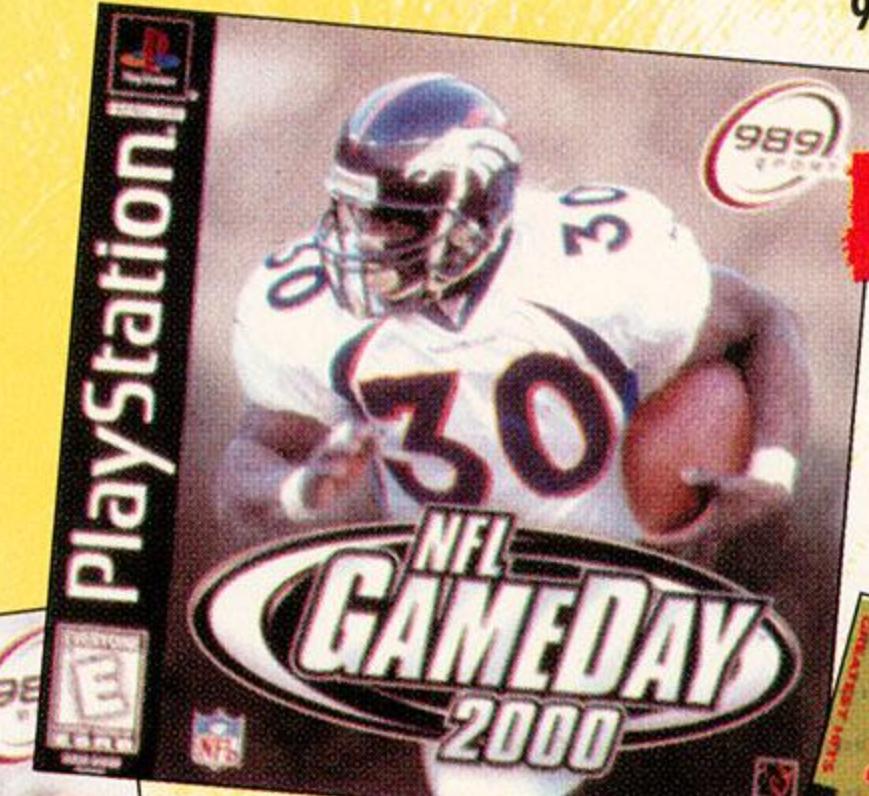


\$39.99
#165270-0



\$39.99
#167585-9
UM JAMMER LAMMY
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.

NFL GAMEDAY 2000
PLAYSTATION
989 Sports



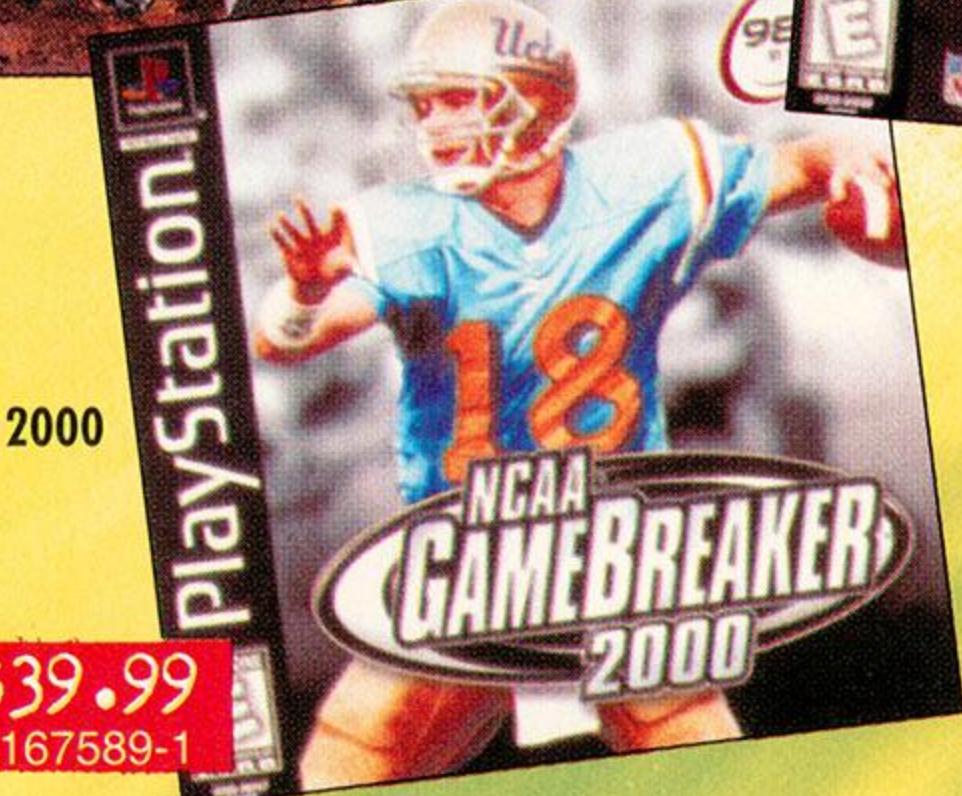
\$39.99
#167499-3



TINY TANK
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.

\$39.99
#156240-4

NCAA GAMEBREAKER 2000
PLAYSTATION
989 Sports



\$39.99
#167589-1

FINAL FANTASY VII
GREATEST HITS
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.

\$19.99
#137015-4



www.ebworld.com

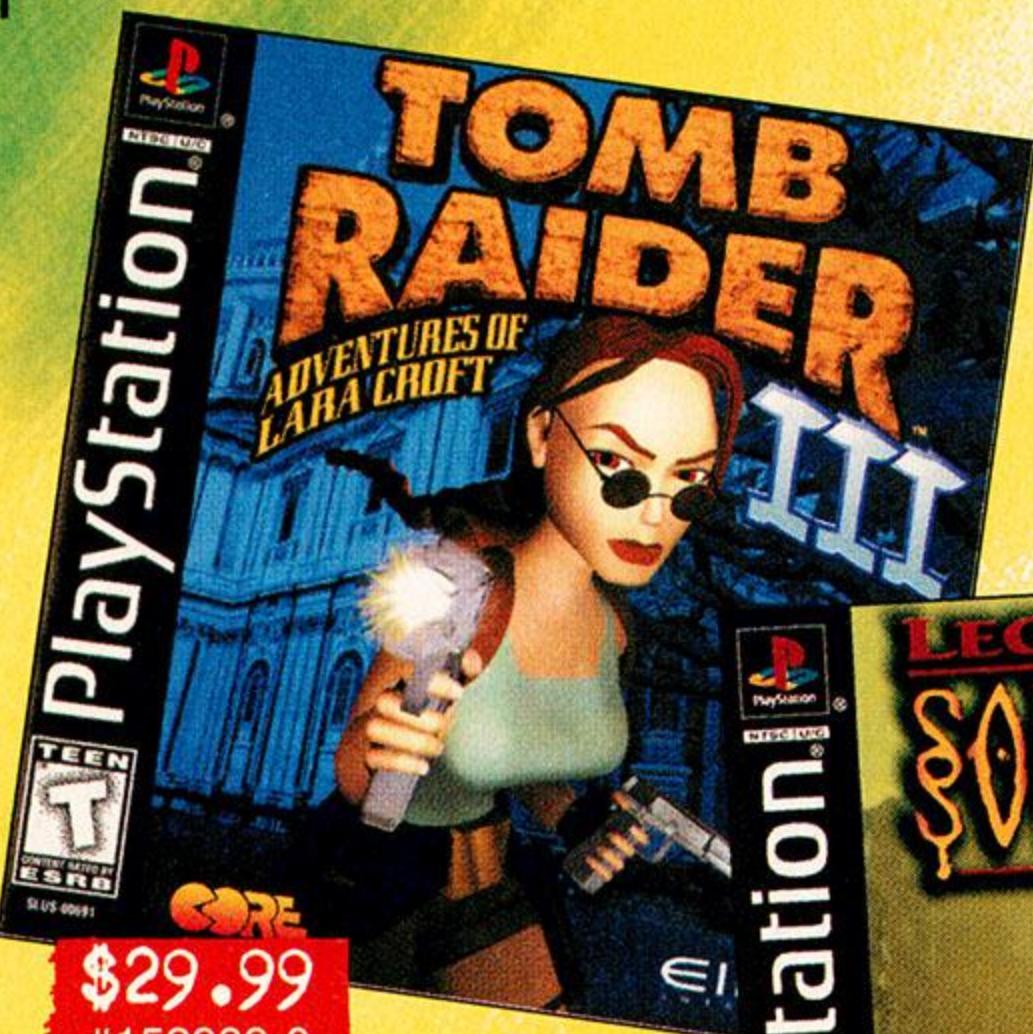


SOUL OF THE SAMURAI
PLAYSTATION
Konami

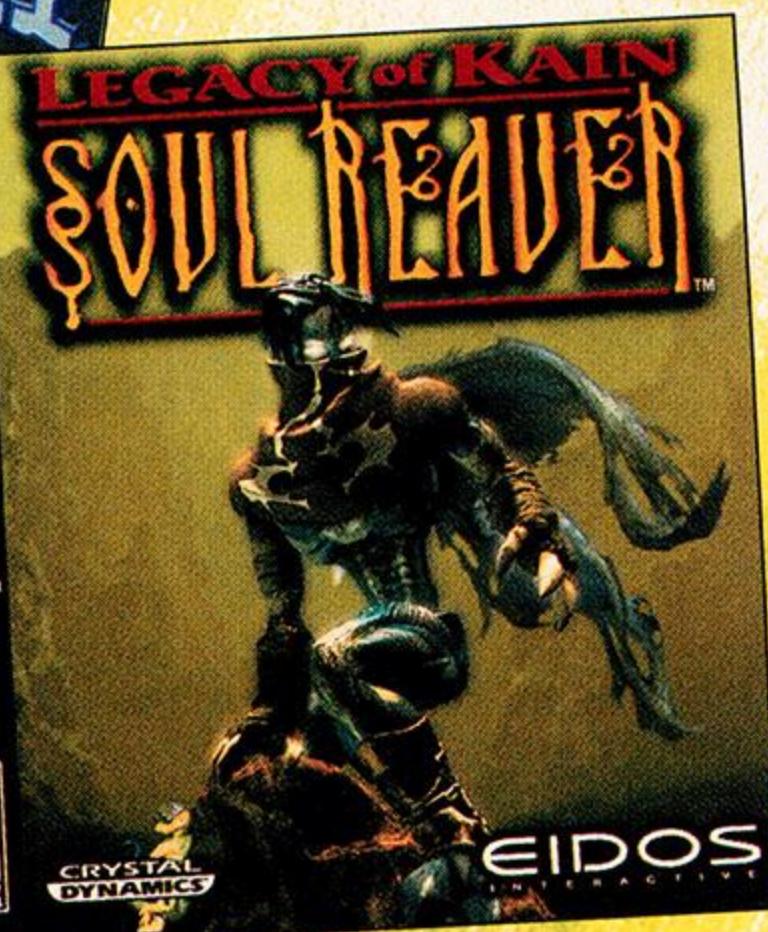
Free Metal Gear Solid VR
Missions demo with
pre-purchase!
While supplies
last.



SUIKODEN II
PLAYSTATION
Konami



TOMB RAIDER III
PLAYSTATION
Eidos Interactive



LEGACY OF KAIN
SOUL REAVER
PLAYSTATION
Eidos Interactive



STAR WARS EPISODE I
THE PHANTOM MENACE
PLAYSTATION
Lucas Arts



PlayStation

DEMOLITION
RACER
PLAYSTATION
Infogrames



SILHOUETTE MIRAGE
PLAYSTATION
Working Designs

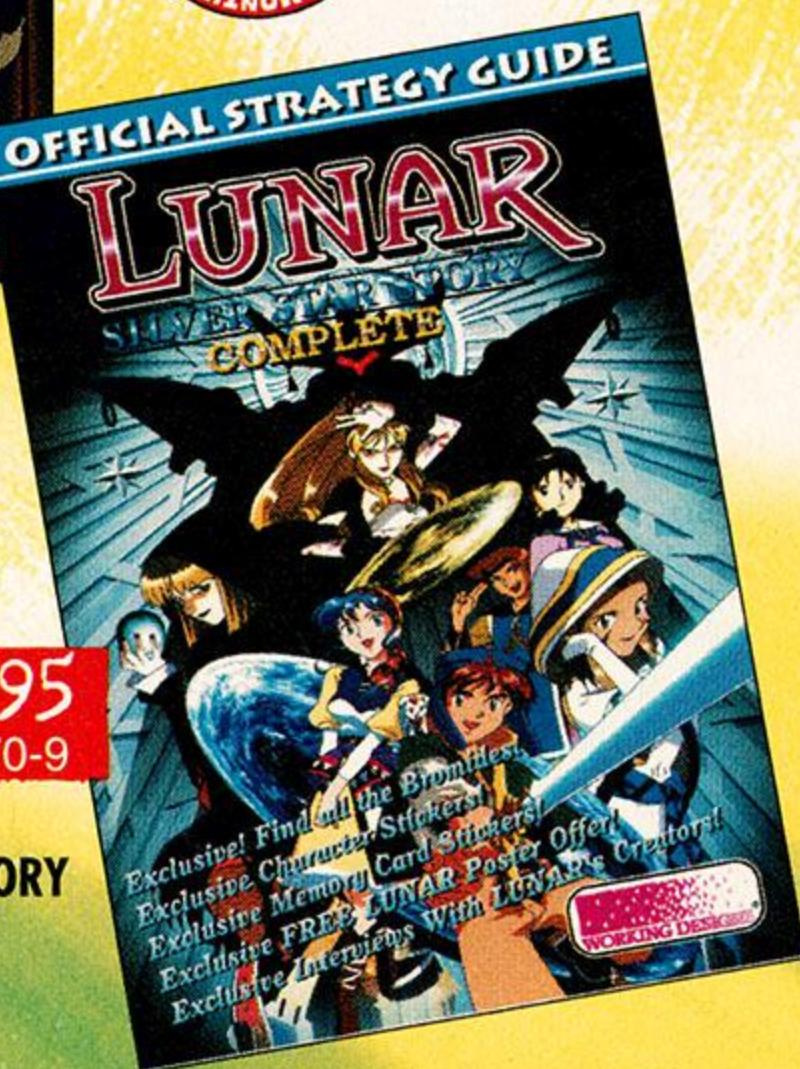


FOUR DISC COLLECTOR'S EDITION!

Includes: 2 Game CDs, 1 Music CD*, and 1 Exclusive "Making of Lunar CD"!
100+ Page Leatherette Hardbound Artbook/Instruction Manual!
Excerpt from the Official Strategy Guide Included!
Full-color Cloth Map!



LUNAR:
SILVER STAR STORY
COMPLETE
PLAYSTATION
Working Designs



LUNAR: SILVER STAR STORY
STRATEGY GUIDE
Working Designs

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!

I won't wait an extra day when
a new title is out. That's
why I shop at EB!

PLAYSTATION®



GAMESHARK POCKET POWER
OFFICIAL GUIDE 5TH EDITION
Prima Publishing



SPACE INVADERS
PLAYSTATION
NINTENDO 64
Activision



\$44.99
#163565-5

\$49.99
#166114-9

\$12.99
#164527-4

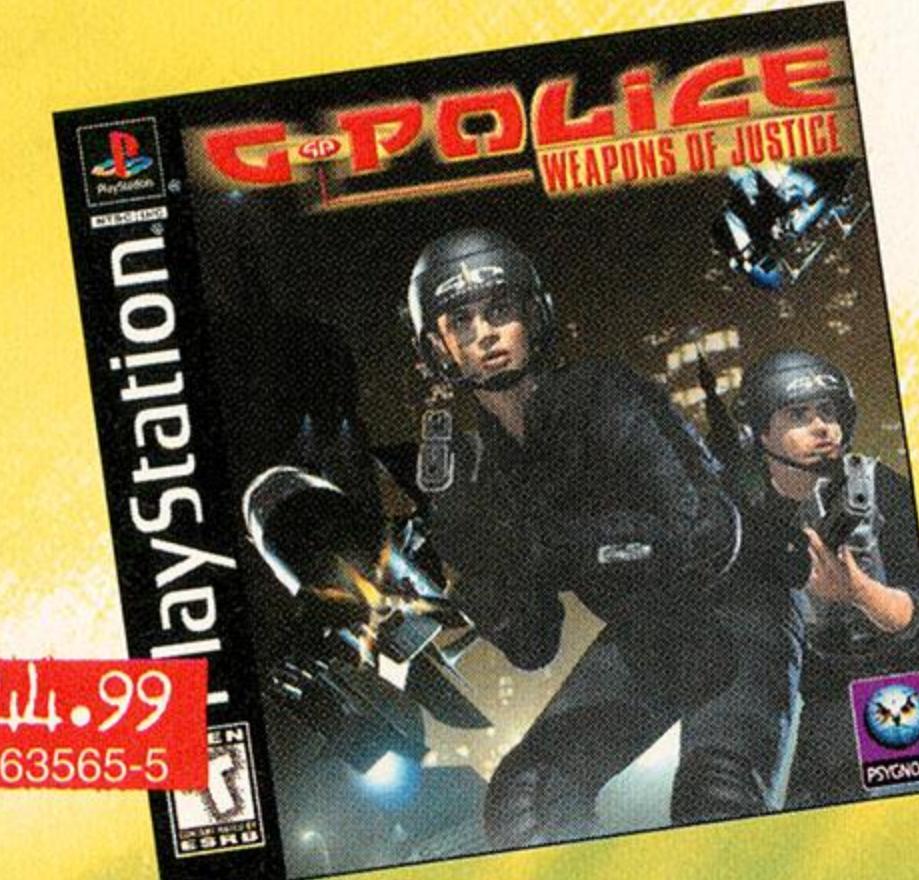


JADE COCOON
OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE
Prima Publishing



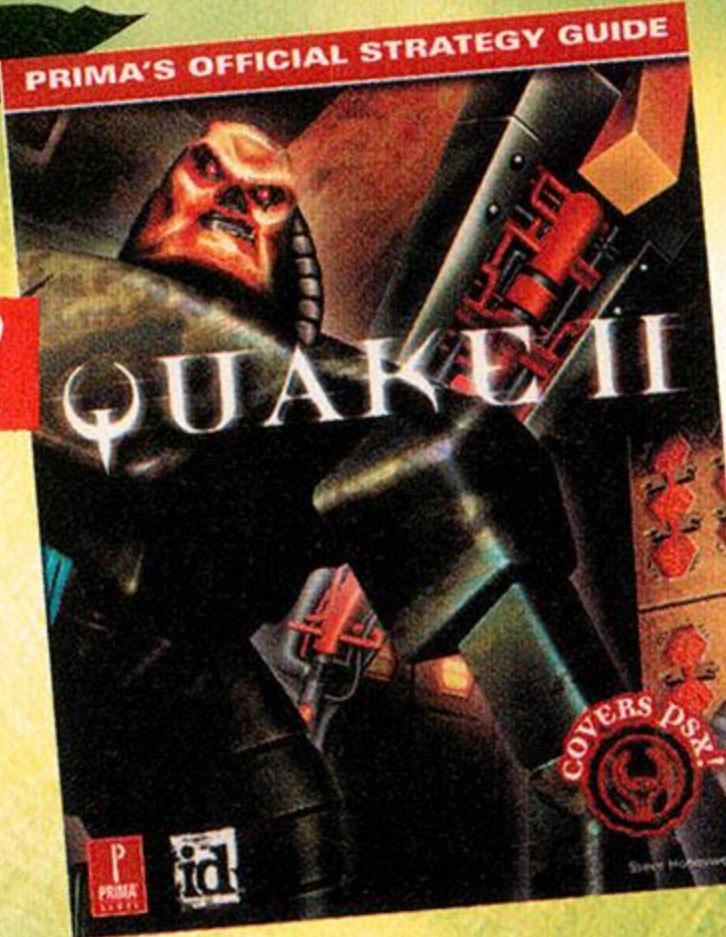
JADE COCOON
PLAYSTATION
Crave Entertainment

\$44.99
#164750-2

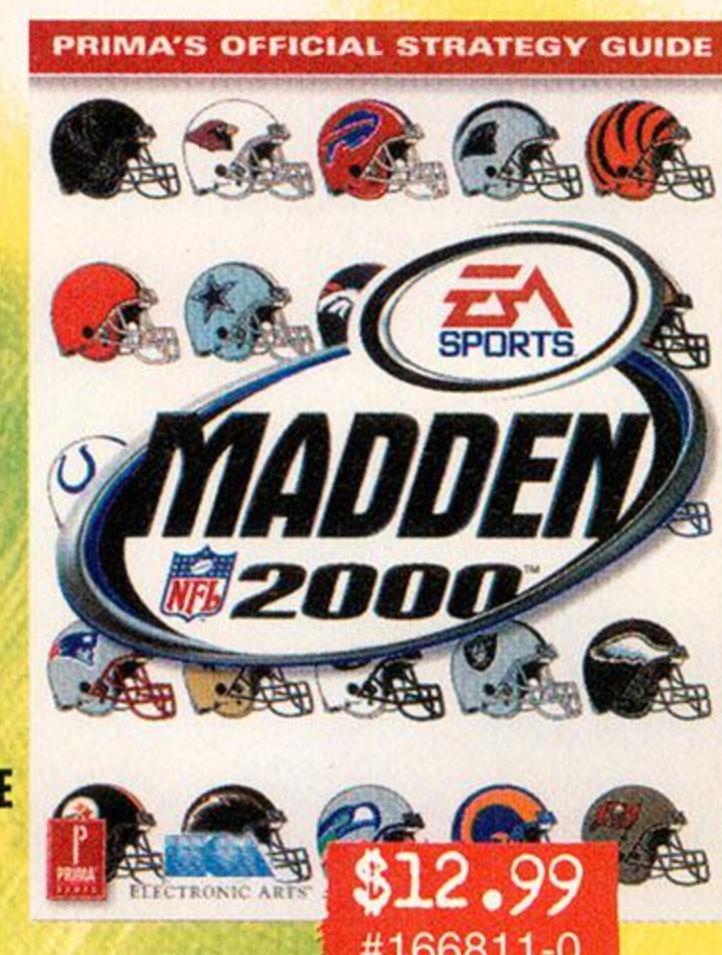


G-POLICE
PLAYSTATION
Activision

\$39.99
#163411-2



QUAKE II
PRIMA'S OFFICIAL
PLAYSTATION STRATEGY GUIDE
Prima Publishing



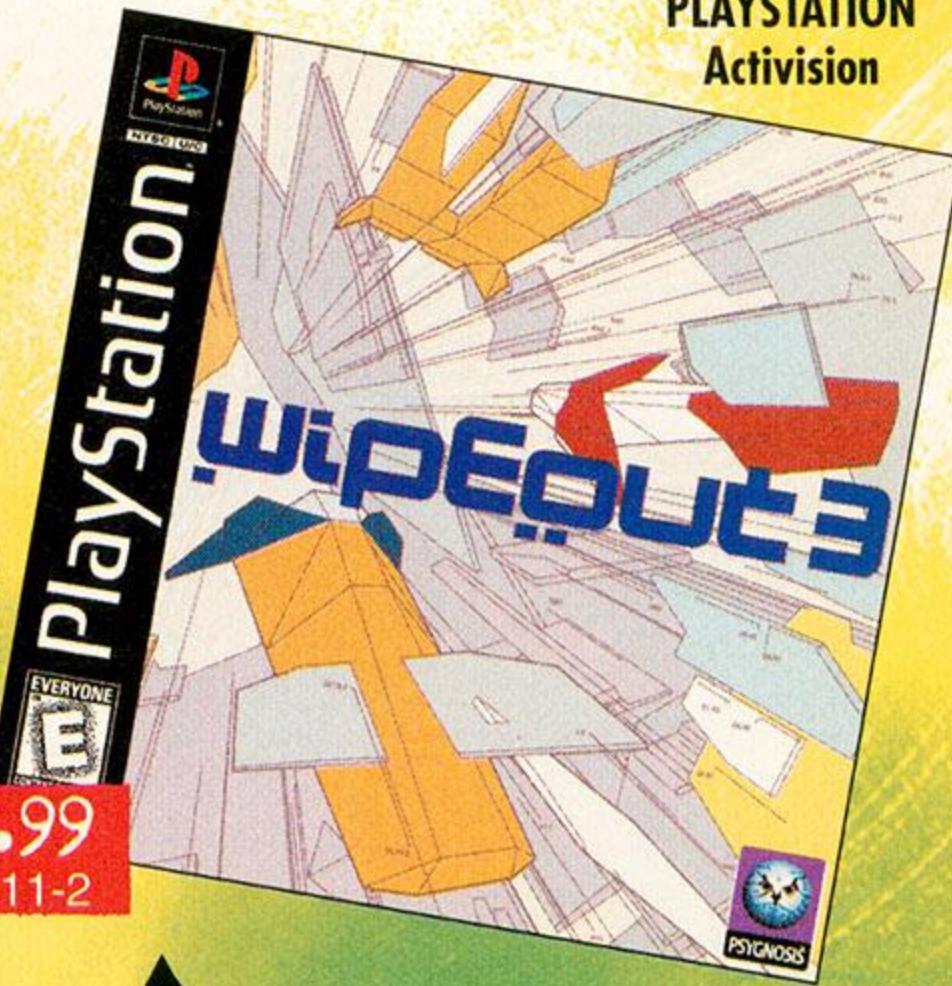
\$12.99
#166811-0

THOUSAND ARMS
PLAYSTATION
Atmos



\$44.99
#166088-5

WIPEOUT 3
PLAYSTATION
Activision



www.ebworld.com

INTERACT ACCESSORIES



DUAL IMPACT COLORS CONTROLLER
PLAYSTATION
Performance

PERFORMANCE
INTERACT

COLOR GAME PADS
PLAYSTATION
Performance



\$39.99
#137567-4

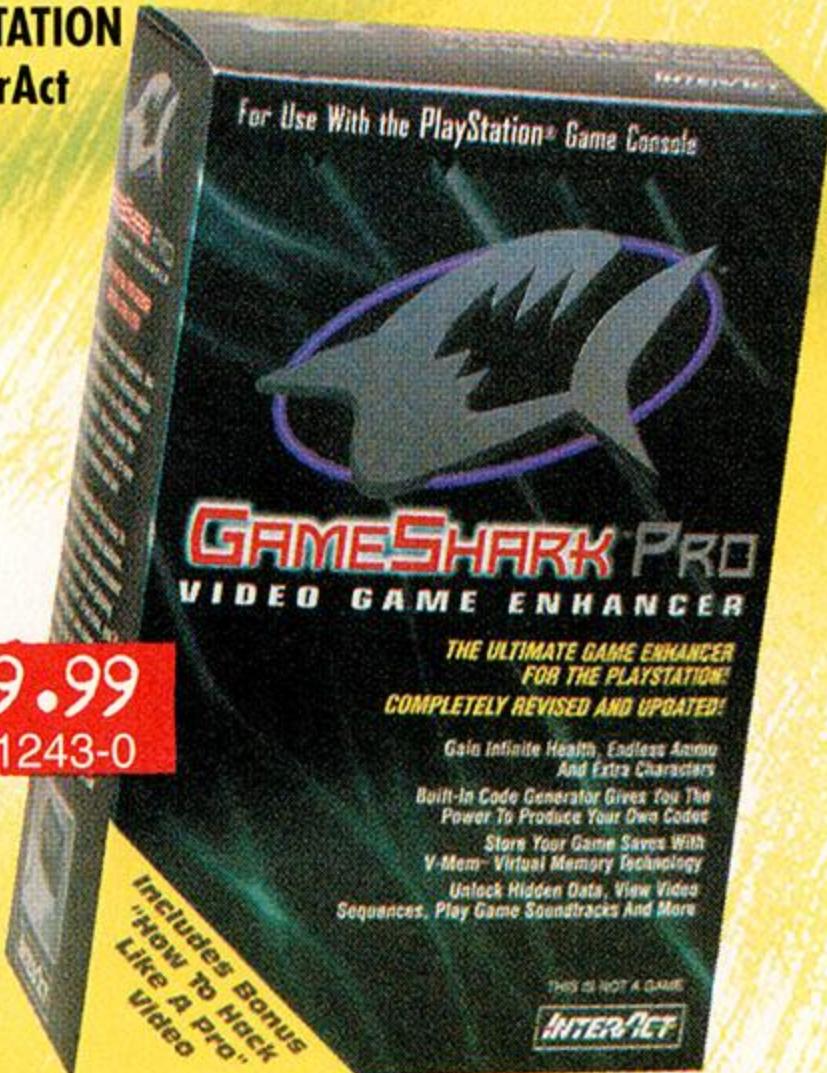


\$9.99
#144634-3



\$39.99
#154655-5

GAMESHARK PRO
PLAYSTATION
InterAct



\$49.99
#121243-0



\$17.99
#154658-9

MEMORY CARD 2X
PLAYSTATION
Performance



\$9.99
#121661-3

MEMORY CARD 15 BLOCKS
PLAYSTATION
Performance



\$19.99
#157280-9

MULTI PLAYER ADAPTER
PLAYSTATION
Performance



VMEM MEMORY CARD
PLAYSTATION
InterAct

\$39.99
#164796-5



\$59.99
#166520-7

CONCEPT 4 WHEEL
PLAYSTATION
InterAct

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



Christian

Cool Move:
Japanese Arm Drag

→ ↓ K

While Tied Up:
Floatover Suplex

→ TU

From Behind:
Octopus Hold

→ P

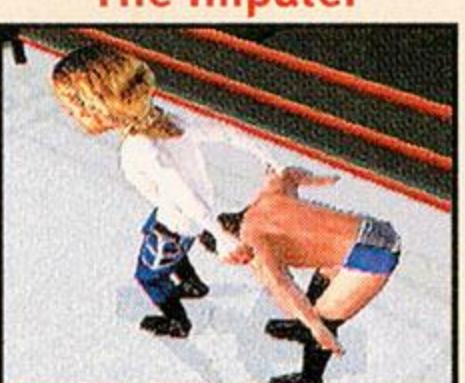
Top Rope (opponent down):
450 Splash

P + K

Trademark:
Falling Reverse DDT



Finisher:
The Impaler



Christian, almost as hokey as his supposed brother, Edge, came to the WWF as Gangrel's protégé. Along with his bro and Gangrel, they united (after a stormy relationship) as the Brood. Christian is a former Light Heavyweight Champ and though he is a bit small, he is tenacious in the ring.



Gangrel

Cool Move:
T-Bone Suplex

→ ← ↓ P

While Tied Up:
T-Bone Suplex

→ ↑ K

Submission (at opponent's feet):
Elevated Crab

→ ← ← K

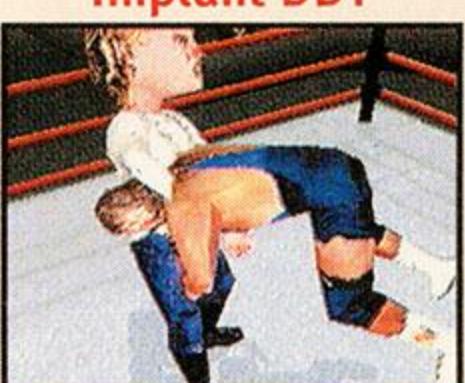
From the Top Rope:
Kamikazi Headbutt or Dropkick

P + TU

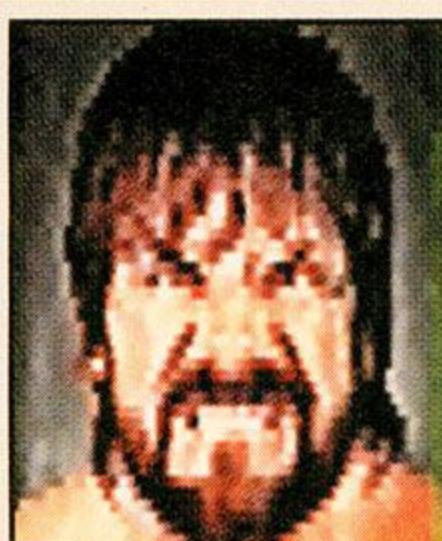
Trademark:
Tree of Woe



Finisher:
Implant DDT



Gangrel is most noted for carrying a goblet to the ring filled with an odd fluid. Of course it's fake blood, and his appetite for oohs and ahhs are satiated. That being answered, Gangrel has fangs (which he'll soon regret getting if they're real) and a stud in his tongue. He's part of the brood so he acts vampiric.



Dr. Death

Cool Move:
Running Powerslam

→ ← ↓ TU

With Opponent Down:
Standing Splash

→ ← TU

Big Time (from behind):
High Angle Back Drop

→ ← P

From the Top Rope:
Senton Bomb

P + TU

Trademark:
Dr. Bomb



Finisher:
Oklahoma Stampede



Dr. Death is equipped with a series of "deadly moves." Don't plan on any high-flying acrobatics out of this monster of wrestling madness. His Dr. Bomb trademark move puts opponents in the hospital and the infamous Oklahoma Stampede will leave others in a complete state of paralysis.



Al Snow

Submission (at opponent's feet):
STF

↓ ↑ K

While Tied Up:
Double Underhook Suplex

→ P

From Behind:
Rolling German Suplex

→ ↑ K

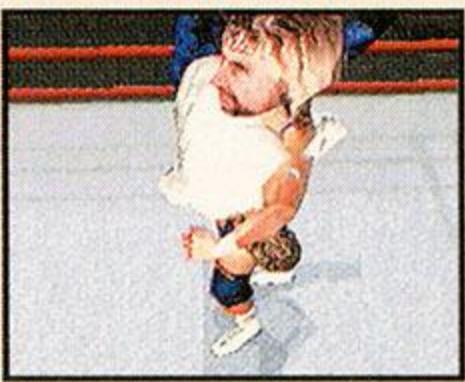
At Opponent's Head:
Crossface Punch

↓ ↑ P

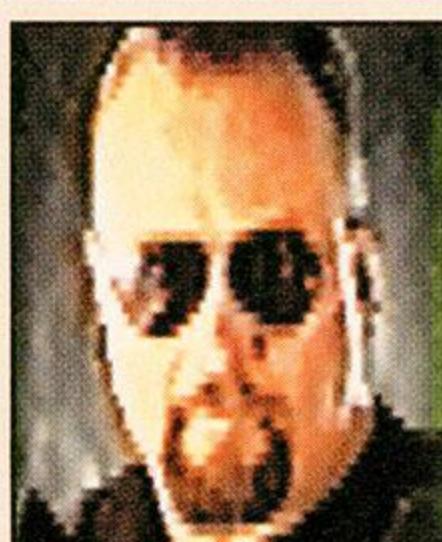
Trademark:
Underhook Headbutts



Finisher:
Snow Plow



A much better actor than he is a wrestler, Al Snow dilly-dallies around the ring as if he's mentally ill. He totes around "Head," a disembodied mannequin head that he takes orders from. He is a hardcore master and tends to throw chairs around the ring like a fool. As far as his skills, he has a lot of solid moves.



Big Boss Man

Cool Move:
One Handed Choke Slam

→ ← ↑ P

While Tied Up:
Brainbuster

→ TU

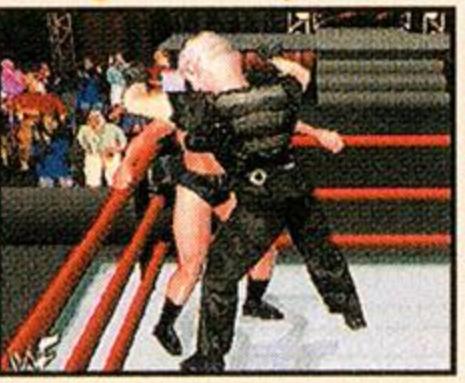
Cruel Move (at opponent's feet):
Wishbone Legsplitter

→ ↓ K

From the Top Rope:
Shoulder Tackle

B + TU

Trademark:
Big Boss Splash



Finisher:
Boss Man Slam



The man from Cobb County, Ga., came back to the WWF to protect Vince McMahon from Stone Cold. But since then he's made a name for himself inside the ring. His most notable accomplishment was winning the hardcore championship. The Big Boss Man is thinner, meaner and ready to kick some ass.



Whiskey Marc

Cool Move:
Super Medley

→ ↓ P

While Tied Up:
Shortarm Lariat

↑ ↓ TU

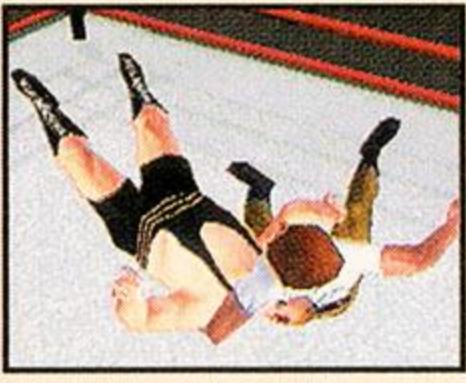
Submission (from behind):
The Pass Out

→ K

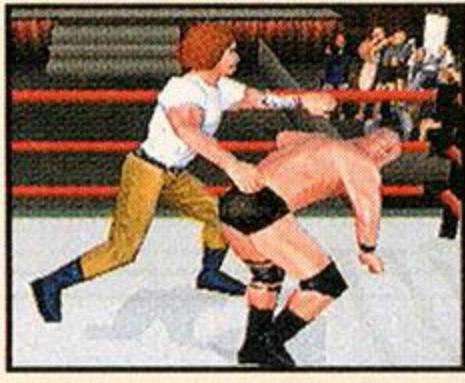
From the Top Rope:
Broken Bottle

P + K

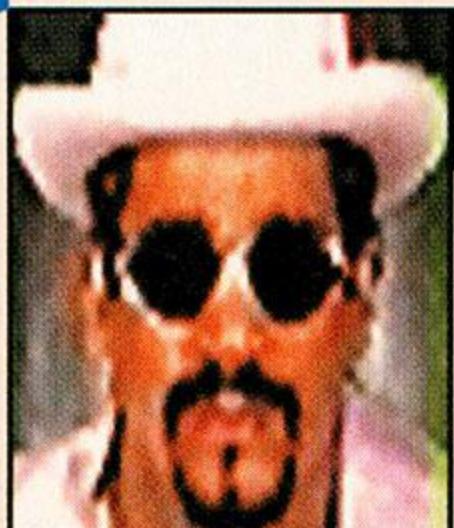
Trademark:
The Inebriator



Finisher:
The Whiskey Pole



Whiskey Marc heralds from the technical wrestling mecca of Des Moines. His Ronald McDonald appearance is quite deceiving, especially considering that he can barely find the ring after some of his serious benders. His Whiskey Stem has been known to end many careers. Oh yeah, and he's fake.



The Godfather

Cool Move:
Fall Forward Powerbomb

➡ ⬅ ➡ TU

While Tied Up:
Sitdown Powerbomb

➡ ⬆ P

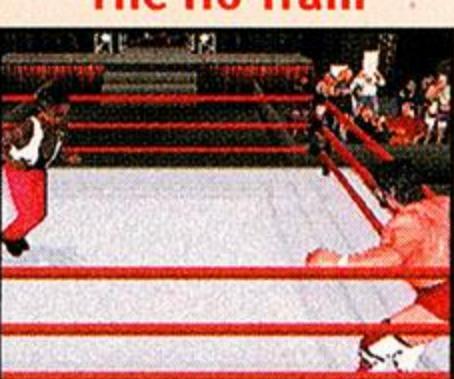
Submission (at opponent's head):
Camel Clutch

➡ ⬇ P

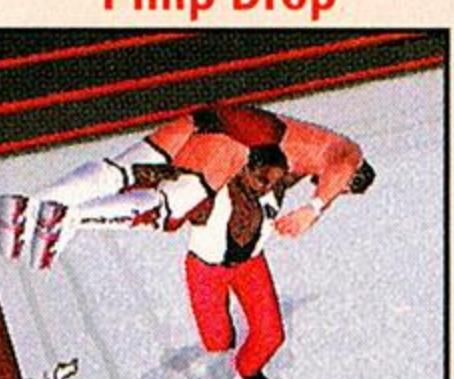
From Behind:
Reverse Powerbomb

➡ ⬆ P

Trademark:
The Ho Train



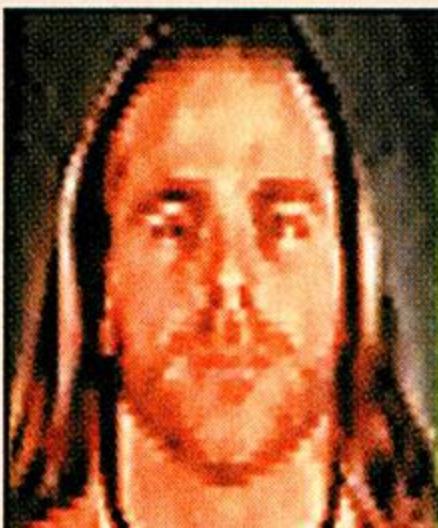
Finisher:
Pimp Drop



➡ ⬅ ⬇ P

➡ ⬅ ⬇ P

The back of the Godfather's jacket says it all: Pimpin' Ain't Easy. Touché, Godfather. He and his band of merry hos come to the ring with all the panache and flair of real pimps. His array of powerbomb slams would leave anyone in need of a good masseuse and his dance maneuvers can't be equaled.



Shawn Michaels

Cool Move:
Flying Head Scissors

➡ ⬆ P

While Tied Up:
Northern Lights Suplex

➡ TU

Submission (at opponent's feet):
Figure Four Leglock

➡ ⬇ K

Top Rope (opponent down):
Shooting Star Press

B + TU

Trademark:
Hurricanrana



Finisher:
Sweet Chin Music



➡ ⬆ TU

➡ ⬅ ⬇ K

Shawn Michaels is thought to be one of the most exciting, charismatic athletes in sports entertainment. He holds the distinction of capturing the WWF "Grand Slam" (holding the Federation Title, Intercontinental Title, European Title and Tag Team Title). His nickname is "The Heartbreak Kid."



Sable

Cool Move:
Hairgrab Takeover

➡ ⬅ K

While Tied Up:
Three Knee Combo

➡ P

Submission (at opponent's head):
Leglock Chokehold

➡ ⬅ P

From the Top Rope:
Body Press or Splash

P + K, B + TU

Trademark:
Sablecanrana



Finisher:
Sable Bomb



➡ ⬆ K

TU, ➡ ⬆ K

Sable is the WWF definition of sexy. From head to toe she is smoking hot, and she's got a few moves to prove that her looks aren't the only thing she's got going for her incredibly hot self. When she's not posing, she's sparring with the best of the WWF (well, not anymore...), and usually coming out on top.



Jacqueline

Cool Move:
Flying Head Scissors

➡ ⬆ P

While Tied Up:
Piledriver

➡ ⬆ ⬆ TU

Submission (opponent down):
Leglock Chokehold

➡ ⬆ P

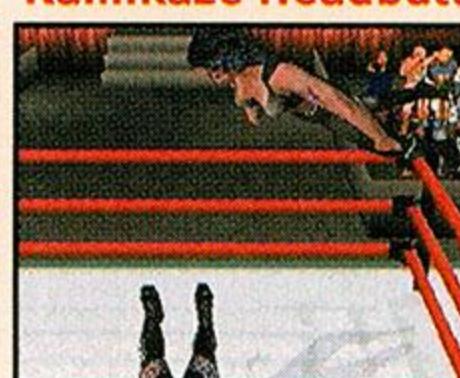
From the Top Rope:
Shoulder Tackle

K + B

Trademark:
Figure 4 Leg Lock



Finisher:
Kamikaze Headbutt



➡ ⬅ ⬆ K

P + TU



Chyna

Cool Move:
Throat Toss

➡ ⬆ K

While Tied Up:
Piledriver

➡ ⬅ ⬆ TU

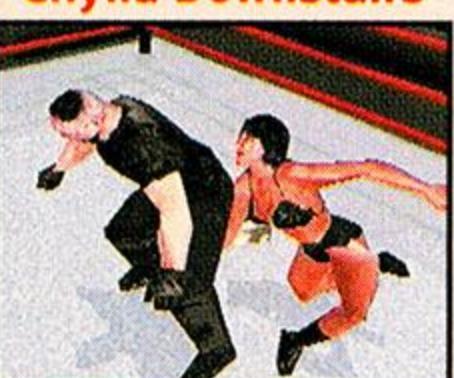
Opponent in Corner:
Overhead Press

➡ ⬇ P

From the Top Rope:
Knee Drop

K + B

Trademark:
Chyna Downstairs



Finisher:
Pedigree



➡ K

➡ ⬇ K

Chyna is one muscle-bound babe who accompanies the talented Triple H to the ring each time. She is also the first woman wrestler to compete in both the Royal Rumble and "King of the Ring." Just because she hangs with Triple H doesn't mean she can't compete, and her trademark move shows it.



Head

Cool Move:
Layin' the Smack Down

➡ ⬆ P

Another Finisher:
Implant DDT

➡ ⬅ P

While Tied Up:
Front Brainbuster

➡ P

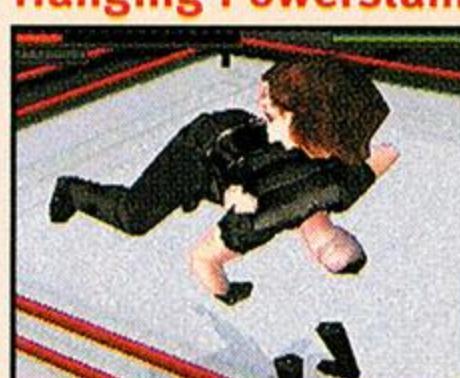
With Opponent Down (at head):
Stranglehold Gamma

➡ ⬆ ⬇ P

Trademark:
Reverse Brainbuster

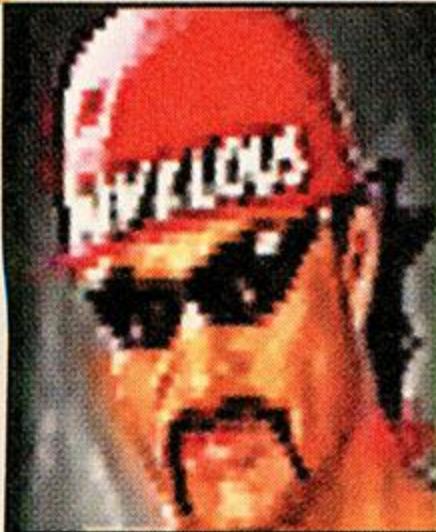


Finisher:
Hanging Powerslam



➡ ⬆ TU

TU, ➡ ⬆ TU



Marc Mero

While Tied Up:
Piledriver

↓ ↑ P

Opponent in Corner:
Hurricanrana

↓ ↓ TU

Submission (at opponent's feet):
Inverted STF

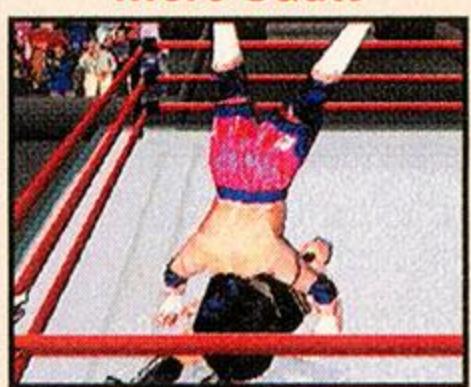
→ ↑ K

Marc Mero is a chump wrestler. His moves (aside from his Mero Sault—which happens to be the coolest move in the whole game) are lame and recycled. You'll have the chance to wrestle with him once you win the European belt, but for an unlocked wrestler, his moves are pretty tame and uninspiring.

At Downed Opponent's Side:
Leg Drop

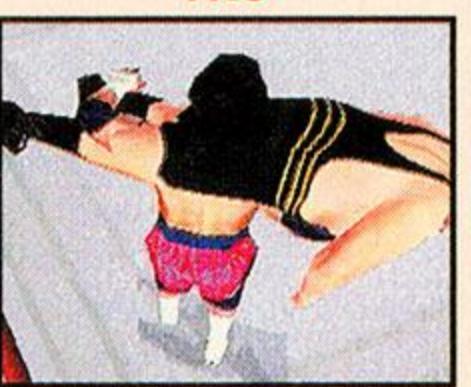
↓ ↓ TU

Trademark:
Mero Sault

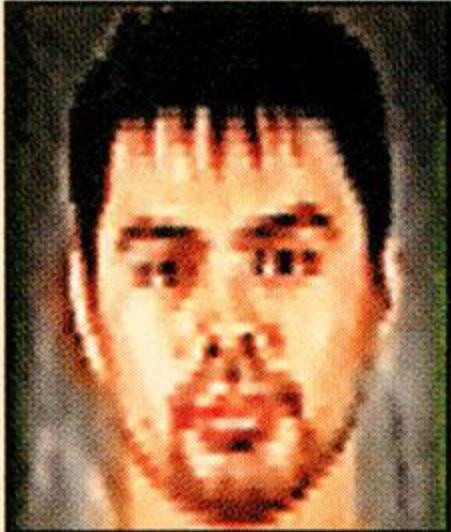


K + B

Finisher:
TKO



→ ← ← TU



Taka Michinoku

Cool Move:
Enziguri

→ ↑ P

While Tied Up:
Overhead Belly Suplex

→ TU

Submission (at opponent's side):
Longbow Backbreaker

↓ ↑ ↓ TU

From the Top Rope:
450 Splash

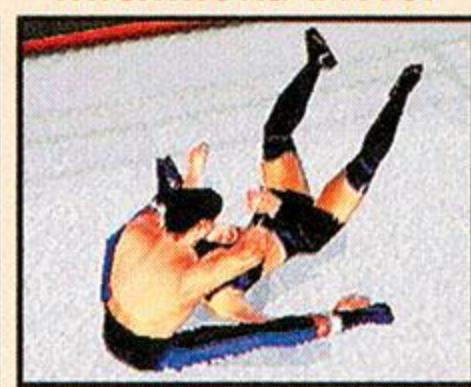
B + TU

Trademark:
Swinging Bulldog

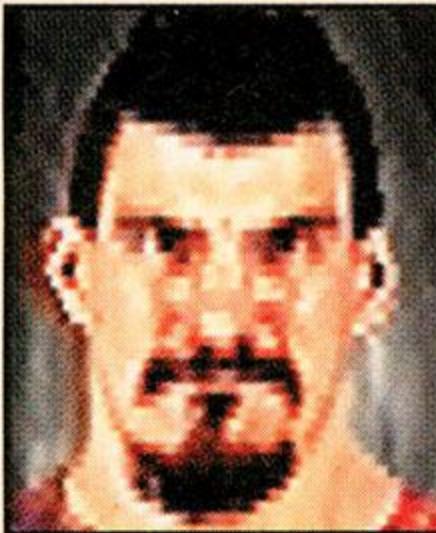


↓ ↑ K

Finisher:
Michinoku Driver



→ ← ↓ P



Kurrgan

Cool Move:
Knee to Face

→ ↓ K

While Tied Up:
Side Belly to Belly Suplex

→ TU

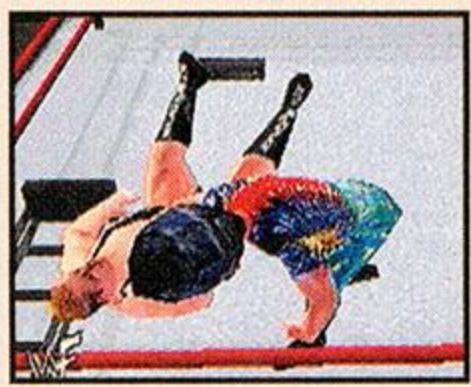
From Behind:
Full Nelson Slam

→ TU

Submission (at opponent's feet):
Elevated Crab

→ ← ↓ K

Trademark:
Choke Slam



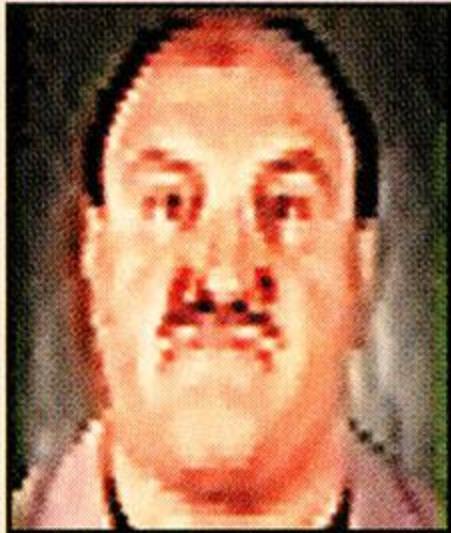
→ ← ↑ P

Finisher:
Kurrgan Shuffle



TU, ↓ ↑ P

What I know about Kurrgan I could fit into a shot glass. That being said, I thoroughly enjoy dishing out the Kurrgan Shuffle. His moves list is pretty weak, though his one-handed choke slam can cause some problems. You'll unlock him after your first "King of the Ring" win. He's a real doozy.



Sgt. Slaughter

Cool Move:
Gorilla Press Slam

→ ← ↑ P

Slaughter Move:
Bearhug

↓ ↑ P

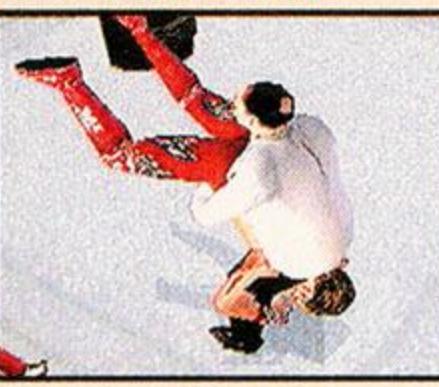
Submission (at opponent's feet):
Boston Crab

→ ← K

From Top Rope (opponent down):
Driving Elbow

P + TU

Trademark:
Piledriver

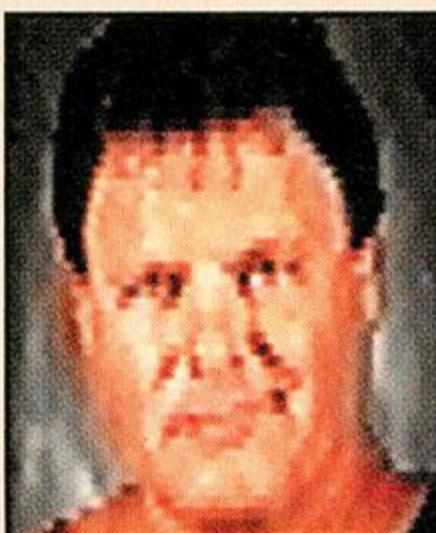


TU, ↓ ↑ P

Finisher:
Cobra Clutch



From Behind → TU



Jerry Lawler

Cool Move:
Spinning Neck Breaker

→ ← TU

While Tied Up:
Overhead Belly Suplex

→ TU

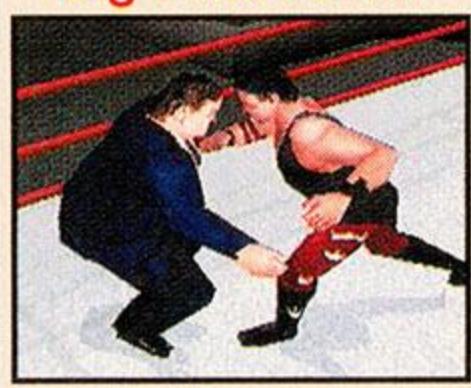
Submission (at opponent's head):
Camel Clutch

→ ← ↓ P

From the Top Rope:
Fist Drop

K + B

Trademark:
Big Head Punch



TU, → ← K

Finisher:
Piledriver



TU, → ↑ P

"The King" Jerry Lawler was once voted the second most recognizable person in his native Memphis, Tenn., behind the one and only steamroller, Elvis Presley. Lawler is a legend of professional wrestling from the days of old when he toppled giants like Ric Flair, Terry Funk and Hulk Hogan.



Paul Bearer

Cool Move (from behind):
Low Blow

→ K

While Tied Up:
Piledriver

→ ← ↑ TU

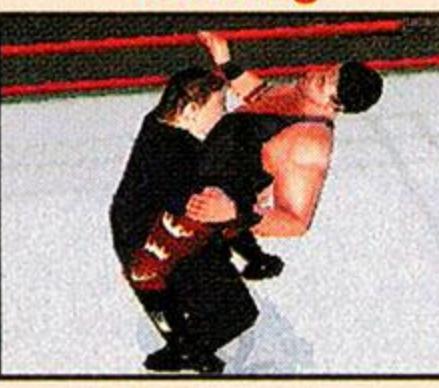
At Opponent's Side:
Standing Splash

↓ ↑ TU

From Top Rope (opponent standing):
Body Press

B + TU

Trademark:
Bearhug



→ ← P

Finisher:
Buffet Buster



B + TU



Smoke your tires to victory!

by Jim Mazurek

jim_mazurek@zd.com

If I told you Driver was one of the most innovative concepts ever developed into a game, would it excite you? How about if I said you've never played anything quite like it before. Are you fired up yet? Well you should be!

Driver manages to combine great elements into one user-friendly package, but the game loses a bit of steam toward the end. Although the excitement lags, don't let me sway your thoughts about adding this game to your collection—it's excellent!

Within this guide lie concise and accurate maps of each of the game's four cities. Use these maps to find shortcuts, plot escape routes, or even just as general mission guidelines. Don't overlook the general strategies either—they proved invaluable. Now if you could only beat that cursed training mission...

database

time to complete **20 hours**
challenge Moderate
what it needs More variety
best feature Different paths
slip ride The "Darville"
also try *Felony 11-79*
system PlayStation
publisher GT Interactive
developer Reflections



www.gtgames.com

DRIVER

YOU ARE THE WHEELMAN™

Technique is of the Essence...

1 Rally Style Sliding/Advanced Turning

Just as you set up for a turn, hit the hand-brake (A) to kick the back end of the car out. Counter steer and hold the car in line. If done correctly, you'll lose little or no speed while maintaining a clear turning angle. This can also be achieved using the brake button (B), but it will slow you down

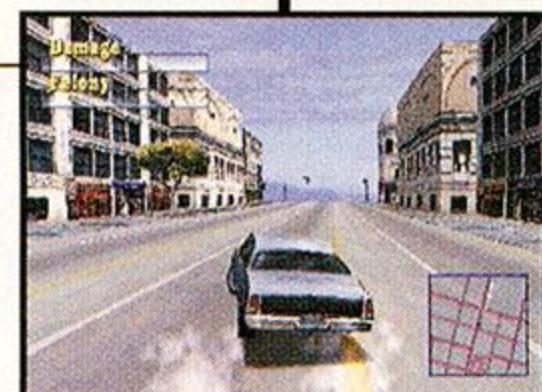
considerably. As you gain experience driving the car, experiment with the "Max steering lock" button (L). This makes the wheels automatically turn as far as they can go when pressed in conjunction with the control pad. Good for those "extra sharp" turns when running from the police.



2 Shifting Weight to Avoid Obstacles

If you need to veer between obstacles (or cars), quickly lift off the accelerator (X) for a fraction of a second as you start to turn. This will shift the weight of the car and cause the front wheels to "bite" a bit more as you turn. If done correctly, you'll even

see your car tilt as the weight is redistributed across the front tires. Don't do this when you've been hit by a cop, as it usually sends you spinning uncontrollably for quite some time.



3 Avoiding Those Omnipresent Cops

If you're having trouble dealing with the cops, try these on for size:

1 Frontal Approach: If driving straight at a cop, he'll probably detect you (if you're breaking the law by speeding, blowing red lights, etc.). It's best to prepare for the worst and pick a way to turn (right or left).

Always go with your initial hunch, as hesitation only leads to frontal collisions...

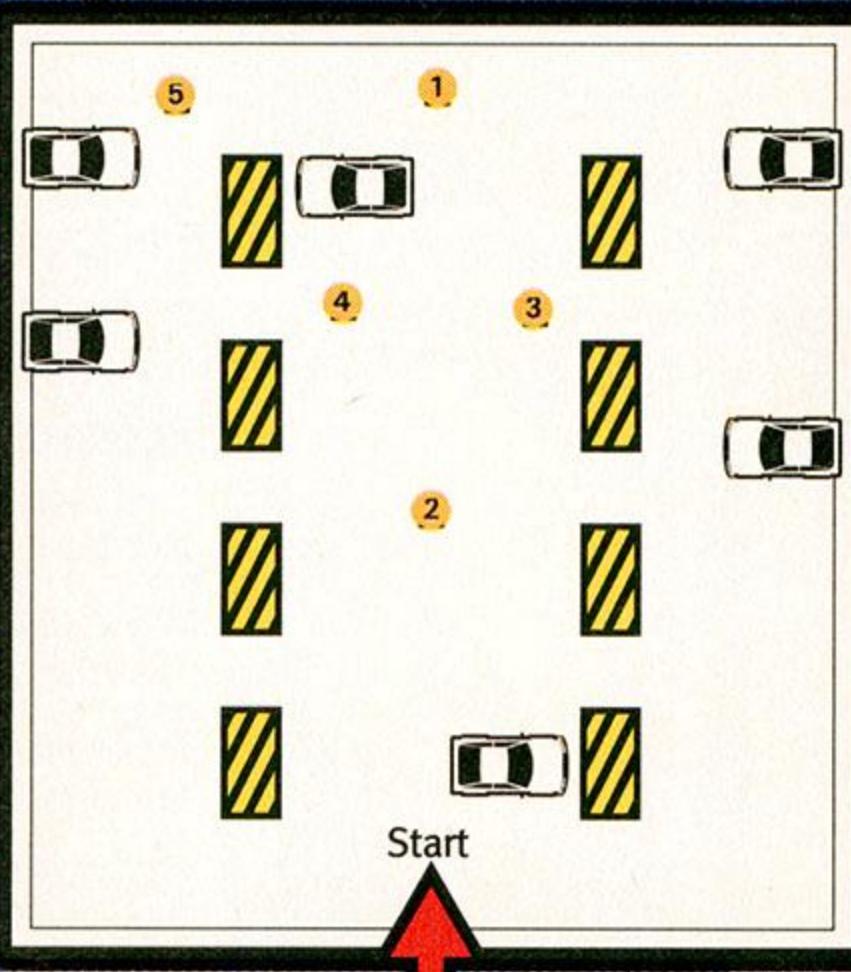
2 Avoidance from the Rear: If coming up to a cop from the rear, it's best to stay as far away from him as possible until you see him make a decision. After he's moved, just swing by him in the opposite direction.



I've Had Enough!

(So how do I beat that darn Training Level?)

Don't get discouraged by the extreme difficulty of the initial training level. I did, and only after I sat down and formulated a gameplan did I succeed in fulfilling the requirements. Here's a quick way to get through it:



1 Burn out (O) toward the wall and build up speed, then screech to a halt just short of the wall with your standard brakes (B). This will take care of Burnout, Speed and Brake Test.

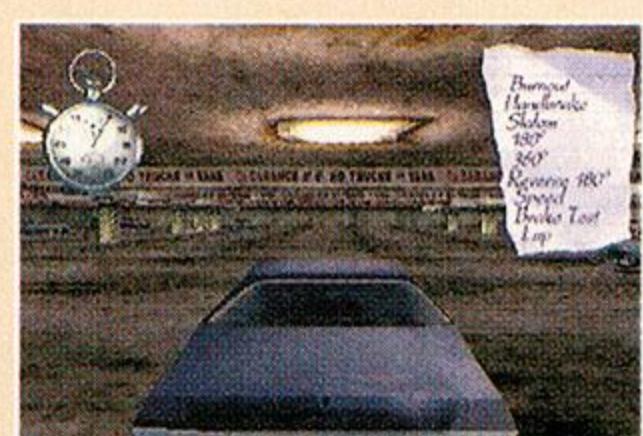
2 Still facing the wall, just throw it in reverse (hold B) and go full throttle until you are halfway through the garage, then let off the gas and throw it into 1st gear as you spin around. Get on the gas during the transition (X) and you'll take care of the Reverse 180.

3 Now accelerate forward, and use the handbrake (A) as you

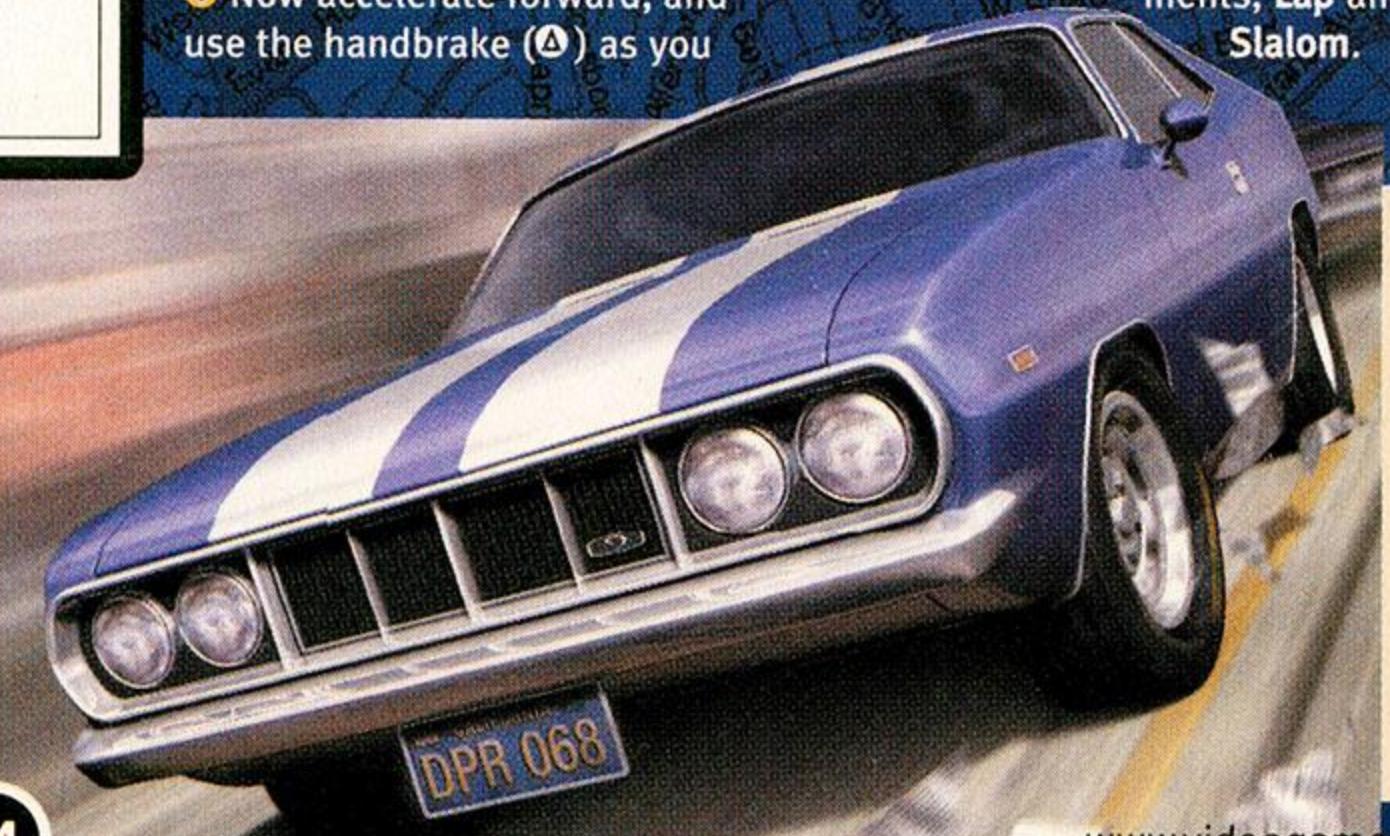
make a hard right with the steering wheel to make a 180-degree spin. This will take care of the Handbrake and 180.

4 Do a quick 360-degree spin in the middle by holding the burnout button (O) while steering hard right. This will take care of the 360.

5 You should still have at least 20 seconds to take your lap around the posts, then proceed to do a slalom in between one row of pylons and back. This will take care of the last two requirements, Lap and Slalom.



The training level is hard, but definitely not impossible.

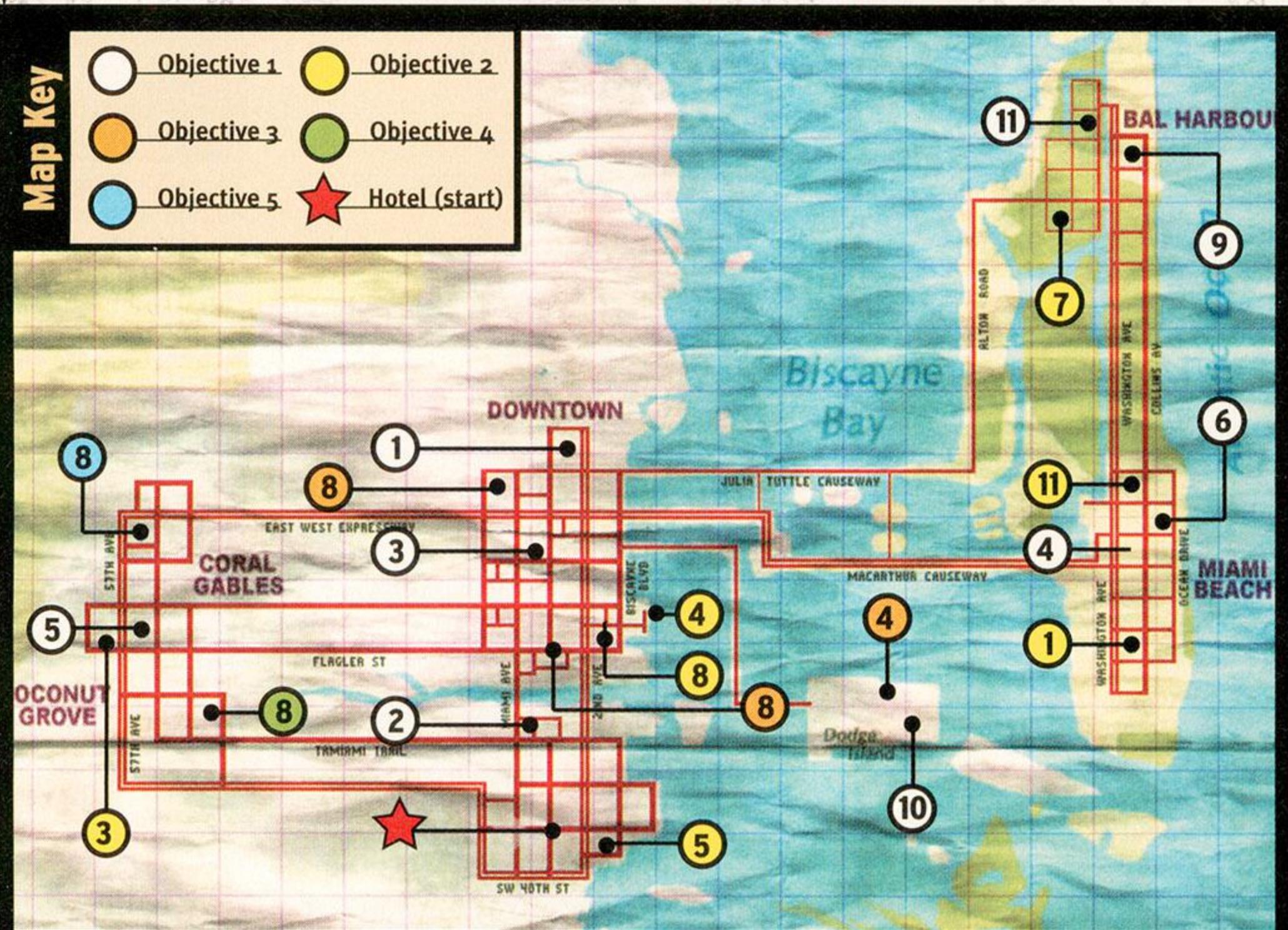


"humidity at its best..."

Miami, Florida

Map Key

- Objective 1
- Objective 2
- Objective 3
- Objective 4
- Objective 5
- ★ Hotel (start)



The city maps will undoubtedly be the greatest help to you while playing through Driver. Use these maps for shortcuts, overall city structure, and most importantly, level objective locations. The text walk-through for each corresponding level was intentionally left somewhat brief, forcing you to focus on **where** you are going rather than **how** to get there.



Did you know?

Ever notice that the "freakish" pedestrians scattered throughout the city streets bear an uncanny resemblance to the expendable "Red-Shirts" from *Star Trek*? As if that weren't enough, they also have the superhuman ability to walk through rock and steel...



Mission 1: The Bank Job

•Objective 1—Get to the Bank

1:20
Don't worry about the cops on this level, they're relatively easy to shake off. You'll notice that if you arrive too early at the bank, the pickup can't be made. Try to get there with only about 10-15 seconds remaining on the clock for best results.

•Objective 2—Get to the Lock-Up

n/a
Once you pick up the three "homies," the cops are going to have your description. Get ready to be chased even if you're not speeding or breaking other traffic laws. So keep your eye on the radar and your foot on the gas pedal...

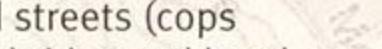


Get a taste for the controls, and watch those tires smoke...

Mission 2: Hide the Evidence

•Objective 1—Take it to the Breakers

n/a
It's a good idea to stay off the narrow highways and streets (cops track you easily). Instead, go straight over the main bridge and head to Miami Beach before going down the four-lane road. It's much easier to avoid getting a tail entirely, than to try to lose the tail at the end of the mission.



Get a taste for the controls, and watch those tires smoke...

Mission 3: Ticco's Ride

•Objective 1—Pick up Ticco

1:15
There's very little time on this mission, so don't attract police if possible. If you get a tail, just restart the mission and try again.

•Objective 2—Take him where he wants to go

n/a
You need to be clear of cops when you make the drop-off, or he'll make you come around for another try. There's no time limit, so drive cautiously...



Mission 4: Case for a Key

•Objective 1—Go Meet Them

2:00
Let me start by telling you that this is one of the hardest missions in the game, period. Your damage stays with you from objective to objective, so it's important to use accuracy over power. At least the cops won't prevent you from finishing any of your objectives.



•Objective 2—Make the Exchange

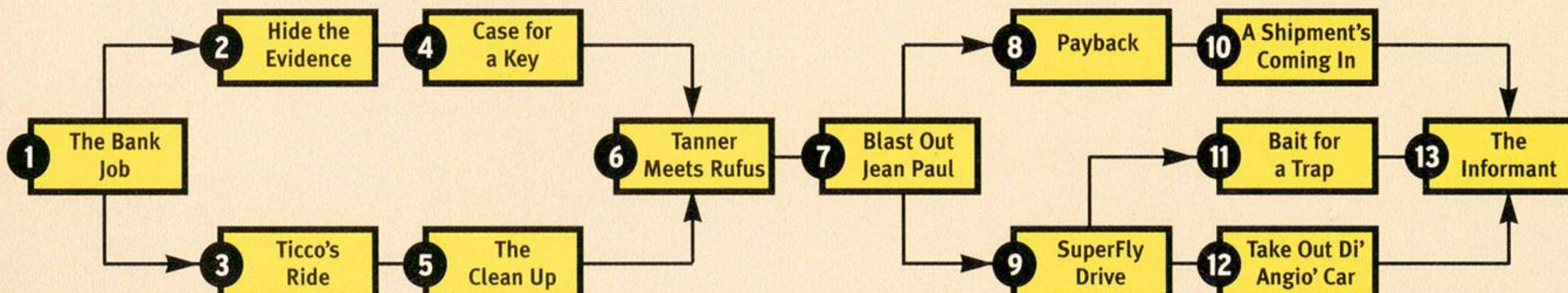
1:35
Watch out for roadblocks on the way to Dodge Island. I found it best to just glide along the guard rail and scrape the paint off the car rather than smashing into them head-on.

•Objective 3—Catch the Boat

2:20
Once on Dodge Island, find the warehouse and park between the two parked cars to fulfill the objective.

Miami Mission Tree

Use this mission tree to plot your course through the city of Miami to San Francisco.



Miami, Florida (continued)

Mission 5: The Clean Up



- Objective 1—*Pick up the Car*

2:00 Head up the main four-lane highway to the West of the motel (usually, when you stay on the wider highways, there is less chance of a roadblock when detected by police). Your final objective is to get into the garage within downtown Miami.

Mission 6: Tanner Meets Rufus



- Objective 1—*Go and Meet Rufus*

2:15 Head straight up the four-lane highway for this one. If you manage to get a tail on this level, it's highly unlikely that you'll have time to lose him. I found it best to just restart the mission and try again.

Mission 7: Bust Out Jean Paul



- Objective 1—*Ram Jean Paul*

1:30 Once he's out of sight, you fail the mission. Go for a series of smaller hits rather than one giant slam.

- Objective 2—*Get Jean Paul out of There*

1:55 Once you've got him, get along to the safehouse in Bal Harbour. You'd better not get a tail, because the guys won't open the garage if the cops are around.



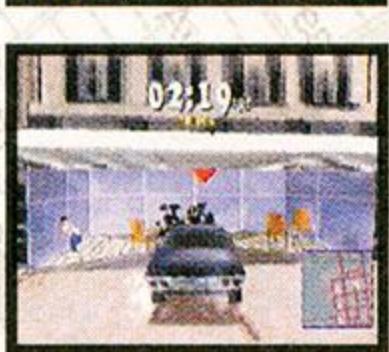
This one's against the clock so keep the pressure on!

Mission 8: Payback



- Objective 1—*Reck the Five Restaurants*

3:00 The main goal here is to break up as many tables and chairs as you can within each of the little restaurants, since you'll get a time bonus for each one (between 8-12 seconds). I found it best to slide in on an angle as opposed to taking them head-on. I can usually get between 95-100% of 'em with one fell swoop. The radar will lead you from diner to diner, so just keep your eyes peeled for the cops as you approach the various restaurants.



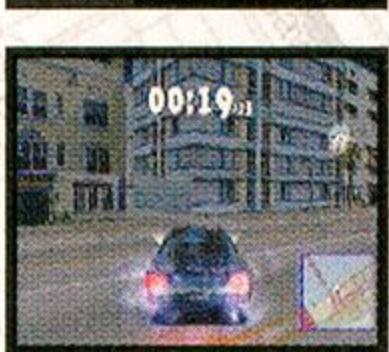
Prevent your car from hitting the diners head-on.

Mission 9: Superfly Drive



- Objective 1—*Take this Puppy Home*

2:45 Once you get downtown, take the wider of the two highways to Miami Beach (it's much easier to dodge roadblocks if you get a tail). This route is a little bit longer, so every second counts. Also take note that this car is much faster than most others, making for easy spin-outs and even easier encounters with the law. But it's essential that you keep it in near-perfect condition before reaching your final destination.



Make sure to check the dot on your map closely.

Cheat if you Will...

Once you beat the entire game, all of the following cheats will be unlocked. If you're having a bit of trouble clearing it, simply input the following keys at the main menu to activate the respective cheat within the "Cheats" menu.

- Invincibility: L1, L2, R2, R1, L2, R2, L1, R1, L2, R1, L1, L1
- Rear Wheel Steering: R1, R2, R1, R2, L2, R1, R2, L2, R1, R2, R1, L2, R1
- Immunity (no police): L1, L2, R1, R2, R1, R2, L2, R1, R2, R1, L1, L1, R2
- Tiny Cars: R1, R2, R1, R2, L1, L2, R1, R2, L1, R1, L2, R2, L2, R2
- Antipodean (upside down screen): R2, R2, R1, L2, L1, R2, R2, L2, L1, R2, R2, R2, L2, R2, L1
- Stilts (long suspension): R2, L2, R1, R2, L2, L1, R2, R2, L2, L2, L1, R2, R2, R1
- Show Credits: L1, L2, R1, R2, L1, R1, R2, L2, R1, R2, L1, L2, R1

Mission 10: A Shipment's Coming In



- Objective 1—*Pick up the Hardware*

2:45 Hop over the right-hand bridge, then take the first narrow highway on the right. When you get onto Dodge Island, try to remember the route you took in, as it's very easy to get lost on the way out.

- Objective 2—*Head back to the Motel*

n/a Use the signs (as shown in the picture to the right) to navigate your way through the maze of warehouses.



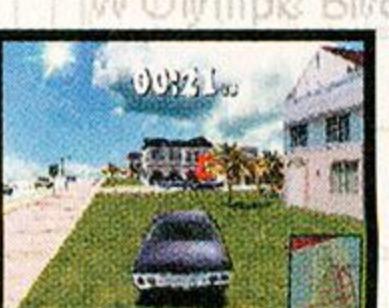
These signs prove helpful in navigating through.

Mission 11: Bait for a Trap



- Objective 1—*Wreck his Car*

2:25 This mission is timed relatively tight, with a choice of two routes. You can take the main four-lane highway to Miami Beach (it's longer, but your speed stays higher), or go up the short but narrow road straight to Bal Harbour. Which way you choose depends on your driving style. If you're good at shaking off police, take the short route. But if you're like me, and you prefer to steer clear of the law, take the longer one.



The grass isn't off limits, so use it!

- Objective 2—*Take Him to the Trap*

n/a Once you've rammed him, head over the humpback bridge and on to Miami Beach (he'll need to follow you all the way back). If you get too far ahead of the car (highly unlikely), he'll lose you and the mission will end. Use the **R1 + L1** view to keep an eye on him.



Mission 12: Take out Di' Angio's Car

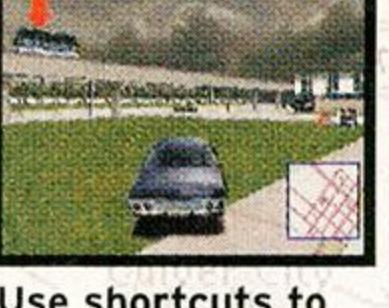


- Objective 1—*Ram Him!*

1:25 Your best bet is to wait until this guy goes for a turn, then broadside him and force a spin-out. It's not easy to do, but it's well worth it when you finally get it to work. Look for 80-100% damage if you can employ this tactic...

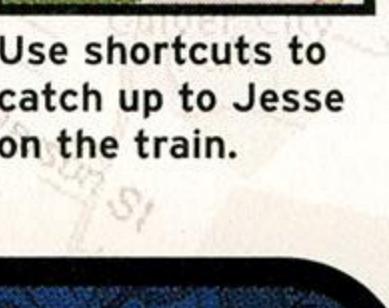


Mission 13: The Informant



- Objective 1—*Catch Jesse*

n/a The final mission in Miami, this one's definitely a kicker. Get on the throttle at the start (that train moves extremely fast!), and stay with it through its quick and somewhat confusing route through the area. As it nears the end of the track, you'll only have about four seconds to pull up and get situated for the pick up. Just sit on the arrow and wait.

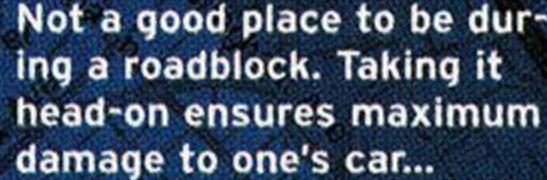


Use shortcuts to catch up to Jesse on the train.

Spike Strips are Better



Sometimes, if the police know your definite direction on any given street, they'll set up a roadblock to stop you in your tracks. These can be quite damaging if you take 'em head-on, so the best technique is to **pick a side and try to squeeze by unscathed**. On four-lane highways, you'll often encounter dual roadblocks (one on each side of the street), where it's best to shoot through the middle rather than hugging a side. If only those stupid police would throw down a spike strip—now that would be fun...



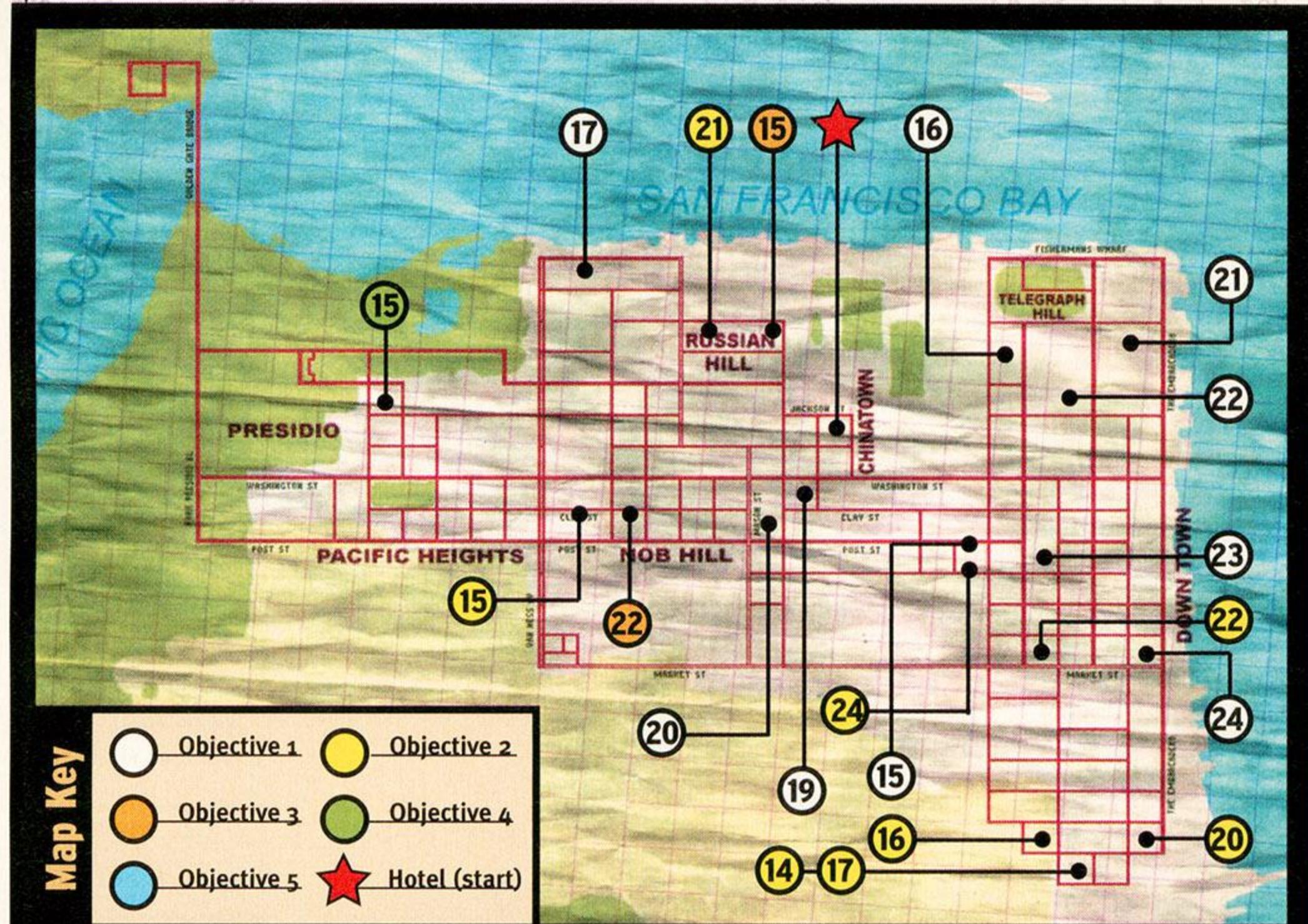
Not a good place to be during a roadblock. Taking it head-on ensures maximum damage to one's car...

"trolley cars & Rice-a-Roni"

San Francisco, California



Overview



Use this city map to pinpoint all level objectives. Also note that San Francisco kicks up the difficulty to the next level with some tighter times, and extra-long missions. You tell me if the San Francisco drivers are some of the worst you've ever seen, along with some unusually crabby policemen.

The Felony Meter

Remember that as long as you have no red showing on your felony meter, the cops **WILL** ignore you. Also note that you can break the law like there's no tomorrow as long as there are no cops who **SEE** you do it. Use this to your advantage by constantly referring to your onscreen map when cops are near (they are notated on the map by a white cone which represents their field of vision).

Mission 14: The Casino Job



•Objective 1—Get to the Casino

Head straight through Chinatown, and stop off at the Casino. The trolleys cause more trouble than the cops, so keep a watchful eye on 'em.

•Objective 2—Get to the Warehouse

The entrance to the warehouse is on the south end of the block. Once you're inside the walls, you're home free.

Mission 15: The Briefcase



•Objective 1—Get to Levy's

Take good care of your car. Also, know that the first three objectives don't require stopping. Just roll right through them to save time.

•Objective 2—Get to Sonoma Liquors

Use the map to find the objective, but remember not to stop when you find it!

•Objective 3—Get to Russian Hill

As with the previous objective, don't stop for this one either.

•Objective 4—Get to Maupin's

The only objective of the four that requires "stoppage." Since you're not timed for this mission, make sure to drive extra slow (yeah right).

1:10

3:30

n/a

1:40

n/a

00:00

n/a

1:40

n/a

1:40

n/a

1:40

n/a

Mission 16: Guns in the Trunk



•Objective 1—Get to Fisherman's Wharf

You've got loads of time for both parts of this mission, so be overly cautious and steer clear of police.

•Objective 2—Go Make the Drop

When it's time to head to the warehouse, just make sure you know how and where to enter the surrounding walls. Police are always roaming nearby.

Mission 17: Visit to the Mall



•Objective 1—Go Shopping

This section will be timed relatively tight, so make sure to make good turns while keeping your grill away from tree stumps.

•Objective 2—Get to the Yard

If you're getting a lot of heat within the second part of this mission, try weaving in between trolleys as bait for the police. There's nothing better than leading them directly into a moving train...



00:00

1:40

n/a

San Francisco, California (continued)

Mission 18: Taxi

•Objective 1—Scare Him!

One of my favorite levels in the entire game, your objective is to scare the crap out of the passenger inside your car. This is best accomplished by a series of 360s followed by some slight rubbing of the car's exterior on nearby buildings. Be creative, and try to set a record for the quickest time possible (try beating nine seconds!).



Build up the "freak-o-meter" quickly.

1:00

n/a

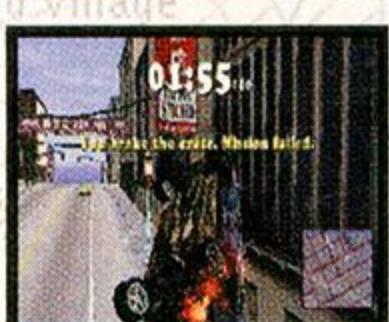
Mission 19: In the Pickup

•Objective 1—Get out of There (with the crate)

The object is to transport the crate to the drop-off point, with one major problem—it's full of explosives. Use finesse when taking corners, and remember that you have all the time in the world to complete this mission.

Jimz Equation

Crate full of plastique + crappy driving = BANG!



Crate damage can also build up progressively...

1:15

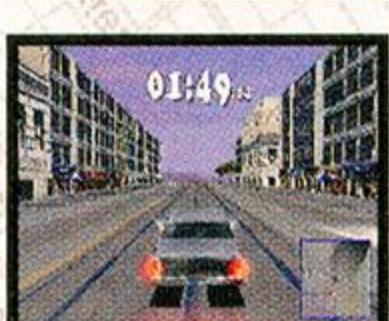
0:40

2:25

Mission 20: Cosy to the Chopper

•Objective 1—Pick up Cosy

As long as your car is in one piece, you can finish the mission.



This ain't illegal—until you break 120 mph...

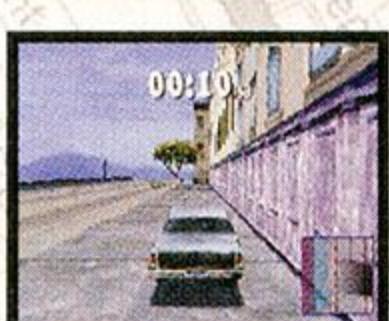
1:40

n/a

Mission 21: Chinatown Pickup

•Objective 1—Pick em Up

Just like normal on the first part of this mission, take it nice and easy. I found it easier to avoid heat from the cops by playing the Kool-Mo-Dee role (keep it casual, ya know).



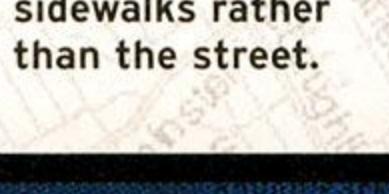
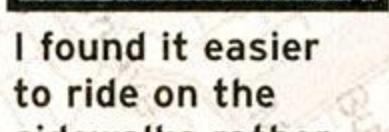
I found it easier to ride on the sidewalks rather than the street.

2:00

n/a

•Objective 2—To the Crib

You'll have to go way down south to get around the end point in this section.



Surviving...The Survival Mode

Perhaps the most fun of all the "extras" contained within Driver, this mode requires some "cheese techniques" if you hope to perform well. Below are a few tactics that should help out a troubled player...

• The Police

Notice that the cops have been beefed up considerably (armor), and unlike the normal game, it's near impossible to take one out by ramming it into oblivion. If you're lucky, it is possible to get them to ram into each other or even flip over every once in a while.

• Your Agenda

Find an open field (like the start of San Francisco or Miami), and run your car full throttle in a large oval pattern. You'll find that the cops have an extremely hard time getting a good angle on you, and unless you crash into a bench or tree (easier than you think), this can be done for quite some time before they catch you.

Mission 22: The Mercy Mission

•Objective 1—Get to the Goal

With a plot straight out of *Die Hard With a Vengeance*, this mission takes you from phone booth to phone booth in order to fulfill a series of tests. Just rush to each marker, and you'll be cool.



•Objective 2—Get to the Goal

Rush to the goal, and proceed on through!

1:00

1:40

•Objective 3—Get to the Goal

As with the previous goal, you'll need to be "expedient."

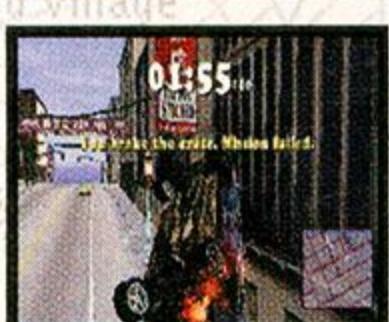


The key is to take turns wide and early.

Mission 23: The Setup

•Objective 1—Get to the Garage

When you arrive at the garage, be prepared to turn around almost immediately and get the heck out of there. The cops will be out in full force, trying their best to contain you. Enter with the mentality that you're only staying for a few short seconds...



•Objective 2—Get back to the Motel

Fly back to the hotel relentlessly, as if you have a real purpose other than saving your own hide.



Use "key" short-cuts to make up some lost time.

Mission 24: Hyde Street Pickup

•Objective 1—Go get Ross

The timing is insanely tight on this mission, so make sure to avoid the cops at all costs.



•Objective 2—Take him to Castaldi

Bring him over to the next goal with the least amount of heat as possible...

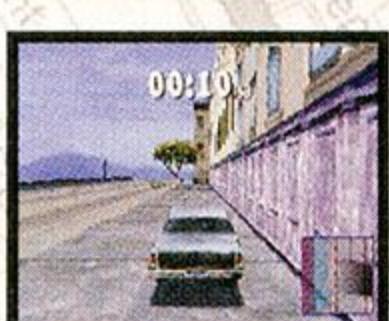


Make the pickup and head straight for Castaldi.

Mission 25: Tanner and Slater

•Objective 1—Stop Slater

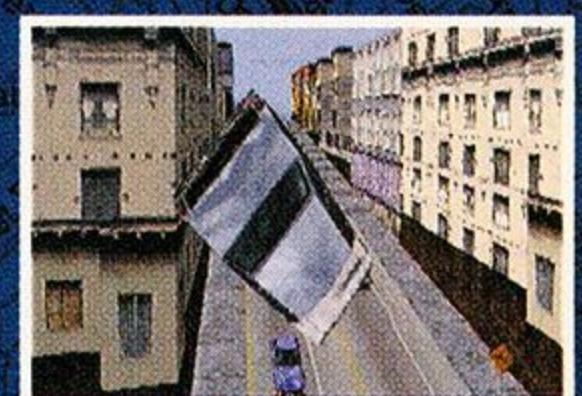
The only way you'll stop Slater effectively is with one giant smash. Placing yourself right next to him as he goes into a turn works the best. Just sideswipe his car once (keeping contact as you roll), and the cumulative damage will put him out of commission.



2:45



Sideswipe him into oblivion...

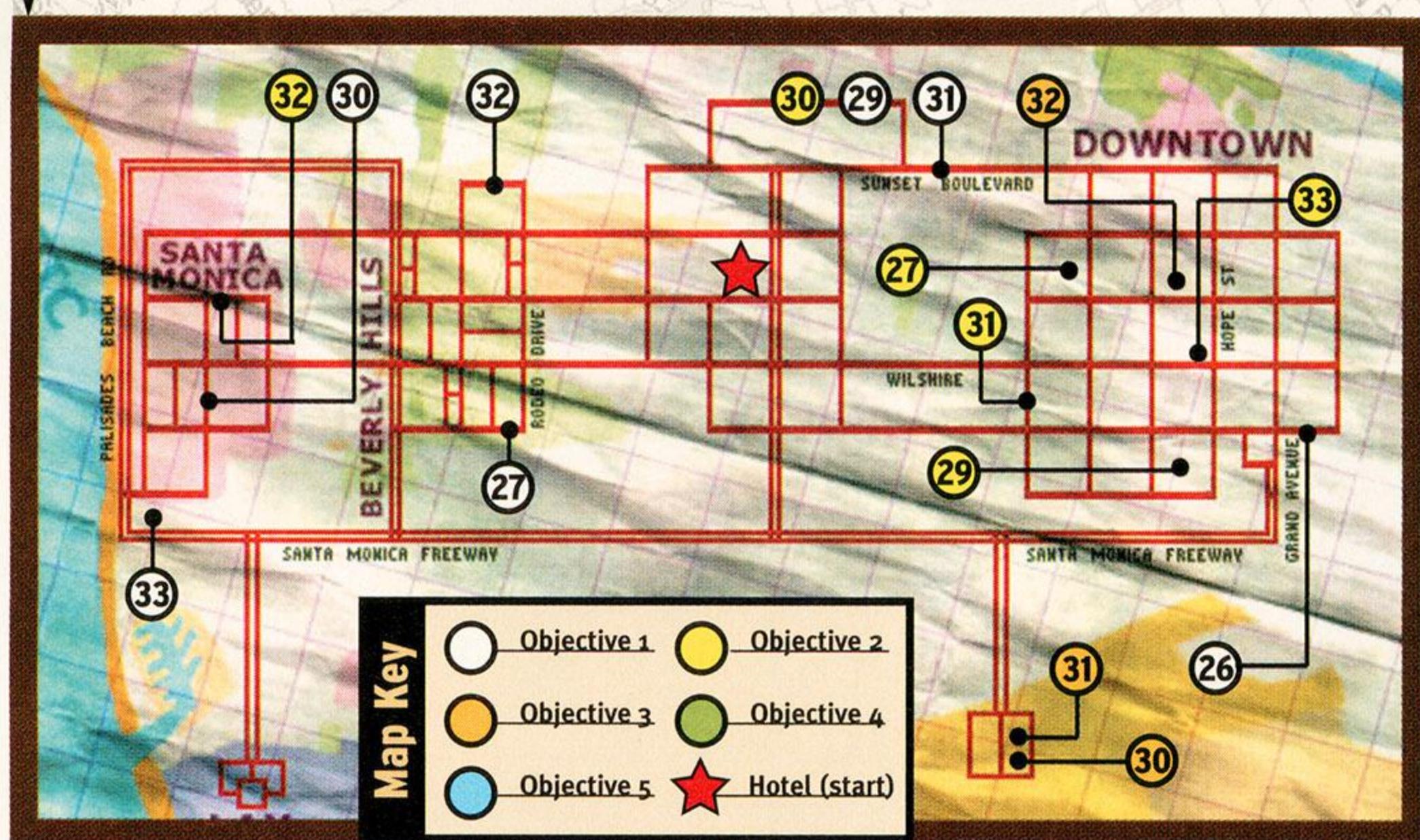


The later cities like L.A. and New York are ridiculous when it comes to evasion tactics—there simply aren't any.

What's your best time in Survival Mode? Send me an e-mail with your favorite technique, and your best time.

"fast cars and fast women"

Los Angeles, California



Use this city map to pinpoint all level objectives. Los Angeles does step it up yet another notch from the previous missions with even tougher missions, shorter times, and more heat from the cops. L.A. drivers are notorious for their erratic behavior, sometimes resorting to "gun usage."



Overview

The Juice is Loose

Curiously enough, it looks like those clever programmers over at Reflections included a cameo appearance of one of L.A.'s most famous getaway drivers, O.J. Simpson and his white Ford Bronco. Now you can play the role of the police and try to ram O.J. off the road in one of the greatest levels in the entire game! Be extra careful as he throws Bruno Maglis out the window – they hurt!

Mission 26: Steal a Cop Car

•Objective 1—Get to the Casino

Avoid the cops if at all possible. They'll start chasing you immediately, regardless of what you've done previously.



Mission 27: Lucky to the Doc's

•Objective 1—Go get Lucky

Insanely tight with the timing, try to cut corners wherever possible.



Mission 28: The Chase

•Objective 1—Stop Duval

This chase is much easier than previous pursuits because of the rain. It slows you down a bit, but it also presents a 10-second window to catch Duval almost immediately at the very start of the mission.



Mission 29: Maya

•Objective 1—Go get Maya

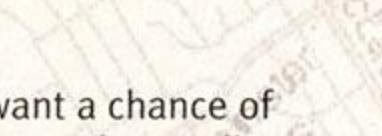
Just take it easy and get to the objective with as little damage as possible. No big rush, you should have plenty of time.



Mission 30: The Maddox Hit

•Objective 1—Pick up the Hitmen

The time limit here is borderline "insane," so ditch the fancy moves and stick to your acute driving skills. Get up to the third floor in the parking garage for the pickup.



Mission 31: Lucky to the Crib

Mission 31: Lucky to the Crib

•Objective 1—Pick up the Gangsters

Take this first section with caution, as you don't want high damage holding you back from completing the next two objectives.



•Objective 2—Get them out of There

Absolutely, positively no tails man (said in that "cool" gangster-like tone)! Seriously though, if you get a cop on your hide, shake him.

•Objective 3—Take Lucky Home

Get him to the goal, but remember to watch your damage meter. There's no point in rushing now.

Mission 32: Beverly Hills Getaway



•Objective 1—Get to Beverly Hills

Really tight timing, but no special techniques needed. Take the standard route.

•Objective 2—Get to the Lockup

This section is untimed, so drive casually rather than being duped by cops.

•Objective 3—Get to the Safehouse

The cops will be waiting for you, so use your "dodge and run" tactics to the best of your ability. Make as few turns as possible to save time.

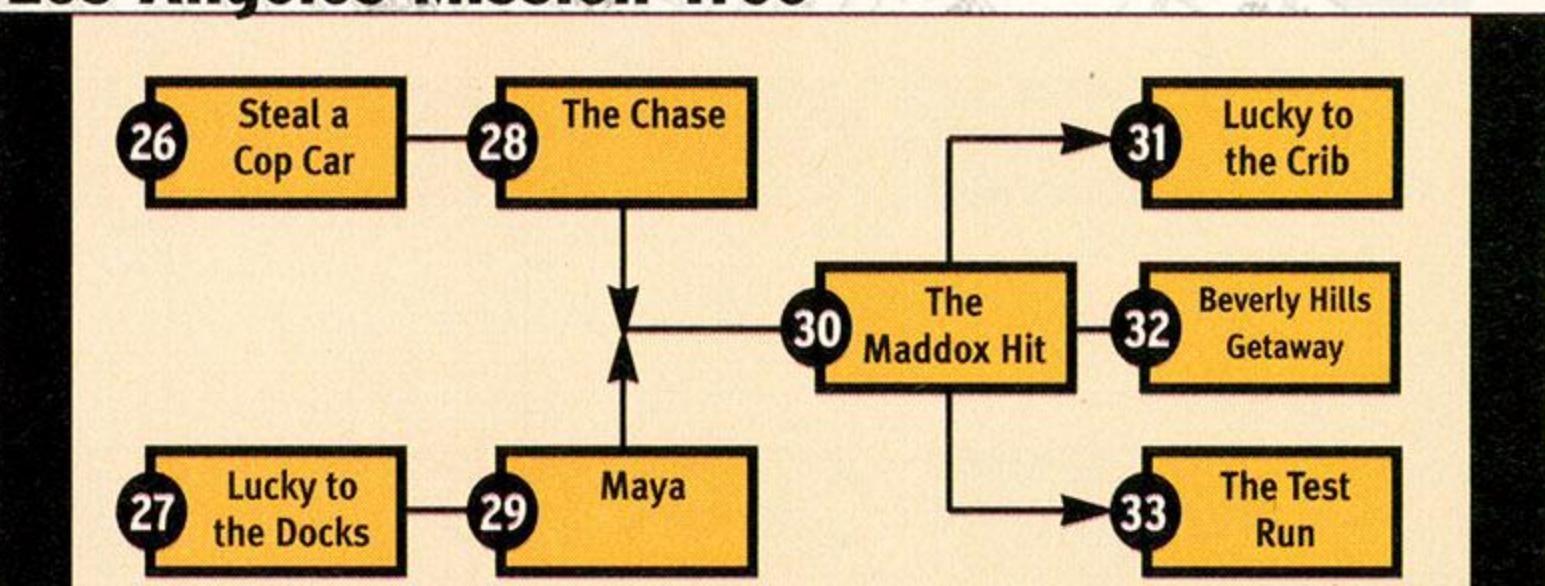
Mission 33: The Test Run



•Objective 1—Get to the Goal

Get ready for a long boring drive with no time limit. Get right on the main four-lane highway (south) and burn down the center lane to the goal area.

Los Angeles Mission Tree



"bright lights, big city..."



Overview

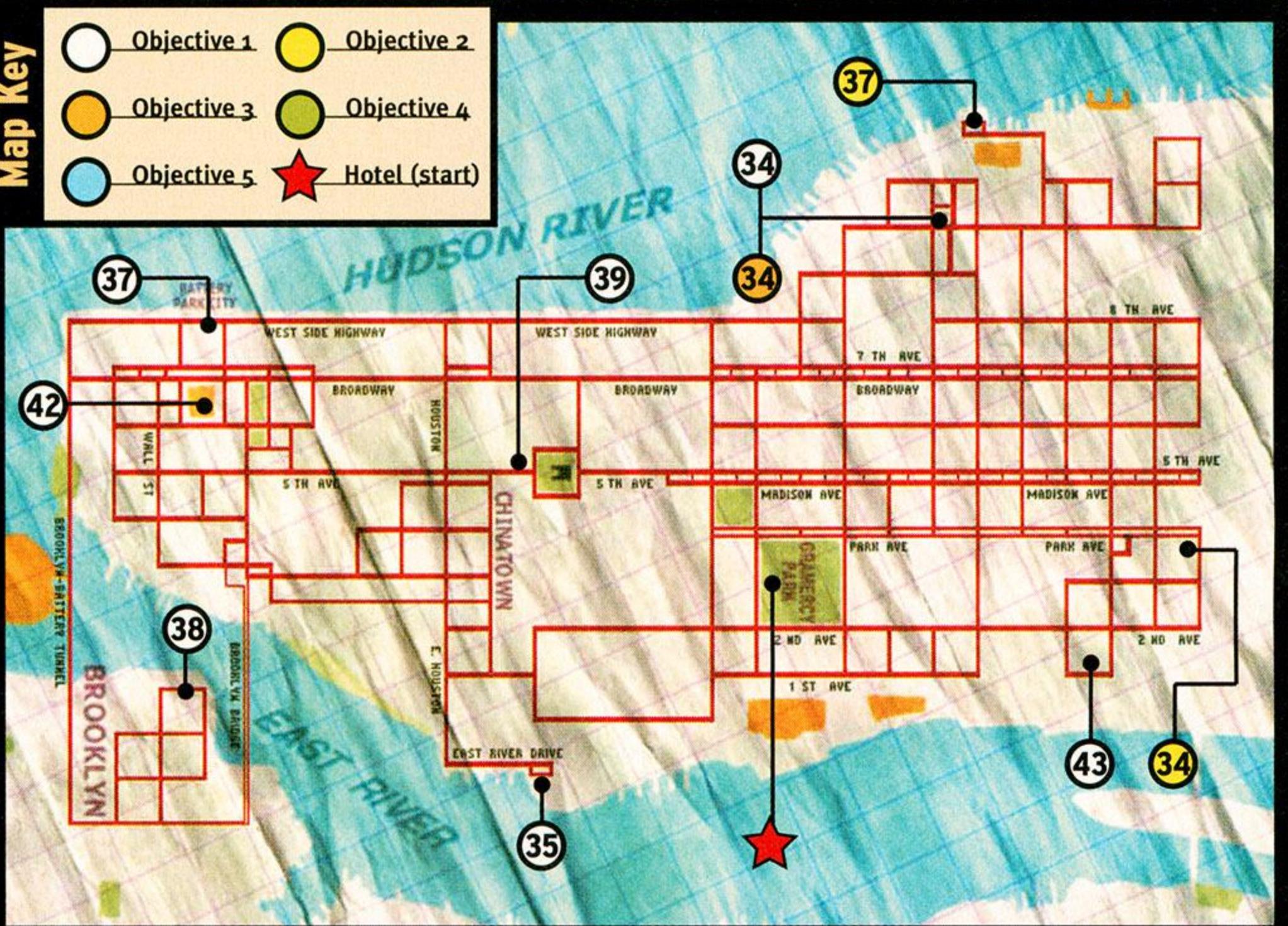
Use this city map to pinpoint all level objectives. This is the last of the four cities that you'll be dealing with, so expect the missions to be even tougher than all of the previous cities combined...

Crazy Taxis!

Throughout the 11 missions you'll be spending in New York, take extra precaution when dealing with those bright yellow cars known as "cabbies." You see, they have absolutely no respect for where they are going, or what they are doing. Smashing into your car, and veering directly into your path is commonplace. **How do I deal with them?** Other than staying the hell away from 'em, try using one of the many city parks as alternative routes to the mission objectives.

Map Key

- Objective 1
- Objective 2
- Objective 3
- Objective 4
- Objective 5
- Hotel (start)



Mission 34: Grand Central Station

•Objective 1—Meet the Contact

The timing is cumulative for the first two sections of this mission, so don't fool around.



•Objective 2—Go to Grand Central

Get to the goal, ASAP!



•Objective 3—Get back to the Contact

You'll be chased by the cops through the back-stretch of this mission, so don't overlook the city parks as obvious shortcuts.

City parks make good shortcuts.

Mission 35: Luther's Heap O' Junk

•Objective 1—Take it to the Yard

Take your time, and get his heap o' crap to the junkyard with as little intervention from the police as possible. Roadblocks are unlikely, but expect some good ol' one on one car combat...



Mission 36: The Accident

•Objective 1—Cause the Accident

Get a good launch and you'll have this guy stopped before he makes the first turn. Since it's raining, refrain from using the burnout button altogether. Stick to your regular throttle and it's in the bag.



The sirens aren't necessary, but they **ARE** darn cool.

Mission 37: The Rescue

•Objective 1—Pick 'em Up

To avoid getting a tail, try taking a shortcut through the park on the way to the objective (cops hate trees!).



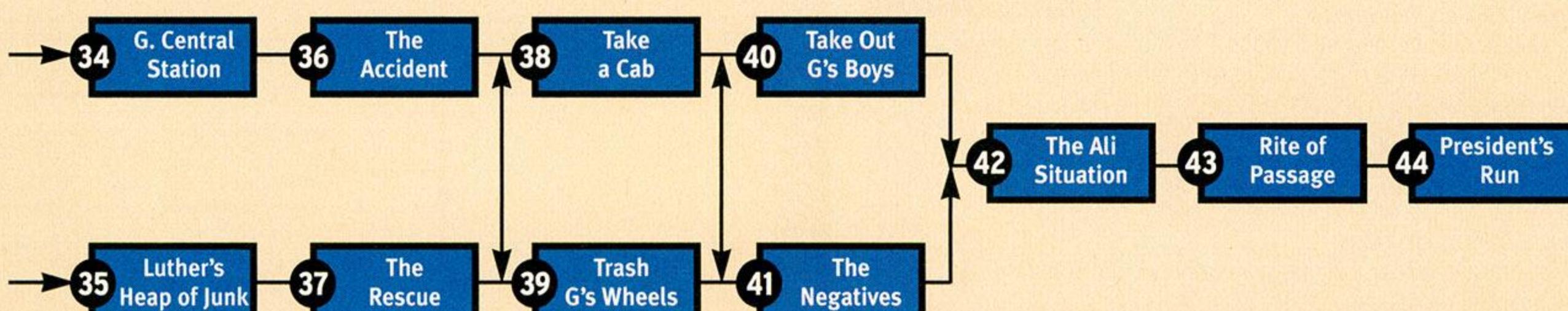
•Objective 2—Get 'em Out of There

Speed back to the objective and drop em off. It's really no problem if you drive casually.

Don't miss the entrance...

New York Mission Tree

The missions will be beefed up with more objectives, less time, and some of the toughest cops you've seen so far.



New York, New York (continued)

Mission 38: Take a Cab

•Objective 1—Bring the Cab in

At the end, you've got a choice of taking the Brooklyn Bridge or the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel. You're much less likely to damage the car going through the tunnel, but it's quite a bit further to go (since there is no time limit, who cares?). I highly recommend taking the longer route, which almost guarantees success if you stay out of trouble with the law.



Riding on side-walks is inadvisable, and stupid.

Mission 39: T. Granger's Wheels

•Objective 1—Smash Granger's Car

Since Granger's car is stationary, you'll need to hit it once, then drive around the block and return for another blast. If you don't, the cops will make short work of you.



•Objective 2—Get back to your Motel

The cops are out of control, so use evasion tactics until you return.

Hit and run!

Mission 40: Take Out G's Boys

•Objective 1—Track down the Gang (smash 'em!)

A search-and-destroy mission, this level involves no real tactics other than to steer clear of unnecessary damage. There are a total of four cars to destroy, so you'll need every bit of health on your bar to complete this mission.



I found it best to take out the enemies by smashing 'em head-on instead of playing games. KA-BANG!



Damage Meter

There are several different ways to have damage inflicted on one's car. Use these to your advantage for the missions that require minimal damage.

• Single Impact:

A chunk of damage will be added to your meter according to the speed of both vehicles at contact. Greater speed equals greater damage. Duh...



• Pushing Cars:

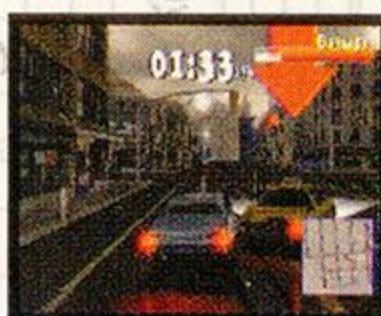
The CPU actually views this as a very large group of small hits instead of one initial hit. If you get pinned against a wall or inanimate object, the same thing will occur. The damage in these situations is near fatal, so try to get out of them as quickly as possible. Remember this when you are trying to inflict damage on cars in the Pursuit mode as well.

Show above is what's effectively known as the "tap-tap-tappy" technique. Just stay the heck away from cops who like to pin you against walls...

Mission 41: The Negatives

•Objective 1—Get those Negs

Another chase mission, but with some really tough AI. This guy is the king of hesitation moves (by making you think he's going one way, then going another), so stay a bit behind him until you're ready to pounce. Once you're ready to move, try and go in for several small hits instead of one giant smash. This guy is just too smart (and quick) to take out in one swoop.



These mini-hits do more damage than one big hit.

Mission 42: The Ali Situation

•Objective 1—Go Save Ali

The time is rather tight, so you'll need to burn down the main stretch of highway (cutting across the parkway) and get to the objective quickly.



Take this short-cut, and you'll arrive on time.

Mission 43: The President's Run

•Objective 1—Get the President Out of There!

Every cop in the N.Y.P.D. comes out for this mission, so you'll have one heck of a time navigating through the mess. At least your car has a super-high armor rating (making your damage meter go up much more slowly than traditional cars). It's a long way to go, and will probably take you just over three minutes if you do it correctly. Finish this level and enjoy your somewhat brief ending cinema...



Traffic's a mess, so try driving into oncoming cars to ditch the cops.

Hot Pursuit

This mode is all about *staying alert*. Here's a couple of key techniques:

• Sensing Directional Changes:

A good driver should be able to look for clues in the target car's direction (like the way he positions himself for the next bend). Use this to your advantage by positioning yourself accordingly before the turn even happens. Don't be fooled by sudden changes in direction though, as the target car can sometimes "fake you out" with hectic hesitation moves.



• Damage Factor:

Although a severe bash will do more damage than the "tap-tap-tappy" techniques, it is often better to ram the car gently since hard smashes can send your car off course and thus waste time recovering.

Don't be concerned with the speed of your victory as much as the accuracy of your hits.

SEPTEMBER

GAME of the MONTH



3D exploration and adventure at its finest...

LEGACY of KAIN
SOUL REAVER

One of the most highly anticipated games in recent memory has finally arrived. *Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver* expands on the already expansive story of its predecessor (*Legacy of Kain*), while taking the gameplay in an entirely new direction—3D. With its lush environments, intricate level and puzzle designs, and creepy atmosphere, Kain will keep anyone who considers themselves a “fan” of adventure games hooked from beginning to end. And if the excellent story and gameplay doesn’t wow you, the visuals will. Now let’s hope for a DC version!



Drink the souls of your enemies

by Andrew Baran
andy_baran@zd.com

The sequel to Legacy of Kain offers up a vastly different game compared to the original. Whereas the first game was much along the lines of your traditional action/RPG, Soul Reaver is very much a 3D exploration game.

It would be a good comparison to say that Soul Reaver is an adult's Zelda game. The whole game has an emphasis on searching, with the action performing a secondary role. And don't worry about story. The whole game is extremely cinematic, with plenty of cool twists and turns.

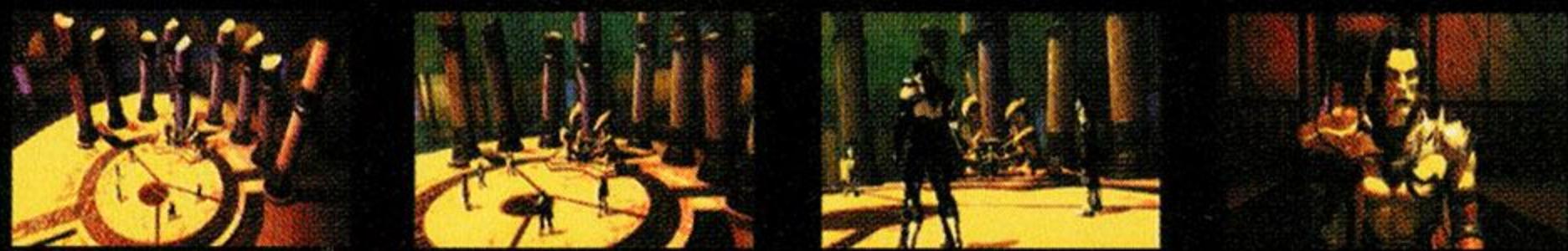
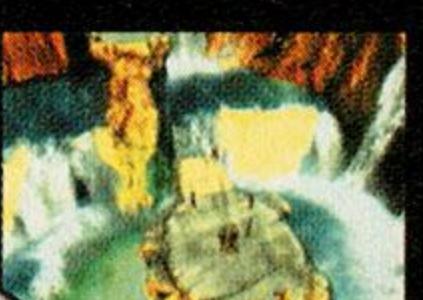
When playing through Soul Reaver, it is best to take a laid-back approach to it. The puzzles can be really tough, and the frustration factor can be quite high. This is one of those games where cooling off and coming back with a fresh approach works best. If worse comes to worst, use this guide.

database

time to complete **20+ hours**
challenge **Moderate/Hard**
time to complete
with all items **40+ hours**
coolest boss **Zephon**
best advice **When stuck, enter Spectral**
system **PlayStation**
publisher **Eidos**
developer **Crystal Dynamics**
www.eidosinteractive.com



AGES 17+



The Legacy Continues



The Legacy of Kain started long ago. He was a man brought back from the dead by a Necromancer who promised him a chance to get revenge upon the Brigands who killed him. Kain found himself drawn to the Pillars of Nosgoth where the Keeper told him of the plight of Nosgoth.

To save the land, Kain would have to find and hunt down the Circle of Nine. Each member of the Circle was inexorably linked to a pillar. In the course of his journeys, he had found a lethal sword called the Soul Reaver. Finally given a choice to restore the Pillars and Nosgoth (sacrificing himself in return) or letting the world remain in darkness, Kain chose the latter...

Untold years passed by, and Kain had secured his grip on the world. To aid him in the task of ruling, he created six

lieutenants. As time passed, they began to evolve. They became something more than the vampires that they were. One of Kain's "children," a vampire lord named Raziel, had surpassed Kain by evolving wings. Fraught with a jealous rage, Kain ripped the bones from Raziel's wings, and then him tossed into the abyss. Raziel, destroyed in all but spirit, found himself existing in the afterlife. Vengeance is on his mind, and Kain must pay...



Raziel's Powers



Gliding

Make those ultra-long jumps: Raziel's wings may have had the bones ripped out, but he still can use his wings. Although they have no lift, you can glide distances with them. To add precision to your jumps, watch your shadow for when you need to land. Later on in the game, you will need to make a series of exacting jumps.



Soul Devouring

A new kind of hunger: Raziel is no longer your ordinary run-of-the-mill vampire. Instead of feasting upon blood, you have a desire for soul energy. Souls are released from defeated enemies. Average enemies will merely restore your health, while powerful foes will give you any powers they had while still alive.



Phasing

Obtained: Melchiah
When Used: Spectral Realm
Pass through Obstacles: Whenever a gate bars your path, simply enter the Spectral Realm and press into it and you will phase to the other side. You must defeat Melchiah and devour his soul to gain this power. Keep in mind that this only works on gates.

Climbing

Obtained: Zephon
When Used: Physical Realm
Reach new Heights: Wherever you see a strange texture on a wall (it's usually ridged slightly), odds are good that you can climb it. A lot of secret items are hidden way up high out of reach. Climbing is your only recourse. You cannot climb in the Spectral Realm.



Swimming

Obtained: Rahab
When Used: Physical Realm
Swim to new depths: Before this ability, Raziel's body would dissolve when it touched water. With this power, you can enter the water and explore to find new secrets. Practice jumping out of the water, just in case some water-dwelling vamps catch your scent.



Ribbon

Obtained: Dumat
When Used: Physical Realm
Complete the circle: Once you have earned the ribbon ability, you will finally be able to find all of the secrets in the game. Whenever you see a swirling pattern on the floor around an object, run around it quickly. With the completed circle, something will happen.



Telekinetic Force

Obtained: Morlock
When Used: Physical Realm
Blast the Undead: Once you have this power, there are many things you can do. Weaken the other vampires by shooting them with this. With luck, they'll bounce onto some spikes. You can also move blocks. You will use this power often.



Physical & Spectral Realms

Two dimensions: You will start the game in what is known as the Spectral Realm. This is the dark, dreary world of spirit. It is a reflection of the real world (Material Realm). Throughout the game you will switch back and forth to solve the many puzzles.



Spectral Realm

Pros: Can phase through gates. Some platforms shift here.
Cons: Smaller health bar, no item interaction. Cannot open doors.

Spectral Realm: While you are in this dimension, you cannot interact with worldly objects. You will merely pass through any item you can normally interact with. Even doors cannot be opened while you are intangible. This realm has its own ghostly enemies. If you die in the Spectral Realm, you will be sent back to the start. Soul death is never good. To return to the Material Realm you must find a blue portal and have a full health meter.

You will mostly enter the Spectral Realm when you want to phase through a gate. Occasionally a platform will be only available in this mode. Whenever you get stuck, switch modes and take a look around.

Remember, in this realm, time does not pass, and you have no weight. Knowing this will help you solve the puzzles ahead.



Material Realm

Pros: Able to use objects, can swim and climb.
Cons: Your life drains, water weakness (temporary).

Material Realm: This is the real world, where you can interact with the vampire enemies as well as pick up weapons and items. The Material Realm is where you will hopefully spend most of your time. While you have a physical body, you will be able to swim or climb once you have earned the abilities.

If you sustain too much damage or waste too much time without devouring a soul, you will be unable to maintain a corporeal body and will fall back into the Spectral Realm.

The Fire Reaver

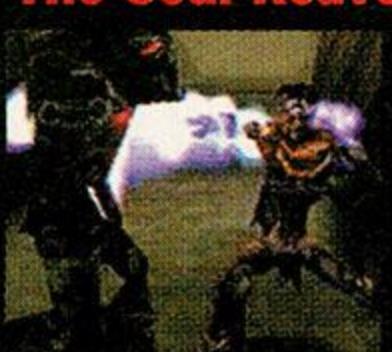
ITEM!



Let them burn: Later on you can upgrade the Soul Reaver into the Fire Reaver. Not only will this sword char vampires on contact, it can also shoot fireballs. Charge the Soul Reaver in fire to activate the powers. Immersion in water or the Spectral Realm will cancel it.

The Soul Reaver

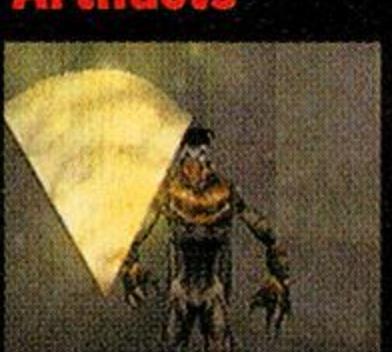
ITEM!



Part of you: Once you defeat Kain for the first time, you will gain the use of the Soul Reaver sword. In the physical realm, it will keep your health from degenerating, but it will disappear if you take any damage. The sword always exists in the Spectral Realm.

Artifacts

ITEM!



Increase Your physical form: Hidden throughout the game are little golden wedges called Artifacts. There are 15 of them strewn about Nosgoth. When you collect five, the life meter of your physical form (not Spectral) will increase slightly.

Elemental Glyphs

ITEM!

Hidden Powers: It is possible to complete the entire game and never run into any of the Elemental Glyphs or their power-ups. They are not essential, but they really can make things easier if you can find them. Don't worry, the last part of this guide will show you the locations of all of these items.

To power the elemental attacks are several diamond-shaped objects. There are five of them hidden throughout Nosgoth. It will take a lot of searching to find them all.

Each Glyph will help you fight the many vampires that are roaming about. The effects of the Glyphs generally will not affect the humans. Most of the Glyph effects will stun your enemies, but a couple of the more powerful ones will outright kill them.



You can attain a maximum of 20 held elemental attacks.



Raziel's Items, Foes

ITEM! Portals

■ Teleportation made easy:

Throughout Nosgoth, you will find portals that you can walk through. These will teleport you back to any portal you have previously visited. Always activate them.

■ Takes you to: The outside ledge just to the left of Nupraptor's Fortress.

■ Takes you to: Raziel's ruined clan territory, just past the huge gilded gate.

■ Takes you to: Upon entering this mark into the portal, you will warp to Zephon's lair.

■ Takes you to: This will place you outside of the Cathedral's entrance.

■ Takes you to: Wanna fight the final encounter with Kain, enter here...

■ Takes you to: This rune will send you straight to the heart of the oracle.

■ Takes you to: Warp to the start of the Ash Wastes upon entering this rune.

■ Takes you to: Enter and you will surface in an underwater region by the Sunlight Glyph.

■ Takes you to: The cave entrance leading to the Abyssal Vortex.

■ Takes you to: The location this portal will take you is the hidden human city.

■ Takes you to: You will find yourself right outside the Tomb of the Serafan.

■ Takes you to: The Melchiah clan territory, just before the large lake.

■ Takes you to: Enter this portal to find yourself outside the Drowned Abbey.

FOE! Spectral Haunts

The Uneasy Dead: There are two types of enemy you will face in the Spectral Realm. Weaken them, and feed to gain your strength.



■ Sluagh: Rambling soul-eating scavengers of the underworld. Few of them are brave enough to attack.



■ Wraiths: Found whenever a vampire's corpse exists. These are deadly. Attack them before they drain you.

FOE! Vampire Hunters: Humans

■ Hunters and Cultists: The humans who will attack you come in several forms. However, you need not make them enemies, or kill them all.



■ Hunters: Armed with either crossbows (easy) or flamethrowers (deadly). They usually go down pretty easily.



■ Worshipers: Strong and relentless. They are armed with either spears or throwing knives. Nasty.

■ Friend or Foe: If you kill any of the non-aggressive humans, you will be branded as a threat, and hunted down. If you choose to ignore the general populace, and instead destroy their vampiric predators, you will be worshiped. If you are low on health, you can suck the soul from a human. If you only drain a little bit of soul, they will faint but not die. If you drain them in this way, it will not count against you. Just don't drink too much from them.



■ How you act around the humans determines their actions.

FOE! Vampire Spawn

Twisted & Grotesque: Each of the vampire lords have created spawn in their image. Learn how they attack, and you will be able to defeat them with ease.



■ Dumahim: The most common vampire. Pretty strong with short-range attacks, but a few whacks will stun it easily.



■ Melchiahim: Found in graveyards and Nupraptor's Fortress. These can burrow into the ground and hide.



■ Zephonim: The cathedral crawls with these things. They jump around quickly. Avoid them when possible.



■ Rabahim: These vampires are immune to the effects of water. They have a deadly aim with telekinetic attacks.



■ Tureilim: The most powerful of the undead, they can fire deadly telekinetic blasts.

Vampiric Weaknesses



■ Sunlight: The traditional weakness still plays true. Sunlight will kill almost any vampire.



■ Water: Unless they are Rabahim, water will destroy the vampires upon contact.



■ Burning: A stunned vampire burns easily. Stab them with a torch or toss them into a fire.



■ Soul Death: By devouring the souls of the impaled, they cannot regenerate back to life.



■ Impaling: The walls are adorned with spikes, or shields with sharp edges. Toss a vampire into them and you can really take the fight out of him. Using a spear to impale works just as well. Just remember to eat the soul or else.



■ True Death: If you impale a vampire it will not immediately die. You must destroy its soul in order to remove him from existence. If you pull the spear from its body before eating the soul, the vampire will resurrect and attempt to get its just revenge. Remember to always feed even if you have all of your life maxed out.

Hidden Entrance



■ **Move the block:** In the room where you first fight the vampires, move the stone block across the room to the left. Jump on it to reach the higher ledge.

Raziel's Clan Area



■ **Two guards:** Defeat the two vampires guarding the gate to open the giant gilded doors.



■ **Lower the drawbridge:** Make your way to the top of the tower and pull the lever to drop the drawbridge.

Melchiah's Clan Area



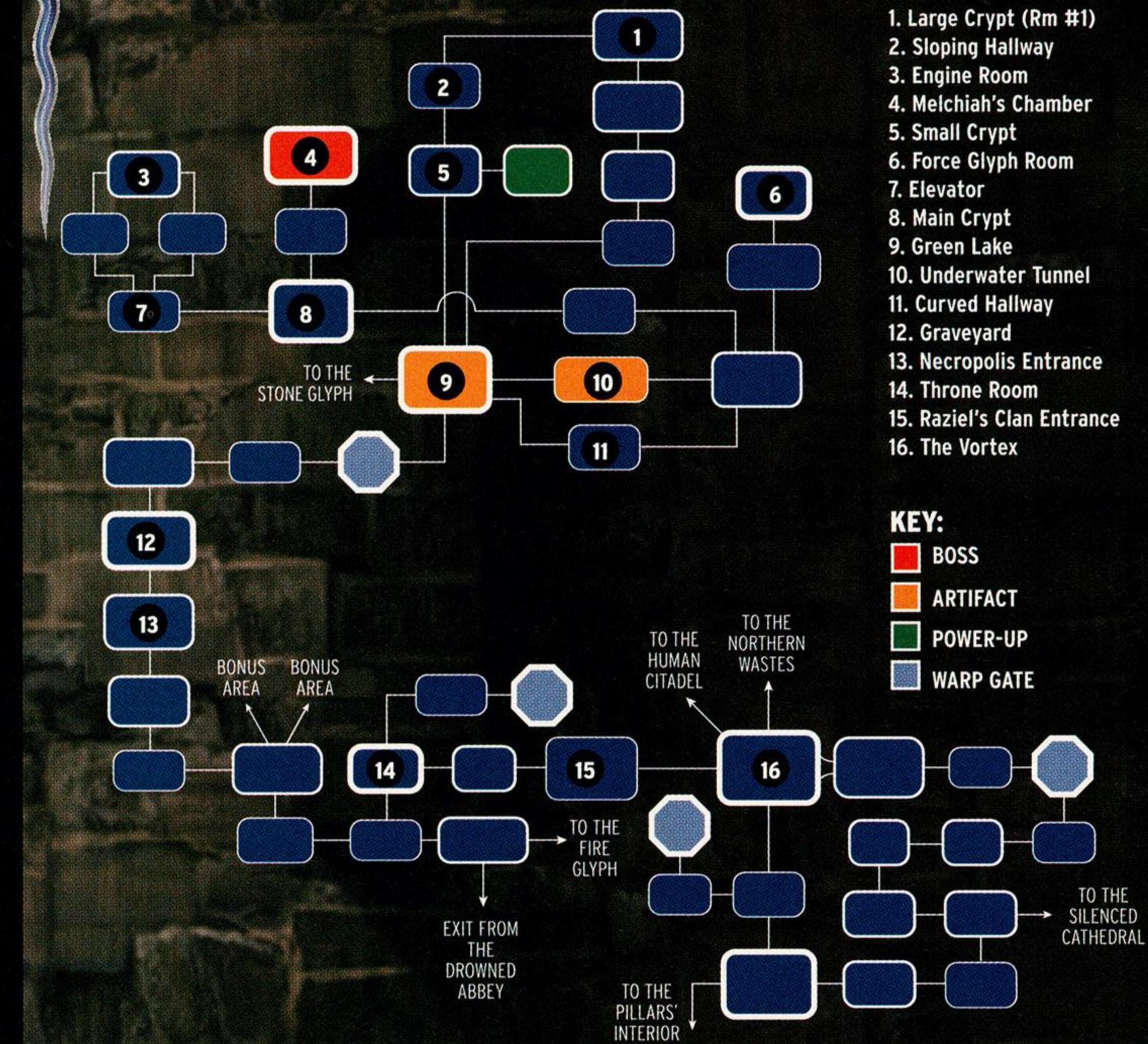
Puzzle 1: Dead End?

Stuck? Here's how to get further ...

1. Shift to the Spectral Realm.
2. Glide across to the cliff on the left.

Move the stone block into the hole next to the gate. The upper section of the gate will open up to the next room.

Underground Region



Puzzle 1: Block Patterns:

The first of many block puzzles will be your next step in reaching Melchiah.

1. Push the stack of blocks to the ledge with the torch. Knock them down.
2. Insert the blocks into the wall so that the symbols are facing outward.



Puzzle 2: The Pulley:

1. First jump on one of the two blocks hanging from the ceiling.
2. Push the block from one side of the room to the other to open the gate.
3. Jump on the hanging blocks in Spectral Mode to get across.



1

Lowering the floor:

In order to reach the boss, you must drop the floor of the main room. Here's how:

1. From the large room, take the elevator downward.
2. In the engine room, flip the switch on the front wall and pull the lever on the far side of the room.



2



3

4

3. Go back to the main room and pull the lever. This will drop the floor.

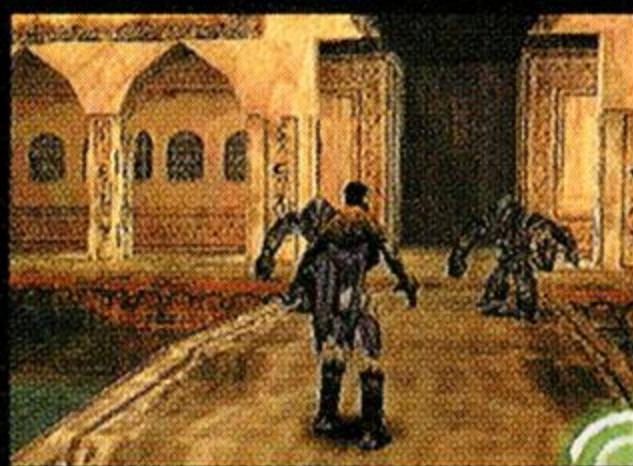
4. In the bottom room burn the ceiling with each of the four fire pits. This will drop the ceiling.

5. Finally, pull the fire pits into the notches set around the center concrete square. The floor will fall once again. Now the path to the boss will be open.

Reaching Melchiah is one of the most complex puzzles in the game.



■ **Advice given:** A familiar ghost haunts the Pillars of Nosgoth. You will speak with her once you have temporarily defeated Kain. She will help you determine where you must go.



■ **At the outskirts of the Pillars,** you will have to fight two vampires.

Boss: Melchiah

■ **Difficulty:** Easy
■ **Reward:** Phasing Ability

■ **How to defeat Melchiah:**

Melchiah is pretty slow moving but he will tag you if you get too close. Keep moving, and you will have nothing to worry about.

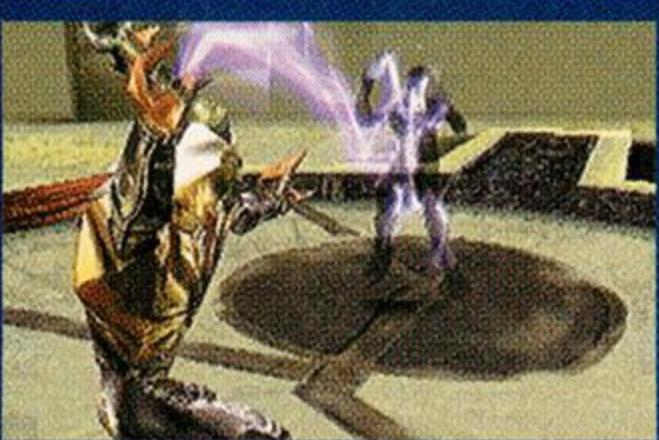
1. **Lure Melchiah to one of the side rooms.** Enter through a hole that's high up. Hold the level until the boss is underneath. Smash his head with the sharp gate, and escape to the room on the opposite side.

2. **Repeat what you did with the last room.** He should be bloody by now.

3. **Hurting him a second time will free up the crank on the pedestal.** Lure Melchiah into the center cage. Run quickly out of the cage and turn the crank. Melchiah will be defeated in a gruesome fashion by the giant spinning blades that fall from the ceiling.



■ **Lure Melchiah to the side rooms,** and try to pin him with the gate.



■ **You will have to move quickly** to find and strike Kain down.

Boss: Kain

■ **Difficulty:** Moderate
■ **Reward:** The Soul Reaver sword
■ **How to defeat Kain:** Kain's pattern is surprisingly easy, though a little tricky when it comes down to execution. Kain will teleport to one of three set locations around the Pillars of Nosgoth. When he appears, he will start to charge up the Soul Reaver. If you get hit, you will automatically be sent to the Spectral Realm. All it takes is

a single claw swipe to knock Kain out of his weapon charging. It will take three hits to end your fight with Kain. If you are in the Spectral Plane, avoid the two wraiths that are found circling the Pillars of Nosgoth.

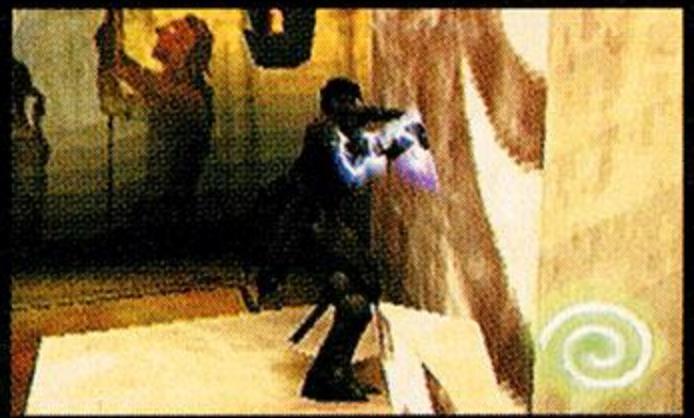
Aftermath: Kain will attempt to use the Soul Reaver on you, but the sword will shatter. To claim it for yourself, enter the Spectral Realm and grab the ethereal form of the sword.



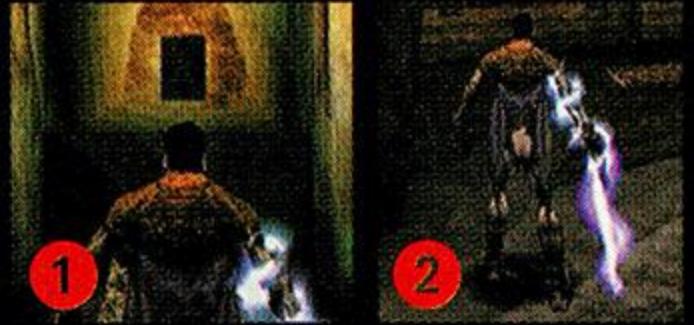
■ **Cathedral doors:** Insert the Soul Reaver into the door and the Cathedral outer doors will be opened up.



■ **How do I get to the top?** Once inside the main Cathedral room, shift to the Spectral Plane and climb the left pipe.

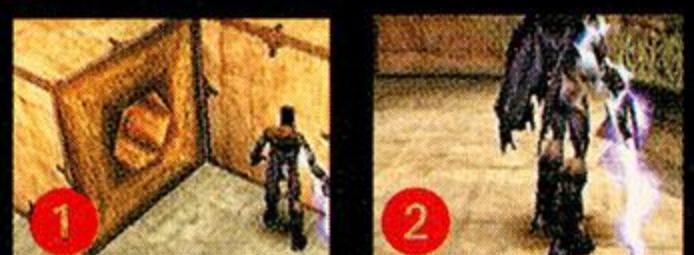


■ **You'll have to use two blocks** to be able to shove one higher up.



■ **Turning on the fans:** To turn on the fans, climb the pipe to the second floor.

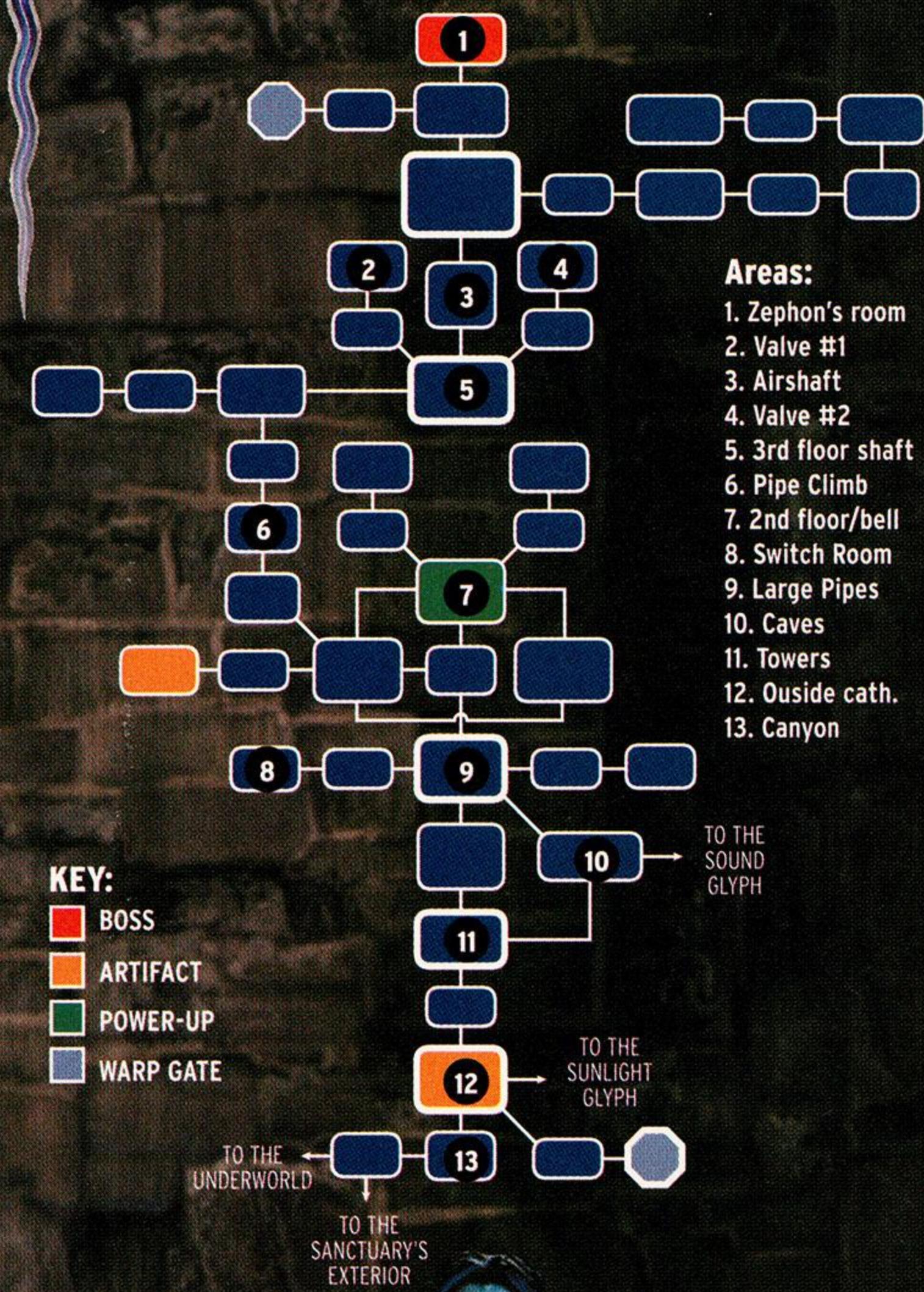
1. Past the first visible switch is a **door**. Inside is a block puzzle. Place the blocks so that the pictures on the wall are complete. Do the higher picture first.
2. Hit the two switches. One of which is behind the first door.
3. Jump on the two pedals.



■ **Moving even further:** The next part of the Cathedral is pretty puzzling.

1. **First make your way to either of the two doors** alongside the bell. Fit the blocks into the wall so air can pass through the tubes.
2. **Your next stop is the bell.** Ring it, then quickly glide across the corridor directly opposite it. Make your way to the second bell and ring it. This will shatter one of the doorways.
3. **Hit the switch next to the shattered door.** Immediately enter the Spectral Realm. Make your way to the plane portal by the secret passage. Shift back to the material realm and run through the door. By turning the crank in that room, you can keep the block open.

The Silenced Cathedral



Areas:

1. Zephon's room
2. Valve #1
3. Airshaft
4. Valve #2
5. 3rd floor shaft
6. Pipe Climb
7. 2nd floor/bell
8. Switch Room
9. Large Pipes
10. Caves
11. Towers
12. Outside cath.
13. Canyon



■ **Opening the vents:** Phase through the gate to reach a spot that branches to a hallway with a set of tubes on either side of it. By opening the correct vents you will shatter the crystals blocking the switches in front of the wind elevator. Always open the two vents closest to you. Once all of the crystals are broke, turn the levels to turn on the wind elevator, and glide upward.



■ **Stuck in the vent room:** The vent room has two giant blocks standing in the way out of this place. To move them, look for the two switches on the floor. With the stones gone, make your way to the top of the room and glide on past.



■ **Turning on the vent:** When you first ride the gust of air to the third floor, you will see two broken pipes.

1. Push the two pipes down to seal the air blowing through them.
2. In the room with the leaning blocks, shove the bottom block to open the way to a larger room.
3. In the large room seal the pipe and turn the switch found on the ledge above where you enter.
4. Head back to the room with the leaning blocks and shove the bottom block so that you can stand on it and reach the switch. Turn it.
5. In the room with the big pipeworks, turn the final switch. Now the vent in the vent room will blow you upward to the next area.



■ **A dead end? To break into the tomb**, pull the block out of the wall. Once the story unfolds, shift to the Spectral Realm to find a secret passage.

■ **Above the Pillars is a path** that leads to a mysterious tomb.

■ **Stand in the center of the room** and enter the Spectral Realm.

■ **What do I do on the ship?** Glide to the strange ship that floats in the lake. Climb to its highest point and enter the Spectral Realm. Its stern will bend, allowing you to climb to a nearby ledge that leads to the Drowned Abbey.

Mini-Boss: Morlock

■ **Difficulty:** Easy

■ **Reward:** Telekinetic Force

■ **How to defeat Morlock:** Leap over to the central platform while dodging his telekinetic blasts. If you have the Soul Reaver, hit him three or four times with it, then drain his soul. If you do not, pummel him with your claws, then throw him into the water.

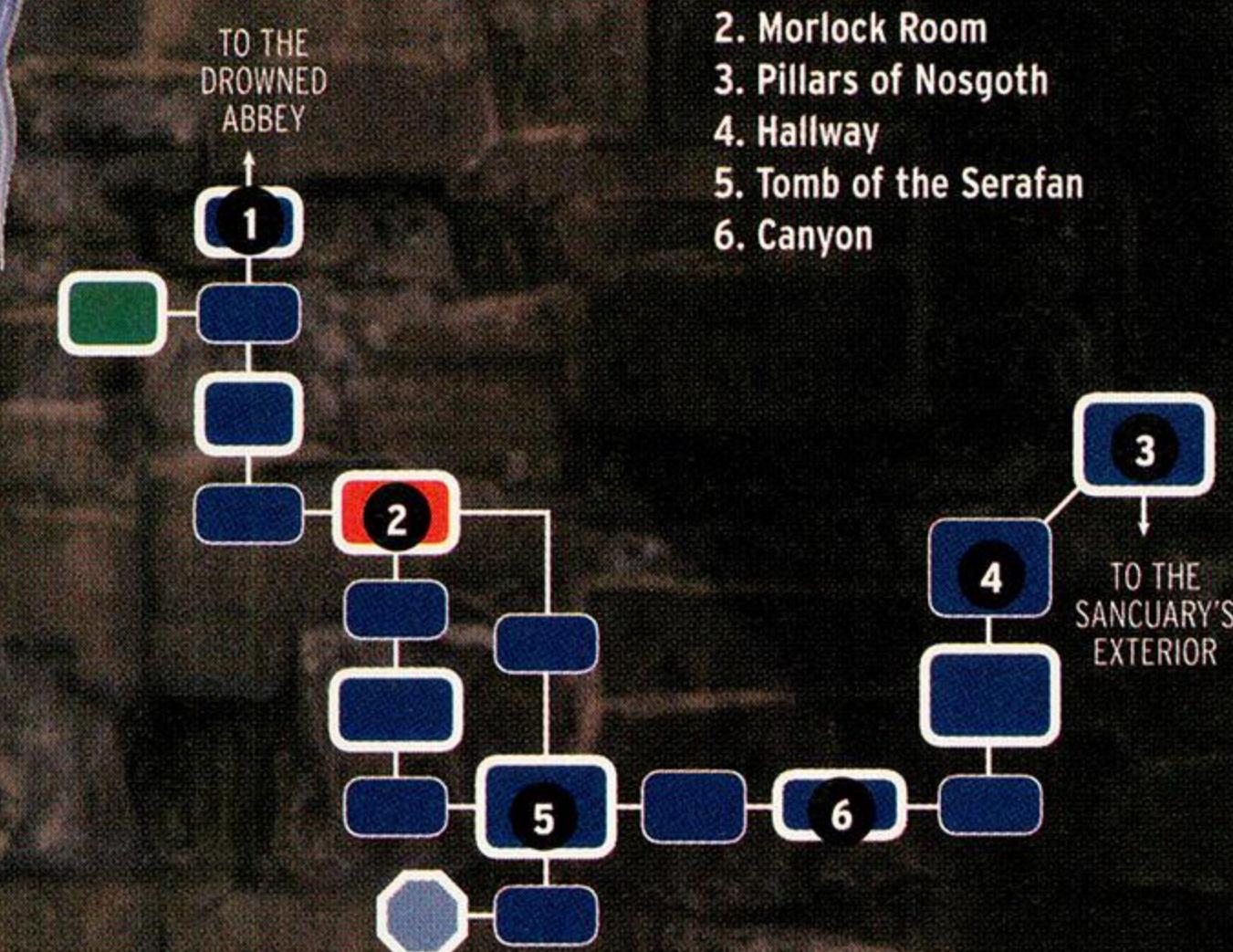
His attacks are extremely powerful, so you stand a good chance at being tossed into the water or back to the Spectral Realm.

Defeating Morlock isn't too tough as long as you keep moving. He is the first enemy that will shoot telekinetic blasts at you.



■ **Get in close** and start hitting him with everything you've got!

Tomb of the Serafan





■ **Opening the sealed door:** Simply shoot a force blast into the center of the door to open the way further.



■ **The checkerboard room:** Make your way to the far right side of this room. You will see a ledge that you will be able to jump to. Leap to the opposite ledge and enter the Material Realm. Climb the wall to reach a ledge that is really high up.



■ **Rafter jumping:** Once you are high up in the checkerboard room, you will have to jump from rafter to rafter to make it to the passageway on the far left side. It will take precise jumping and gliding.

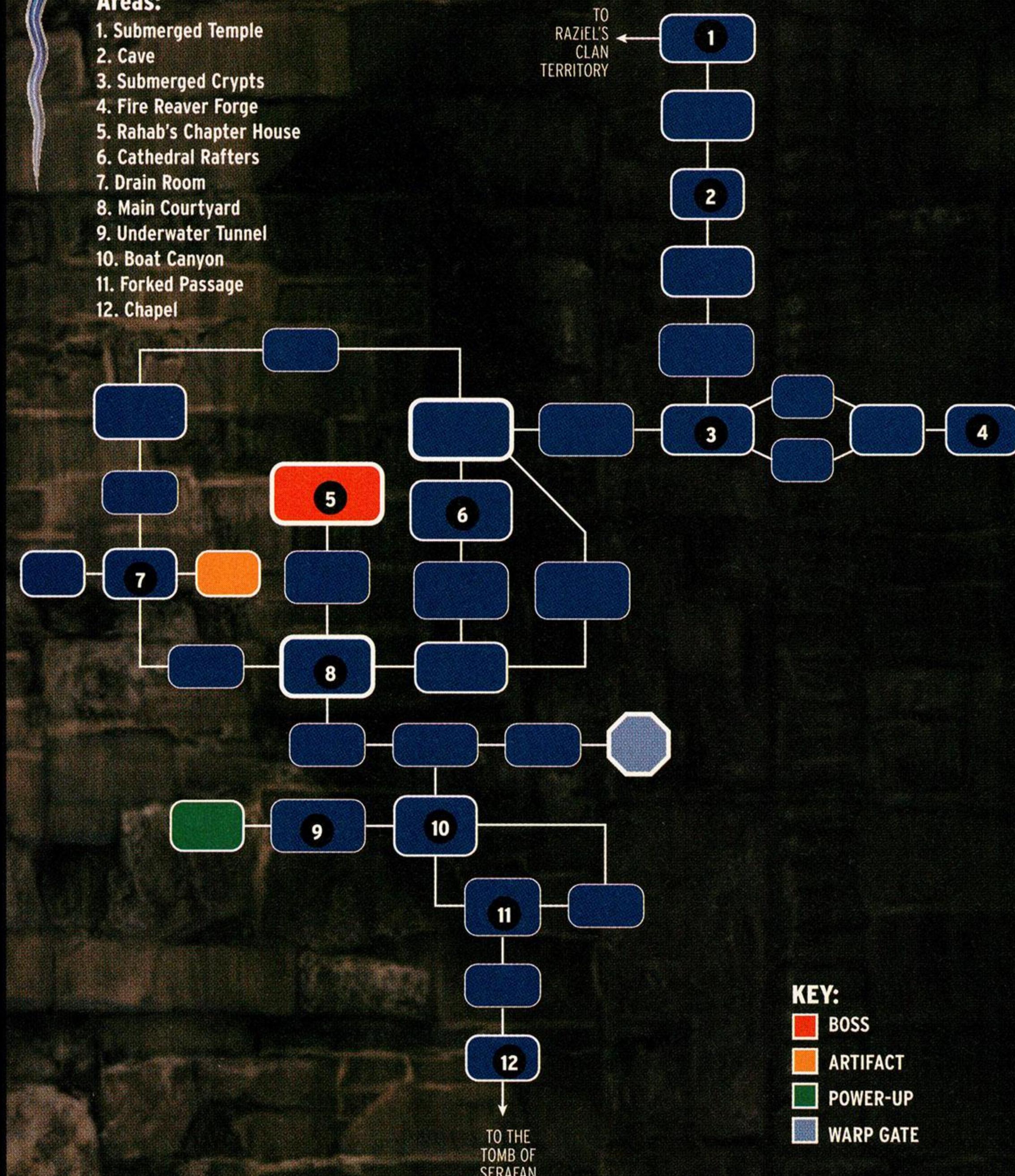


■ **Outside the Drowned Abbey:** The rafters will lead you to a place where you must carefully jump from gargoyle to gargoyle. Once you are standing on the last gargoyle, jump to the central building's roof. From here you have to reach the tower with the bell. Ring the bell and run down the stairs to meet with Rahab.

Drowned Abbey

Areas:

1. Submerged Temple
2. Cave
3. Submerged Crypts
4. Fire Reaver Forge
5. Rahab's Chapter House
6. Cathedral Rafters
7. Drain Room
8. Main Courtyard
9. Underwater Tunnel
10. Boat Canyon
11. Forked Passage
12. Chapel



Boss: Rahab

- **Difficulty:** Easy
- **Reward:** Swimming
- **How to defeat Rahab:** Rahab and his kin have evolved to the point where they are no longer harmed by water. However, the Rabahim still have a susceptibility to sunlight. This is the weapon you must use against the aquatic vampire Rahab. To obtain the ability to immerse yourself and swim in water, defeat him.



■ Shed some light on the problem: Rahab will circle you in the water. You cannot enter, and he won't get close enough to hit. The key to destroying Rahab is the cir-



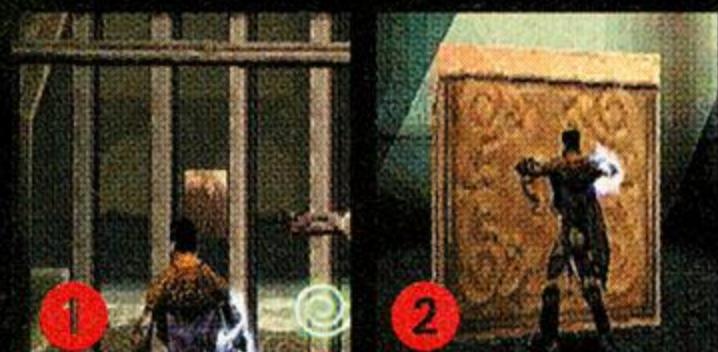
cle of windows high up in the chamber. Use the telekinetic blast to knock out all of them, and this vampire lord will perish.



■ Shoot out the circle of windows and Rahab will be vanquished.



■ **Enter Dumah's domain:** In the Ash Wastes, look for a climbable wall. Once you are at the top, you will be able to glide to the inside of Dumah's land.



■ **Reaching high places:** Several times you will have to maneuver a block to reach a higher section of the central room. Here's how to do so:
 1. In the Material Realm, use the Telekinetic Force to push the block to the opposite section of the room. Enter the Spectral Realm, phase through the gate, and use the block to reach a higher platform. Return to the Material Realm, and drop through the window.
 2. Pull the block out of the wall, and into the light. Jump on it to reach another section of the maze.

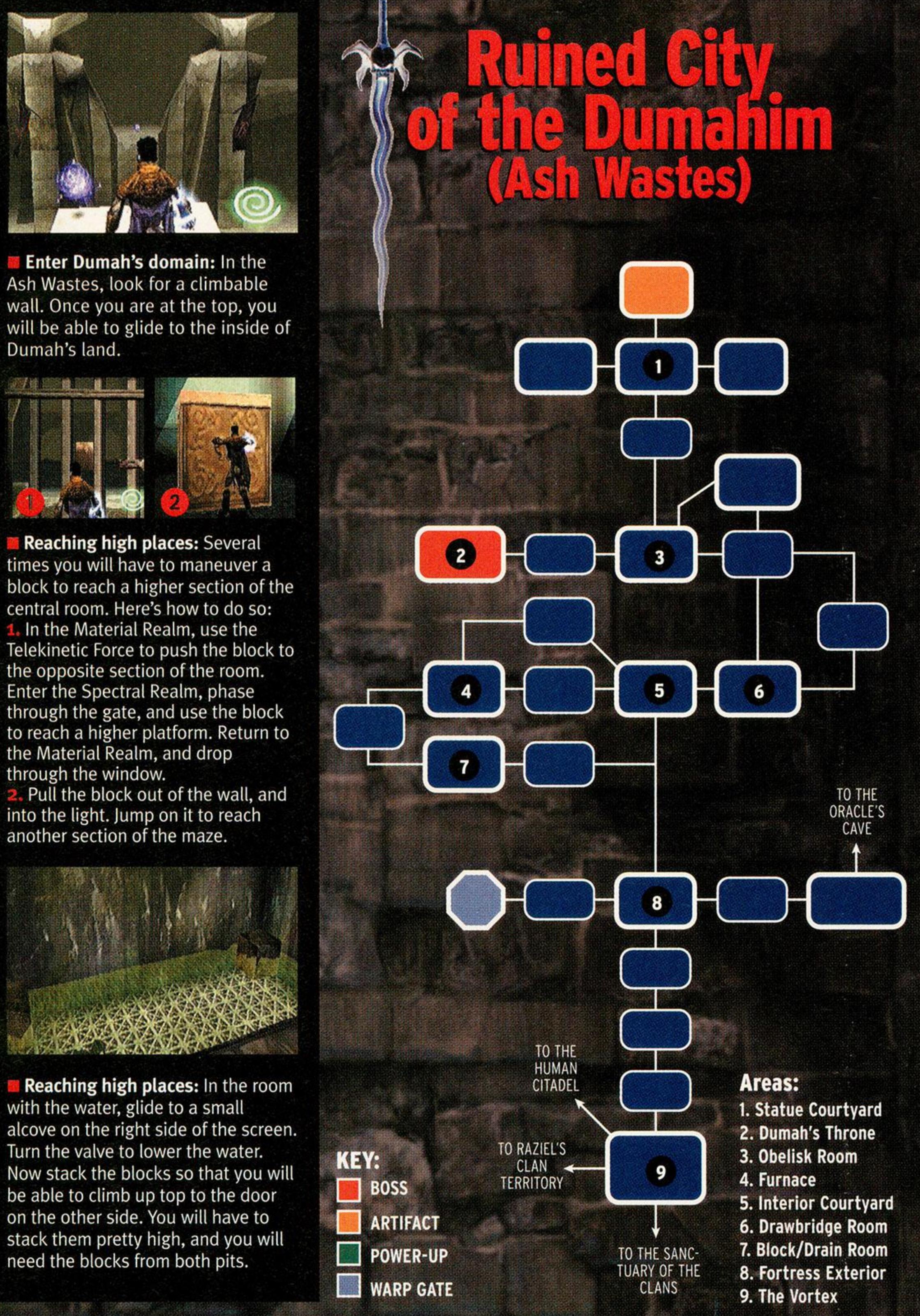


■ **Reaching high places:** In the room with the water, glide to a small alcove on the right side of the screen. Turn the valve to lower the water. Now stack the blocks so that you will be able to climb up top to the door on the other side. You will have to stack them pretty high, and you will need the blocks from both pits.

Boss: Dumah

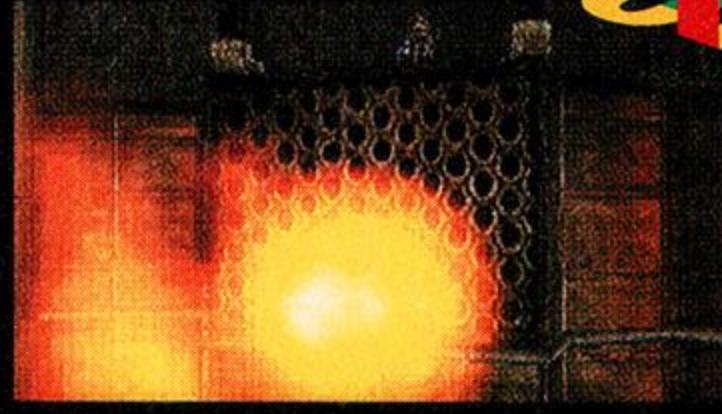
■ **Difficulty:** Hard
 ■ **Reward:** Ribbon
 ■ **How to defeat Dumah:** Enter Dumah's throne room while in the Material Realm. Pull out all three stakes that pin him to his throne. This will bring him back from the dead. With Dumah awake, he will start to attack.

Whenever this boss stops, it means he's going to stomp the ground. When he does this, leap up and glide. If you are on



the ground when he does this, you will be stunned. If Dumah reaches you, he will use the ribbon attack on you and you will lose a lot of health. Move slow and steady and lure him all the way to the furnace room. In the furnace room, turn on the gas, then trick him into standing within the central section. Then turn on the burners and watch the last of Kain's corrupted be destroyed by the purifying flame.

■ **Dumah looks dead**, but pull out the lances to revive his flesh.



■ **The Engine Room:** Once you are in the giant engine room, you will want to run up the two catwalks along the sides. First, you will want to turn the valve that will start the gas. Then, run to the opposite side and pull the lever that will turn the pilotlight on. This will cause a massive fire that will burn through a door that you will use to lure Dumah through later on in the level.



■ **Spiral Room:** There is a room that has a switch really high up, and it seems impossible to reach. First, enter this room from the second floor (use the block in the central room to reach it). You must make a series of tough jumps, occasionally switching between Realms. The switch will lower a drawbridge.



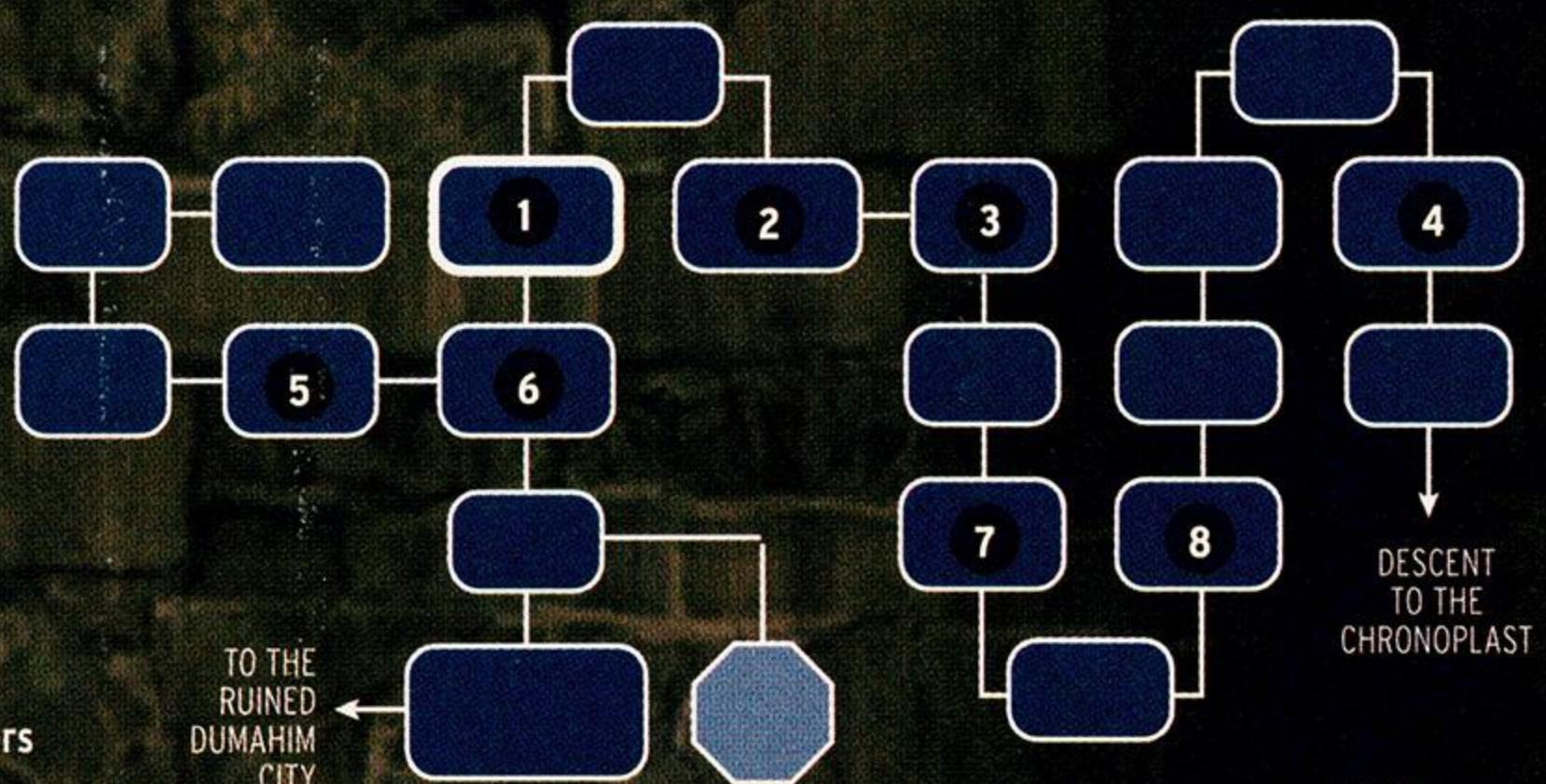
■ **Breaking down a door:** Once you move past the drawbridge, there will be a small block lodged in the wall. Pull it out and use it to reach a room with stone Pillars.
 1. Switch between Spectral and Material Realms alternating between every block. This will get you to the top. Now fly through the window and glide so that you land in the fenced-in area.
 2. Push the massive stone pyramid so that it falls into the door.



■ **Dumah looks dead**, but pull out the lances to revive his flesh.



Oracle's Cave



Areas:

1. Oracle's Chambers
2. Clock Chamber
3. Lens Room
4. Pendulums
5. "OZ" Door Puzzle
6. Dead End?
7. Floor Clock
8. Gear Room



KEY:

- BOSS
- ARTIFACT
- POWER-UP
- WARP GATE



■ **Finding the Oracle's cave:** Follow the Ash Wastes as far as you can go until you reach a giant sundial planted on the ground. If you use the ribbon ability the sundial will spin around and a massive gate leading to the Oracle will open. It is best to have found as many Artifacts as possible before entering, as the enemies here are relentless.

■ **Another dead end?** Eventually you will come to a room that goes no further. You will be unable to go onward. Simply enter the Spectral Realm and a crevice will open on the left-hand side of the screen. This will lead to the "OZ" puzzle room. You will come to a trigger that will open the door in the "dead end" room.

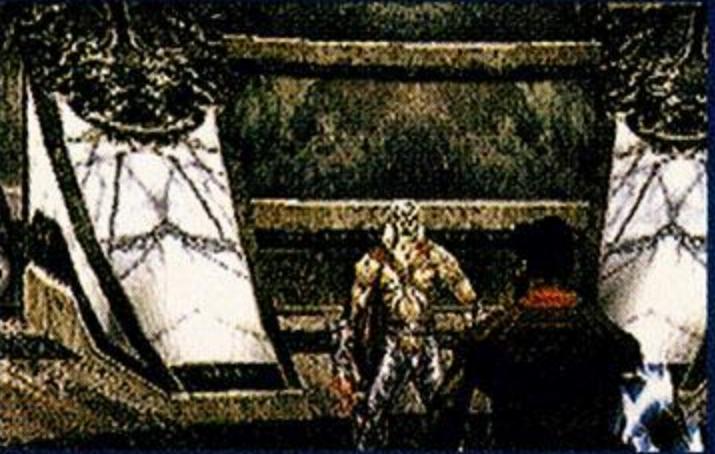
■ **The OZ room:** In the room just past the dead end, use the ribbon power on the switch. This will open up the two side passages. Phase past the gates and maneuver the blocks in each half. One block must be in the far-right notches, and another must be in the far left. With both blocks in place, the giant doors in the middle will open up.

■ **Mysterious puzzles:** Just past the door in the dead end room is a cauldron. Use the ribbon power on it, and you will enter a new area with a giant clock. Set the time on the clock to 6:00. This will let you move further on.

Boss: Kain-Final

■ **Difficulty:** Easy
 ■ **Reward:** the ending...
 ■ **How to defeat Kain:** This is the final battle, and Kain will move significantly faster than the last time you met him. However, you will defeat him in pretty much the same way.

Kain will teleport to one of the massive stone steps. Once he appears, he will start charging one of his powerful attacks that will spell your demise. As soon as you see a blue glow, head for it



as fast as you can. Hit Kain with your Soul Reaver, and he will teleport away to a higher step. Once again, make your way to him and slice him. He will teleport once more to an extremely high up

step. You must move quickly to reach him. Once you stab him, Kain will take leave. Enter through the portal that is found nearby, and you will be treated to the ending.

■ **You only need to hit Kain three times** with the Soul Reaver.

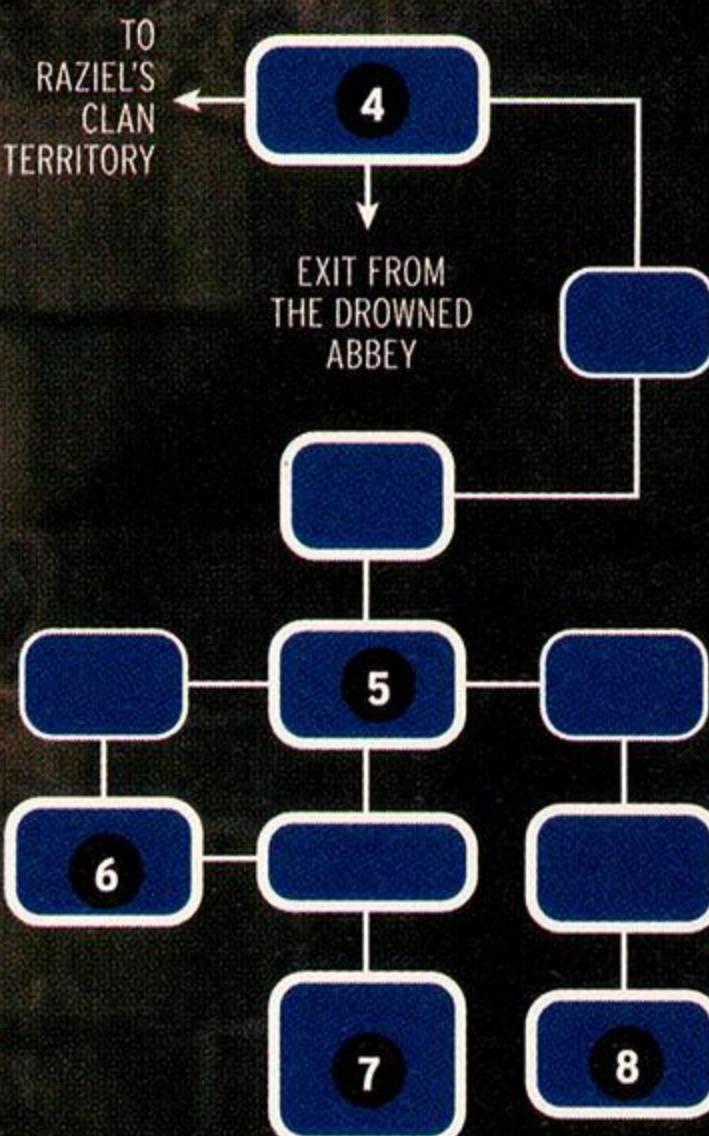
Glyph Stone Location Guide

KEY:

- BOSS
- ARTIFACT
- POWER-UP
- WARP GATE

Areas:

1. Subterranean Caverns
2. Pedestal Room
3. Sound Glyph Bell
4. Submerged Temple
5. Central Room
6. Door Puzzle
7. Fire Glyph Room
8. Fire Source



The Sound Glyph



■ **Where to find it:** Enter the Cathedral and fall to the bottom of the first wind elevator. Look for the stained glass window and break it with the telekinetic force blast. Climb up to the passageway.



■ **Grab the mallet:** At the far end of the large room is a mallet. Grab it and climb up the wall near where you entered. Throw the mallet to the first cliff on the left. You'll see why in a minute.



■ **Shifting Realms:** Enter the Spectral Realm and jump to where the mallet is. Re-enter the Material Realm. Collect the mallet. Now jump 'til you are on the farther pillar. Put the mallet down and break the stained glass with another projectile blast. Toss the mallet across and make your way to the other side. Use the mallet on the bell and you will be awarded with the Sound Glyph.



■ **Time release door:** There will be a door that you cannot open unless you turn the crank. It slams shut quickly, so you will have to enter the Spectral Realm ASAP just so you can squeeze on through to the other side.



■ **Baby, light my fire:** Use an unlit torch on the bonfire above the room with the Pillars. When you light the torch, take it back to the room with the giant statue. If you light the basket in front of it, he will give you the Fire Glyph.

The Fire Reaver



Where to go:

1. Enter the watery area just after the gate with the two vampire guards (the same as the Fire Glyph). Swim through the circular room and head to the right. This will eventually take you to a strange room with floating pods.
2. Look for the stained glass window



and break it with your telekinetic force.

3. Look for a stairway leading downward. If you get a little motion sick, this is the time to look away.
4. This will take you to a hallway with a lone fire burning at the end. You must be equipped with the Soul Reaver in order to receive the Fire Reaver. Simply



dip the sword in the flames. If you do not have the Soul Reaver up, simply sink back into the Spectral Realm, suck a few souls, and come back. This is a great and easy way to get the sword back after you have been damaged. Once you've been here, trigger the Fire Reaver with a large flame.



The Water Glyph



■ **Where to find it:** Underneath the bridge in the main city area, there is a gate you must destroy with the telekinetic blast. Swim up the tube-works to find an alcove with a statue.



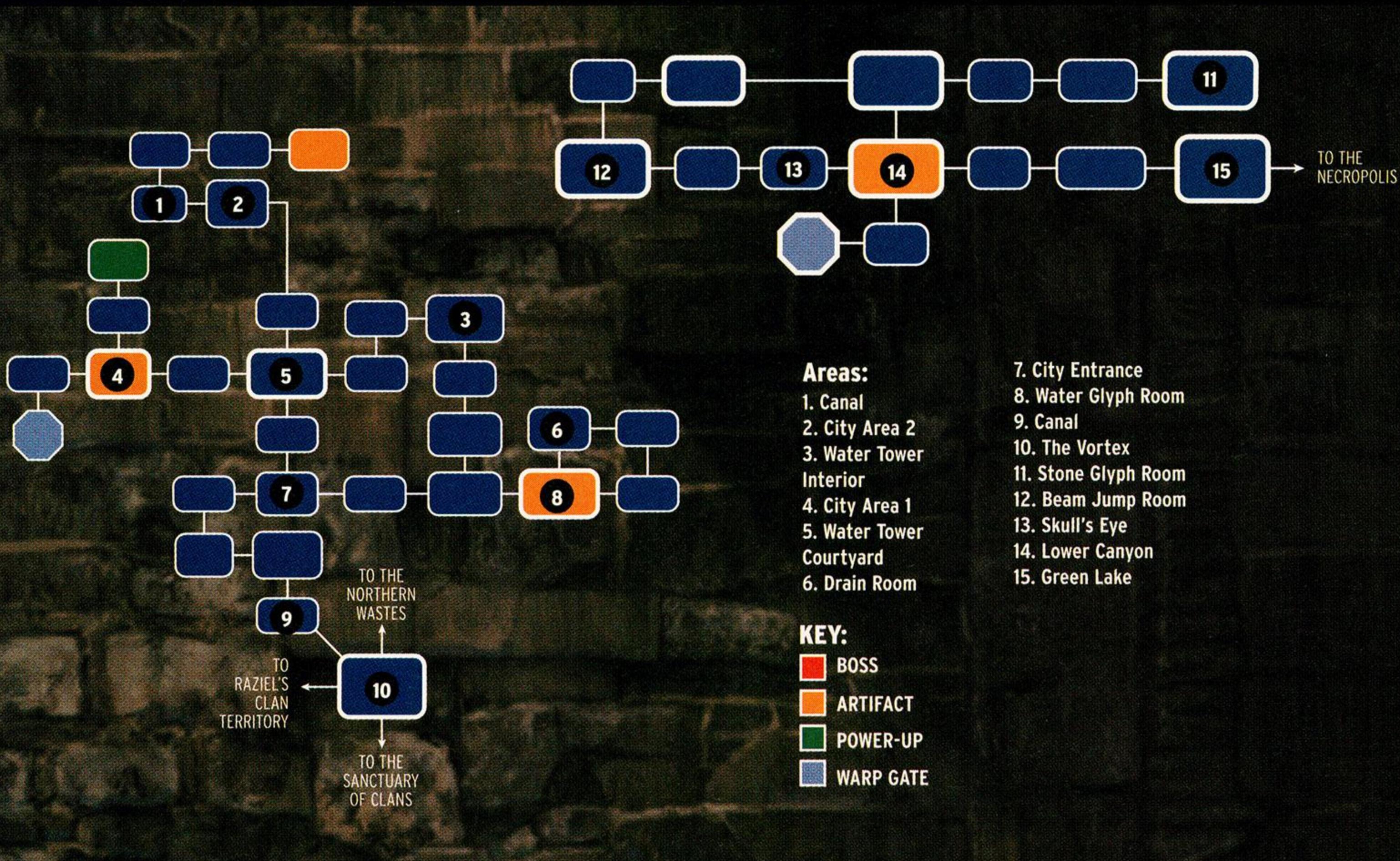
■ **What to do at the statue:** OK, so you're standing in front of the statue and nothing is happening. Well, look to the right in the back of the room. You will find a door to go through.



■ **Blocking the drain:** In the back room, there is a block you can pull out of the wall. Shove the block down the canal and drop it to the lower room. Place the block on the drain.



■ **The Water Glyph received:** With the drain blocked, the room will fill with water. The statue will grant you the Water Glyph for your actions.



The Stone Glyph



■ **Where to find it:** Look for the entrance to Nupraptor's Fortress (where the Stone Glyph resides) in the pool of water in Melchiah's area. It's the one with the lone stone Pillar in the middle.



■ **Nupraptor's keep:** Climb a nearby cliff, and glide through the skull's left eye. Inside, make your way to the top by climbing up the rafters. Switch Realms to make them move.

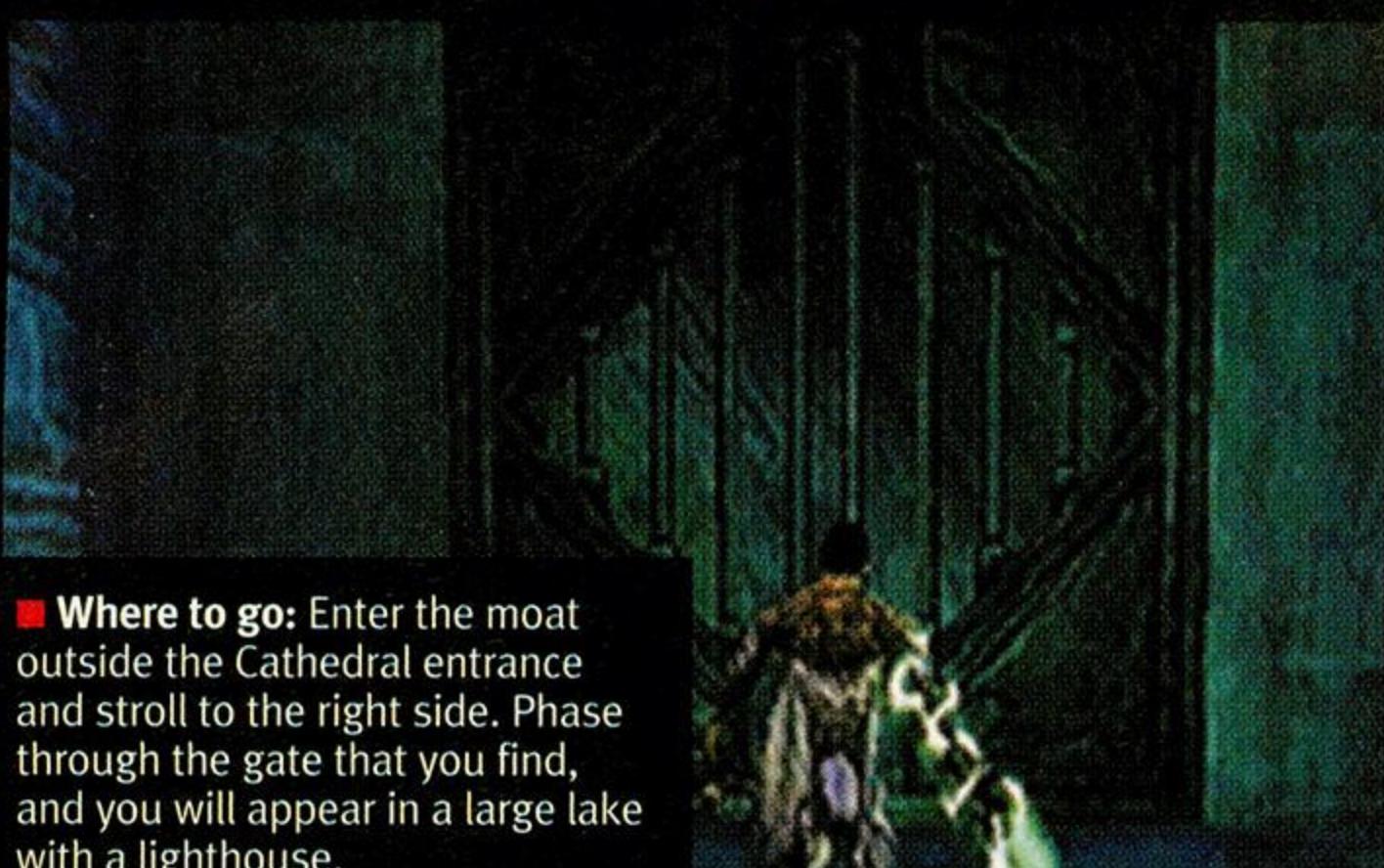


■ **Reaching the Glyph:** Once you are at the top of the Keep, glide to the cliff on the left. Follow it to a cave that contains a giant statue. Along the sides of the room are some suspicious notches.



■ **Complicated block puzzle:** You must complete the hieroglyph patterns on the wall using the nearby blocks. You must stack the blocks to get at the ones that are found really high up.

The Sunlight Glyph



■ **Where to go:** Enter the moat outside the Cathedral entrance and stroll to the right side. Phase through the gate that you find, and you will appear in a large lake with a lighthouse.



■ **Afterward:** Make your way to the bottom cave. This will trigger a cinema. Now cross over to the bottom of the lighthouse and travel to its lowest depths. There will be a section where you must align a series of blocks to connect a pipe. Once the blocks are placed, hit the switch. Jump on the bellows to get out through the ceiling. Make your way back to the bottom cave.

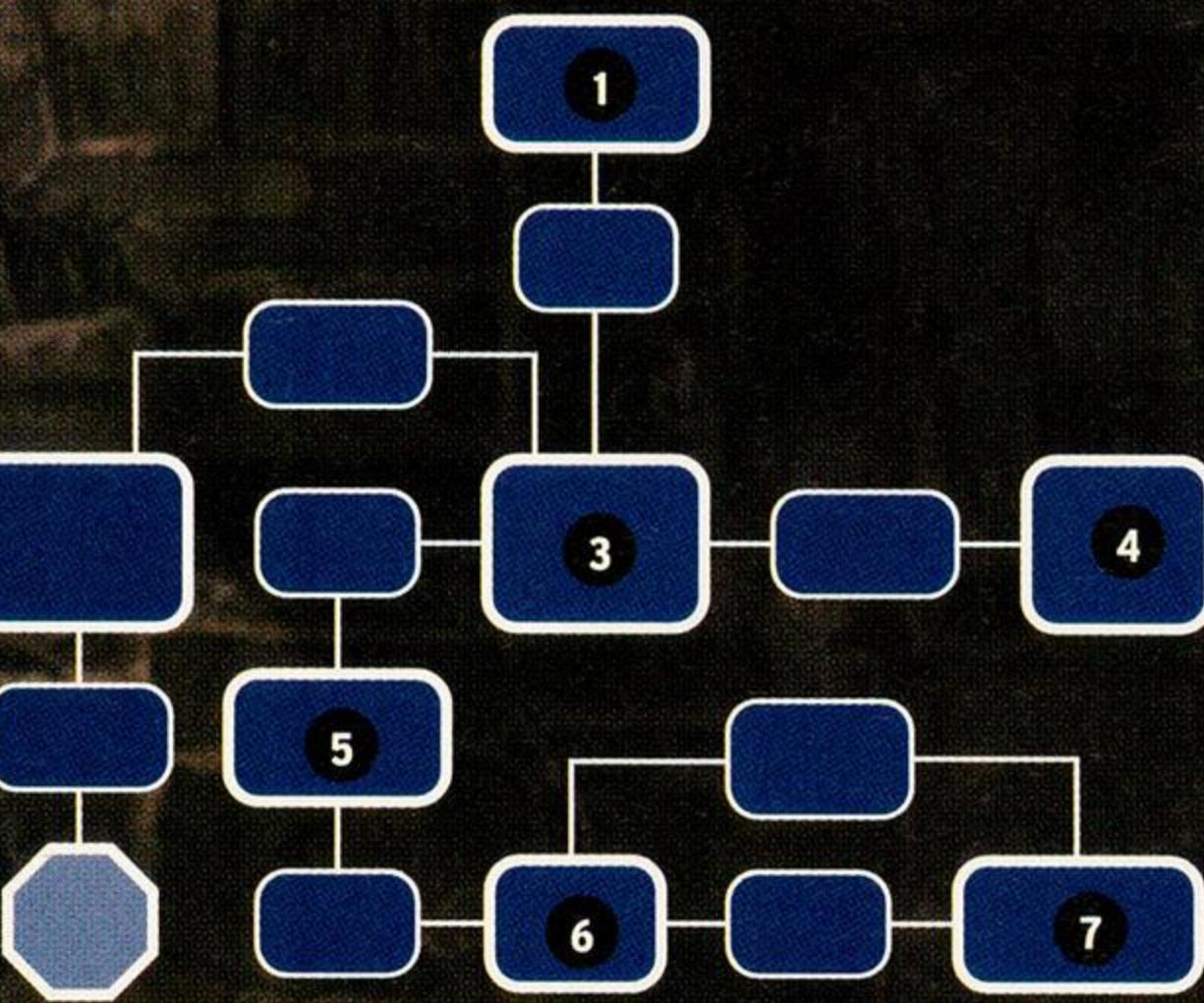
Areas:

1. Gas-Wheel Room
2. Cathedral Exterior
3. Lighthouse Canyon
4. Sunlight Glyph
5. Lighthouse Interior
6. Piston Room
7. Water-Wheel Room

KEY:

- BOSS
- ARTIFACT
- POWER-UP
- WARP GATE

TO THE
SILENCED
CATHEDRAL
↑
2
↓
TO THE
UNDERWORLD



The Force Glyph



■ **Where to go:** Head to the pool of water in Melchiah's territory just past the lake. Dive in the water and look for a cave on the right-hand side. This will take you to a hidden alcove.



■ **The three towers:** You will come to a room with three towers and a skull-like carving in the wall. The secret here is to push the towers down. After all three fall you will get the Glyph.



Artifacts



Artifact 1: This artifact is probably the easiest to find as you literally pass through it on your way to reach the Pillars of Nosgoth. Just past the first gate you must phase through.



Artifact 2: Located in your family clan area at the gate where you must fight the two vampires. Push the stone block from the left side to the right. Enter Spectral and phase through to get it.



Artifact 3: Take the stairs to the left, directly from the timed secret passage. You will see a dome that is closed. Nearby is a block puzzle. Solve it and the dome will open up.



Artifact 4: In the room where you first enter the Material Realm, look for a climbable surface to the left of the passageway with the water. Climb up to find the fourth artifact.



Artifact 5: In the Melchiah territory, enter the room with the eerie green lake. On the left side of the cliff is a climbable section. Merely glide to it and climb up to receive a prize.



Artifact 6: Right after the green lake is a small room with a pool of water and an odd stone sticking out of the center. Leap into the water and enter the Spectral Realm to get the artifact.



Artifact 7: Climb the wall to the left of Nupraptor's Keep to find this artifact. Use the Telekinetic Force from the cliff across the way to get rid of that pesky block that's in your way.



Artifact 8: Found in the main section of the human city. Make your way to the 2nd floor and look for the waterfall. Glide across to it, and you will be able to collect another artifact.



Artifact 9: Also found in the human city. When you get to the viaduct, turn the valve. Follow the path where the water was. Stack the blocks so you can reach the gate. The artifact is within reach.



Artifact 10: This artifact is in the deepest darkest section of the starting area. Go to the room where you first saw the two vampires. Jump into the water and look along the left wall.



Artifact 11: Enter the moat that surrounds the Cathedral and follow it to a cave on the left. There will be some cultists and a wall you can climb. You'll find the artifact on the ledge.



Artifact 12: Across the water that floats in front of the Water Glyph location is a climbable wall. Climb up top and follow the hallway. This will lead you to the 12th artifact piece.



Artifact 13: Earlier on you probably were wondering about that steel drain-looking thing in the Drowned Abbey. Use the energy ribbon around its central core to reveal some secret passages.



Artifact 14: In the tower that leads to Melchiah's territory, use the ribbon around the center knob, then pull the switch. Each time you do this will open a new route. Do it four times.



Artifact 15: In the ruined city of the Dumahim, head for that room with the statue (it's next to the boss's room). Constrict the statue and it will open up one of three doorways.

Glyph Power-Ups



Glyph Power-Up 1: The first Glyph power-up that you will find will be on a ledge in a room behind some stained glass that you must break with your Telekinetic Force.



Glyph Power-Up 2: In the lake where the rundown boat floats, there is a cave in the back section. Swim through it to find a room with a Glyph power-up.



Glyph Power-Up 3: You will find another of these items inside the main city section off of the second floor. You will have to pull a switch to reveal a place to climb.



Glyph Power-Up 4: In the tower that leads to the Melchiah territory, use the constrict on the central knob and pull the switch. It's down the first path.



Glyph Power-Up 5: Look in Melchiah's territory for the room with the three stone crypts. Shove the Soul Reaver into the proper stone for a secret passageway.

***"Because we don't want your kids decapitating in their games
if you don't want your kids decapitating in their games!"***



EARLY CHILDHOOD RATING: Deemed Suitable For Children 3 Or Older. Products Carrying This Label Have Absolutely No Material That Would Be Considered Inappropriate By Parents.



EVERYONE RATING: The E Replaced The Previous K-A Rating Last Year. Suitable For Kids Ages 6 And Up, E-Rated Games May Contain Minimal Violence Or Crude Language.



TEEN RATING: Contains Suggestive Themes, Mild Or Strong Language And Animated Violence. Some Parents May Want To Supervise Children Playing T-Rated Games.



MATURE RATING: These Games Contain More Adult Themes, Such As Blood And Gore, Stronger Language And Sexual Themes. Deemed Not Suitable For Those Under 17.



ADULTS ONLY RATING: The Extreme Of The Ratings, Suitable For Adults Only. Packs Sexual Themes And Extreme Violence. Console Manufacturers Have Yet To Allow An AO-Rated Game.

ESRB Rating System: www.esrb.com



Combine speed with style...

by Andrew Baran
andy_baran@zd.com

To win at Sled Storm, you're going to have to play like the devil himself. It's not good enough to simply come in first. To excel in this game you will have to perform tricks as well. A large part of this game is buying parts for your snowmobile, and since you earn cash for doing tricks, you will want to be as daring as possible. Of course, the wilder you get, the better the chance it will backfire in your face.

The AI of the computer opponents is pretty damn intelligent. They will attempt to bump you off-road in their constant attempt to pull ahead. Be aggressive—Sled rewards the more blood-thirsty players out there by making it possible for you to ram the other racers back. Unlike the annoying aspects of some of the other racing titles out there, this one actually has fallible computer opponents. Kudos.

database

time to complete **30 hours**
challenge **Moderate**
best racer **Jackal**
best item **Light Chassis**
best advice **Run over that damn rabbit!**
also try **Cool Boarders 3**
system **PlayStation**
publisher **Electronic Arts**
developer **Electronic Arts**
www.ea.com



Two Challenges

Modes of Play

There are two ways you can play. Both are similar, but each offers its own rewards upon completion.

Open Mountain

This is your standard race. You can earn money by winning races and performing tricks. This will allow you to upgrade your sled.

Super Snocross

This is a trick-filled series, but you still have to place first. If you earn enough trick points, you can unlock hidden characters. If you have saved a character from the Open Mountain races, you can bring his/her upgraded sled into these courses. As a result, you will probably want to play the Open Mountain courses first, before attempting Snocross.



Upgrade Time

Shopping The Shop



Upgrade your sled early and often to give yourself the best chances.

Upgrading your Sled: You will want to improve your sled as fast as you can, and get the best results as fast as possible. Everything costs money, so you will have to balance out your needs with your spending.

What to Buy: Purchase the Light Chassis first, as it offers a good overall improvement. Raise your horsepower with the Pipes. They're cheap but you can feel the difference. Lastly, the Chips are another excellent suggestion. Each engine has a limit to how much it

can upgrade. If you find yourself maxed, buy a faster engine.

What to Skip: The Tail Scoop, while cheap, will make it hard to see your own craft. Avoid it. Don't waste your money on the brakes, as you will almost never use them. The same goes for the Power Reverse. The Tune-Ups are nice, but it's a waste of money overall. Pass them up.

Note: For more details on how to upgrade your equipment, check out the section on characters.

Equipment Prices

1. Slick Start	\$1,000	13. Triple Pipes	\$4,500	25. Sport Tune-up	\$2,000
2. Sure Start	\$3,000	14. Quadruple Pipes	\$7,000	26. Racing Tune-up	\$3,000
3. Spotlight	\$1,000	15. Sport Racing Chip	\$7,000	27. 600 CC:	\$15,000
4. Halogen Spotlight	\$2,000	16. Pro Racing Chip	\$10,000	28. 800 CC:	\$25,000
5. Cutter Treads	\$1,500	17. Uberflex Shims	\$3,000	29. Power Reverse	\$1,000
6. Studded Cutter Heads	\$4,000	18. Gas Shocks	\$6,000	30. Tail Scoop	\$250
7. Smart Treads	\$8,000	19. Single Swingarm	\$3,500		
8. Cutter Skis	\$1,000	20. Double Wishbone	\$6,500		
9. Razor Skis	\$3,000	21. Light Chassis	\$4,000		
10. Smart Skis	\$6,000	22. Flyweight Chassis	\$7,000		
11. Single Pipe	\$1,500	23. Graphite Brakes	\$1,000		
12. Double Pipes	\$2,500	24. Performance Brakes	\$3,500		

Get in the know...

Stat Relevance

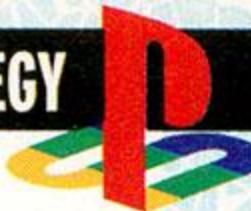
Top Speed: This one pretty much speaks for itself. A high top speed is most important when you are on a straightaway. If you want to make any headway over the other racers, you're going to need to be fast.

Acceleration: This attribute is important because the better it is, the faster it will get you to your top speed. If you tend to wipe out a lot, improving your acceleration will help you stay in the race.

Handling: Handling determines how well you can take those curves. If it's low, you'll ridge up the bank of a curve instead of leaning through it.

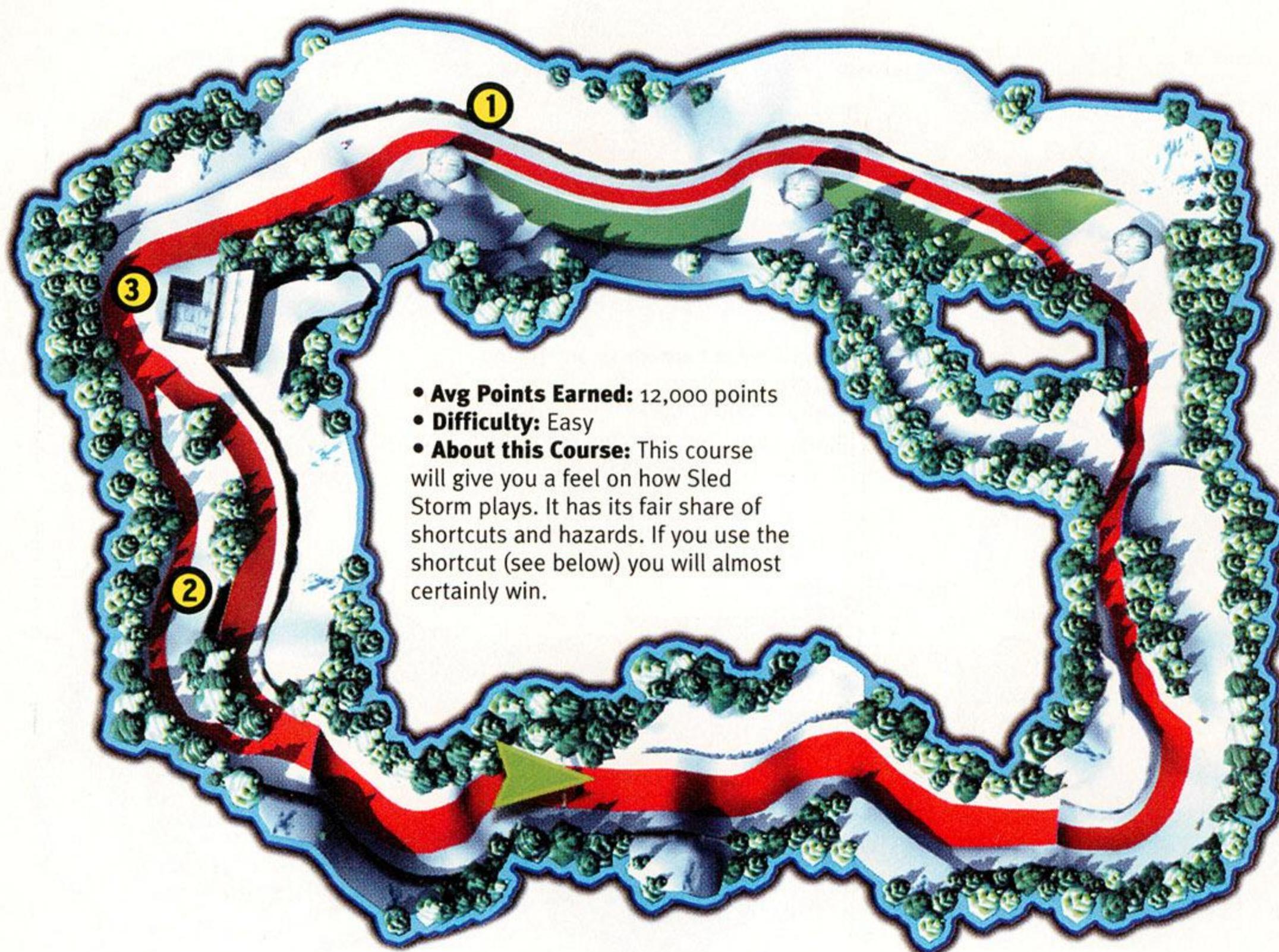
Stability: A seemingly useless stat, it actually does a lot for you. If you forget to upgrade your sled's stability, you are going to end up tilting yourself right into the snow. Stability helps you maintain control on rough terrain, and generally prevents you from falling over. Your stability can make all the difference in the world.



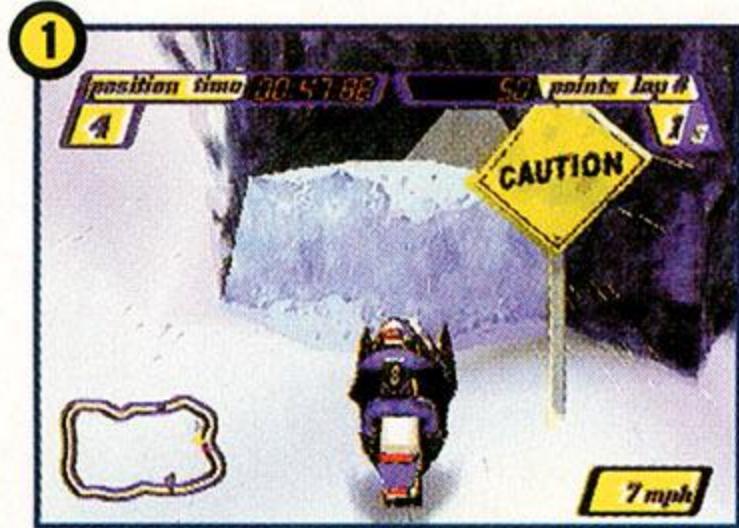


Open Mountain Courses

pine valley



- **Avg Points Earned:** 12,000 points
- **Difficulty:** Easy
- **About this Course:** This course will give you a feel on how Sled Storm plays. It has its fair share of shortcuts and hazards. If you use the shortcut (see below) you will almost certainly win.



Best shortcut: After the second frozen river, head to the left side of the bank to find a large icy block. Break through it to get far ahead of the competition. Just make sure you land properly during the jump at the end.



Excellent points opportunity: Just after the shortcut, there is a rabbit that occasionally appears on the narrow path on the right. Any of the large jumps are good for pulling off tricks. If you have a decent lead, go wild.



Nastiest hazard area: Here's a case where going a little too risky can become your downfall. At the cabin, there will be a jump. If you aim poorly, you will hit some trees. You must land properly as well.



• Learning how to land

Racing in Sled Storm is no walk in the park. There are plenty of hills and jumps, and unless you know how to land, you're doomed to last place. Whenever you are about to land, gently press down on the control pad. This will raise the nose of your craft so you land smoothly. If you press forward, you'll lean the nose down, and end up ass over appetite. Always keep the position of your nose in mind, because it only takes a freak snowdrift to dump you into the powder.

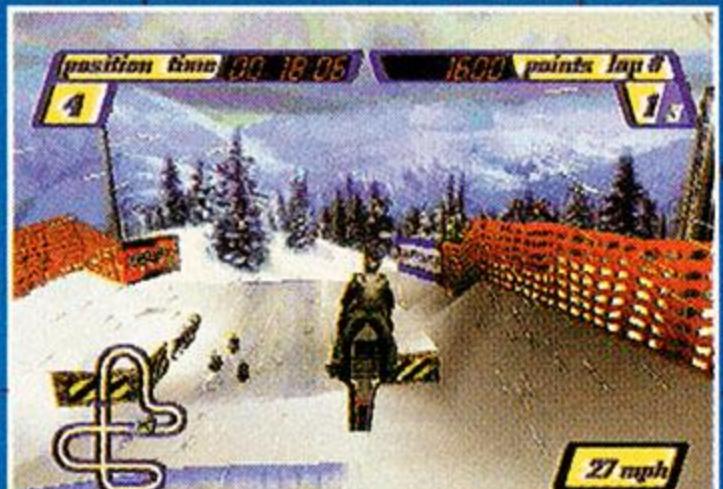
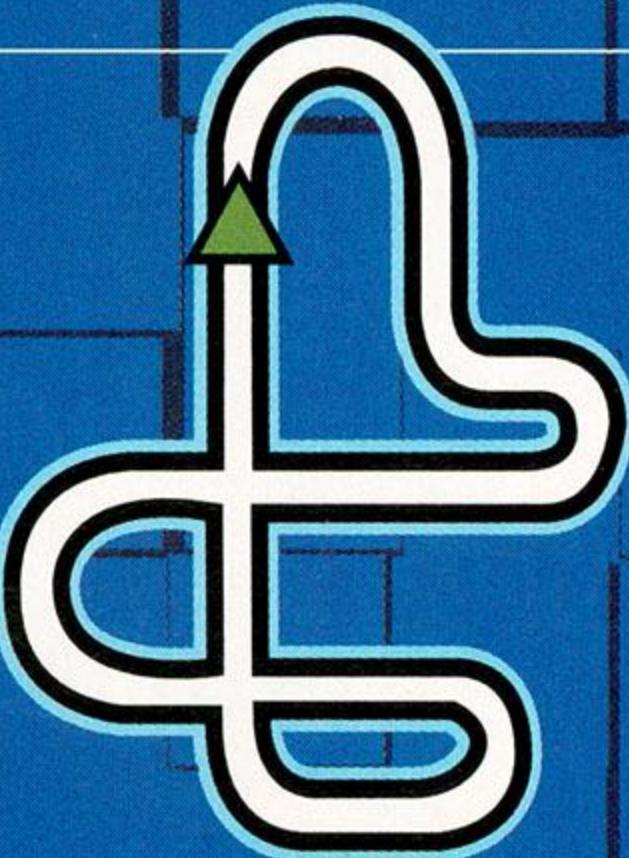


• Braking

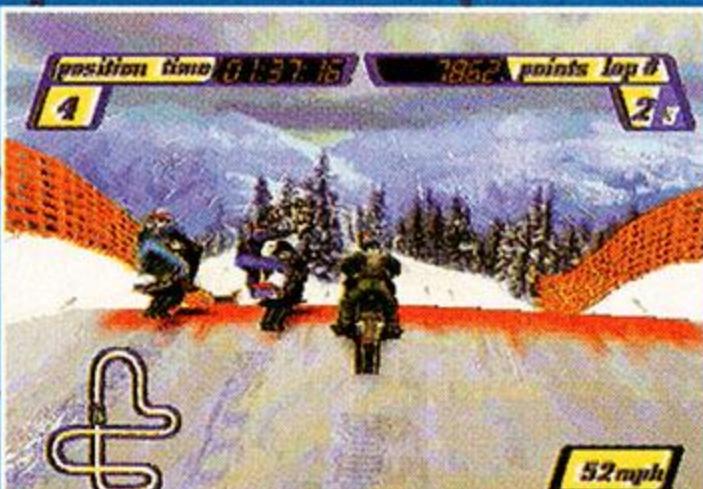
You almost never need to brake. Instead, let off of the accelerator. If you want to make a really tight turn, ease down on the throttle, and lean. You'd be surprised how tight you can turn. Of course, it can be a little dangerous with an unstable sled.

1

Super Snocross



Use the large jumps for the harder and more point-worthy tricks. Just watch for how you land.



The last jump right before the finish line is the best place to try for the most points.

Avg Points Earned: 13,000 pts.

Difficulty: Easy

About this Course: In general, the Snocross courses are fairly easy, simply because it's understood that you're probably going to wipe out at least a few times trying to perform some hairy stunt. As a rule of thumb, use the large jumps for the big 1,000 pt. stunts, and the little ones for low-risk 100 pt. moves.

Run over Stuff

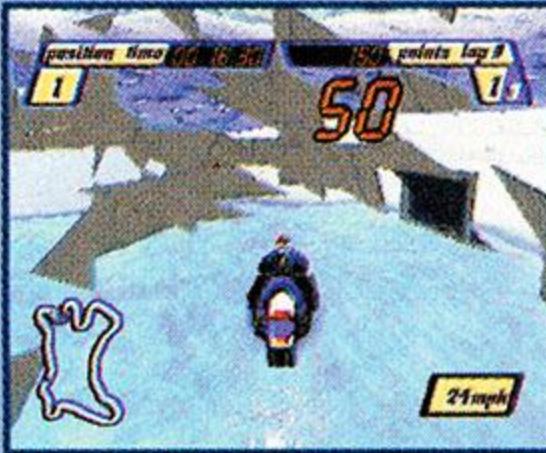
Point Values



Hitting Obstacles

There are obstacles in the levels that are actually good to hit. Running over or through one of these items will earn you valuable points which in turn will translate into money. It's worth going out of your way to hit these objects.

Point Totals

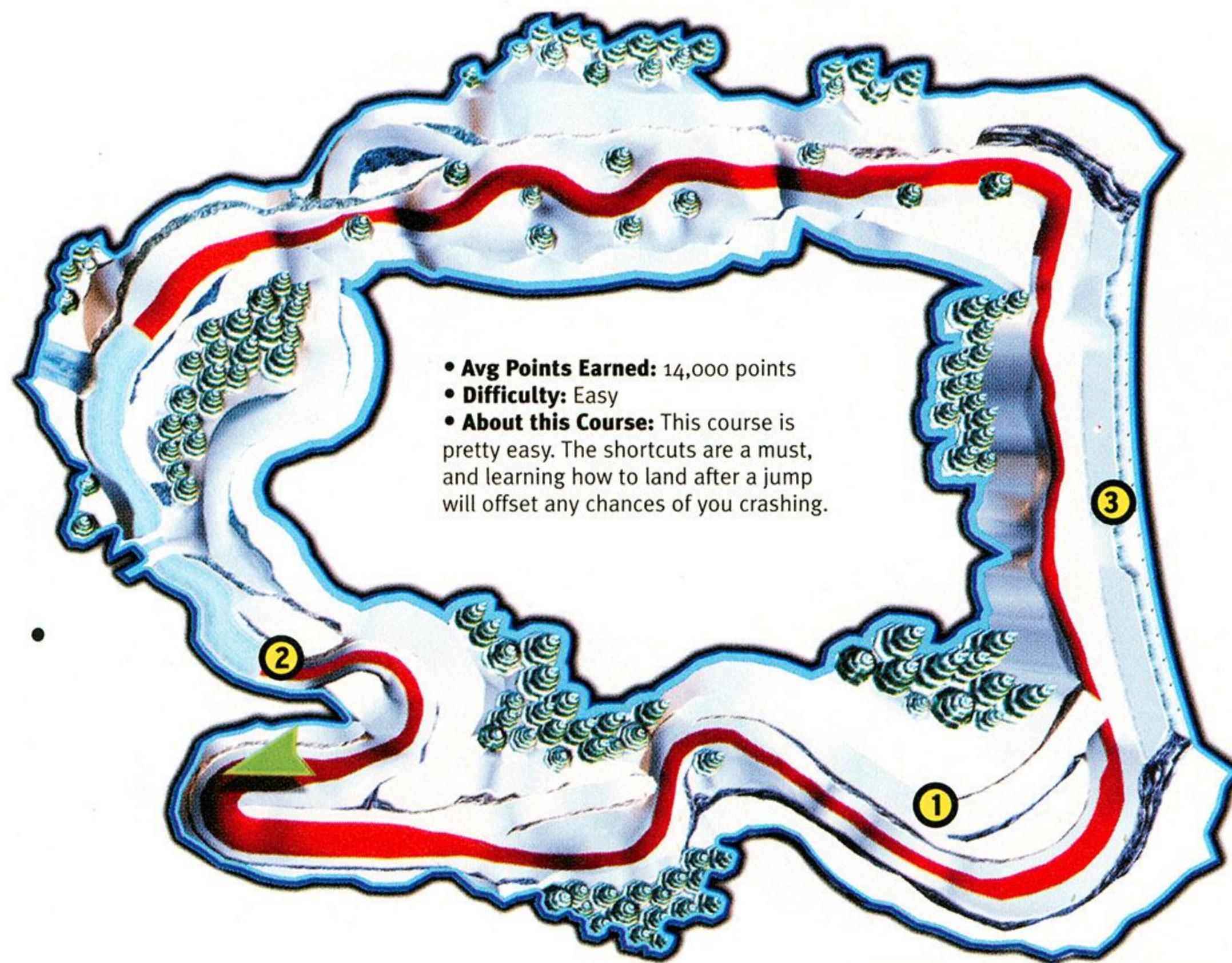


Snowman:	50 pts
Ice Wall:	500 pts
Wooden Barrier:	500 pts
Airplane Wing:	50 pts
Sign:	50 pts
Rabbit:	7,500 pts
Sapling:	50 pts
Ice Chunk:	50 pts
Igloo:	50 pts
Bridge Section:	50 pts
Falling Racer:	9,000+ pts

* A true rarity, you must hit another racer as he's falling off of his sled, but before he hits the ground. If you hit his sled, you do not get anything for your efforts.

Avg Points Earned: 18,000 pts.
Difficulty: Easy
About this Course: You can really rack up a lot of points on this level. In fact, if you're trying to earn Sergei, you should try to at least earn 15,000 points here. If you are really good, you can earn well over 20,000. There are plenty of good long jumps to try your tricks on. Earn them now, because the Snocross levels will only get tougher.

kodiak canyon



Avg Points Earned: 14,000 points

Difficulty: Easy

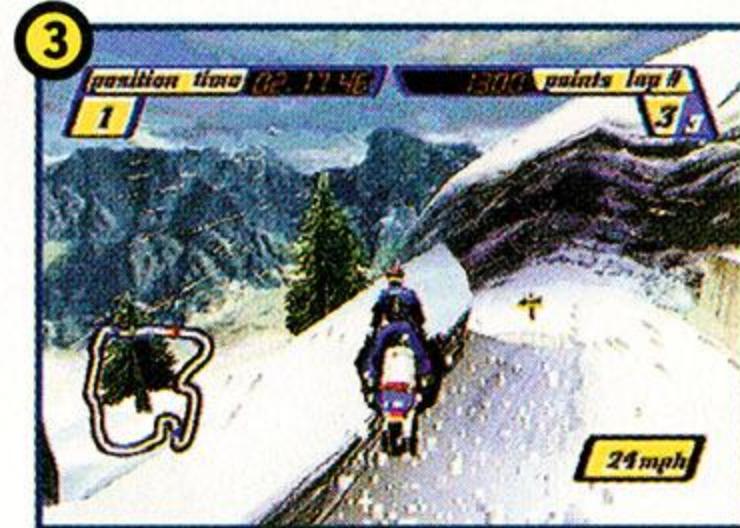
About this Course: This course is pretty easy. The shortcuts are a must, and learning how to land after a jump will offset any chances of you crashing.



Best shortcut: Right after the start, on the second ridge found on the left side, there will be a snowy rise. Climb up this rise and it will put you ahead of the other racers. When you jump at the end, aim for the right side or else.



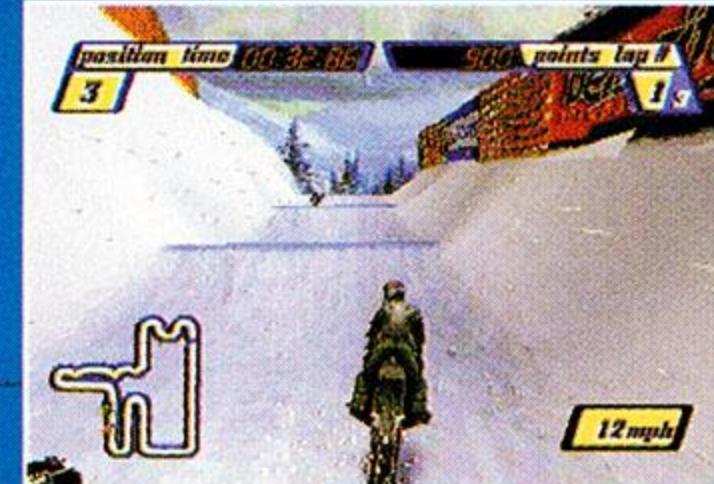
Excellent points opportunity: Aside from being an easy way to get 500 points, it's also a great shortcut. Look for the big ice block right before the exit. Use the jump and aim for the right to save seconds of time.



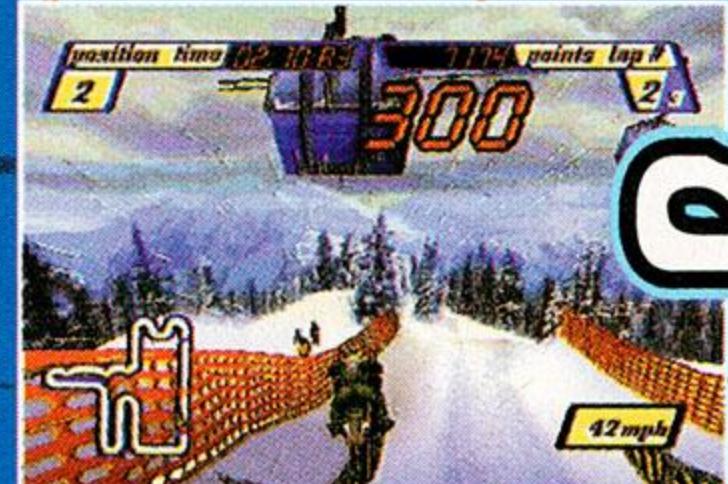
Nastiest hazard area: There is one jump in this level that makes it easy to wipe out. You can jump left or right, but not in the middle. Since you will instinctively aim for the center, you're probably going to hit the wall.

2

Super Snocross



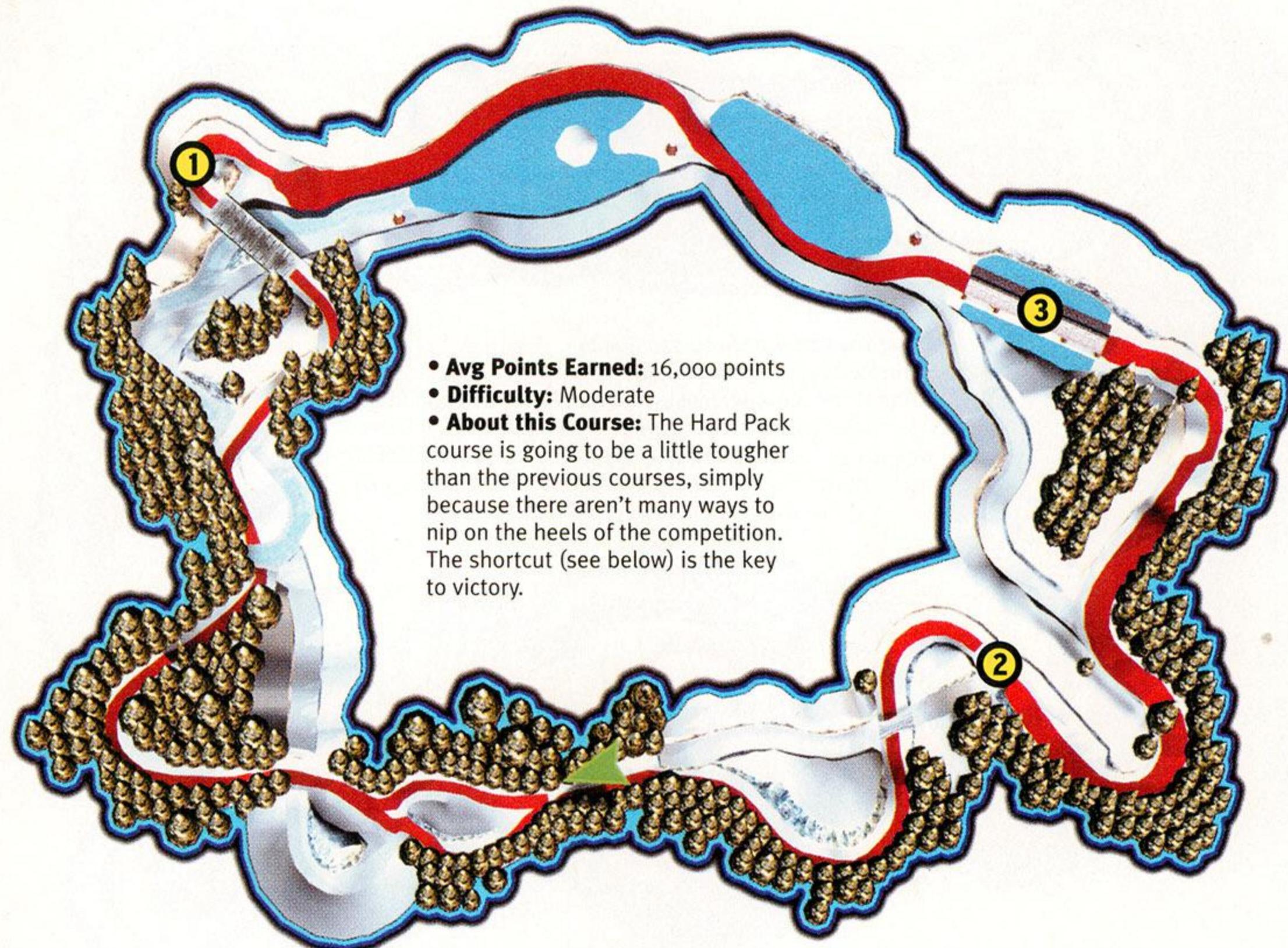
At the small jumps, don't try to do anything too extreme. The placement of the hills is dangerous.



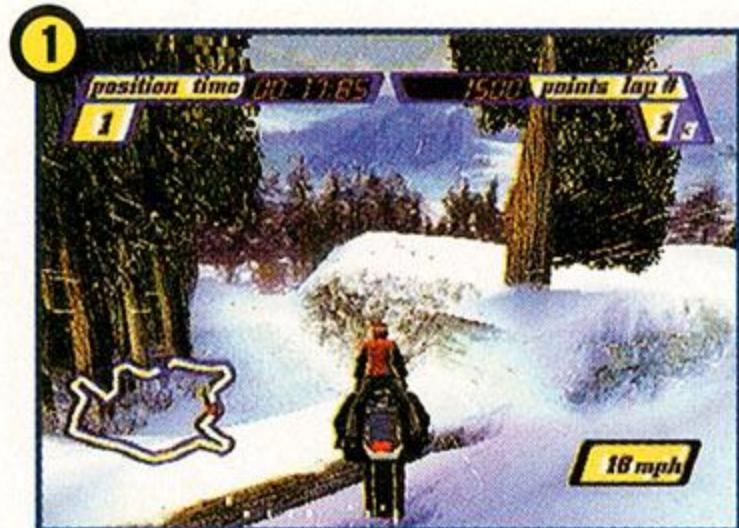
Like in the first Snocross, there is one big jump near the end of the track that you can clean up on.



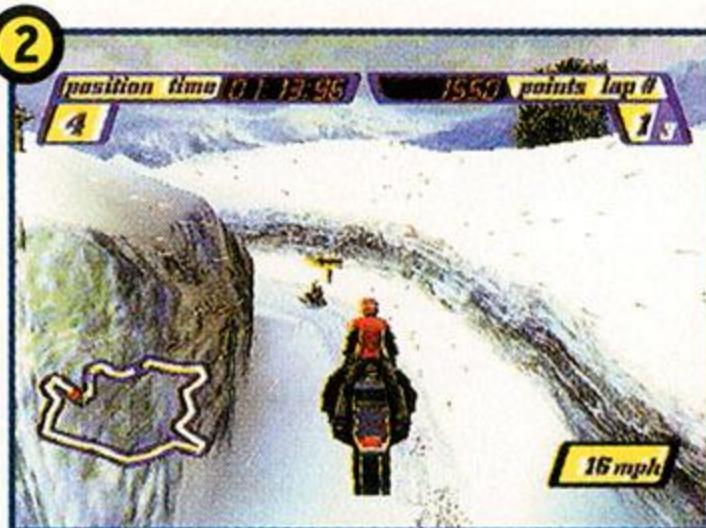
hard pack



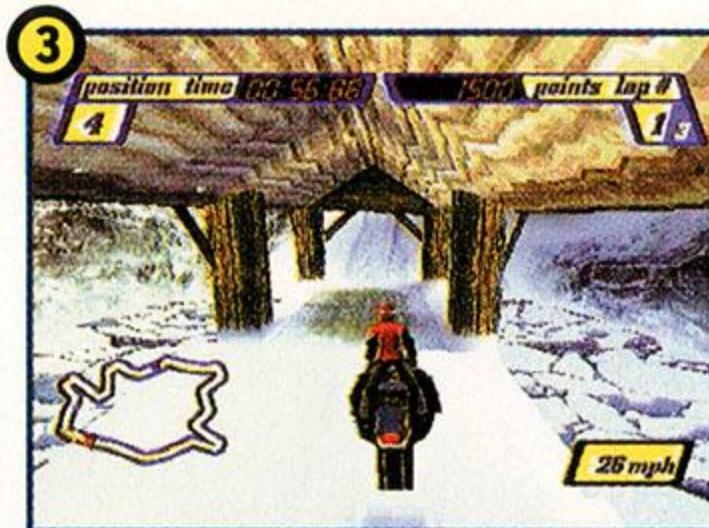
- **Avg Points Earned:** 16,000 points
- **Difficulty:** Moderate
- **About this Course:** The Hard Pack course is going to be a little tougher than the previous courses, simply because there aren't many ways to nip on the heels of the competition. The shortcut (see below) is the key to victory.



Best shortcut: When you come across the jump with the danger sign atop it, jump from that point. Hopefully you will have enough speed to cross over the frozen log. This will easily give you a lead over the other racers.



Excellent points opportunity: There is one mammoth jump right by where you see the mountain goats. While the left path will be shorter, you can make a lot of points going down the right. You can get 1,000+ points here.



Nastiest hazard area: While you might think that a bridge would be no threat, it's actually pretty nasty. There are a series of small jumps. You should do fine if you keep your nose pulled up. Watch out for the other racers.

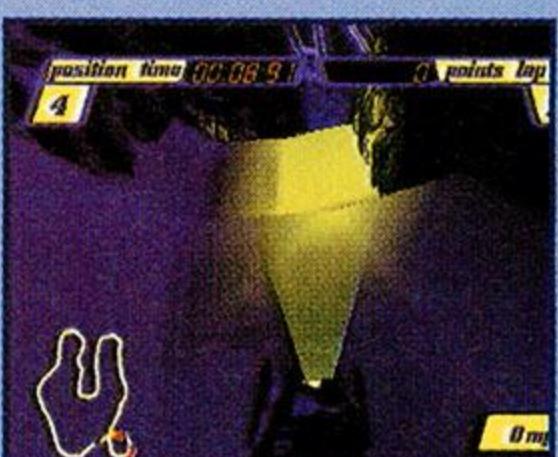
Natural Dangers

Driving Conditions



• Rain and Snow

These natural conditions make the snow all soft and turning will become a lot more difficult. Counter by turning about five feet in advance. Acceleration is vastly decreased.



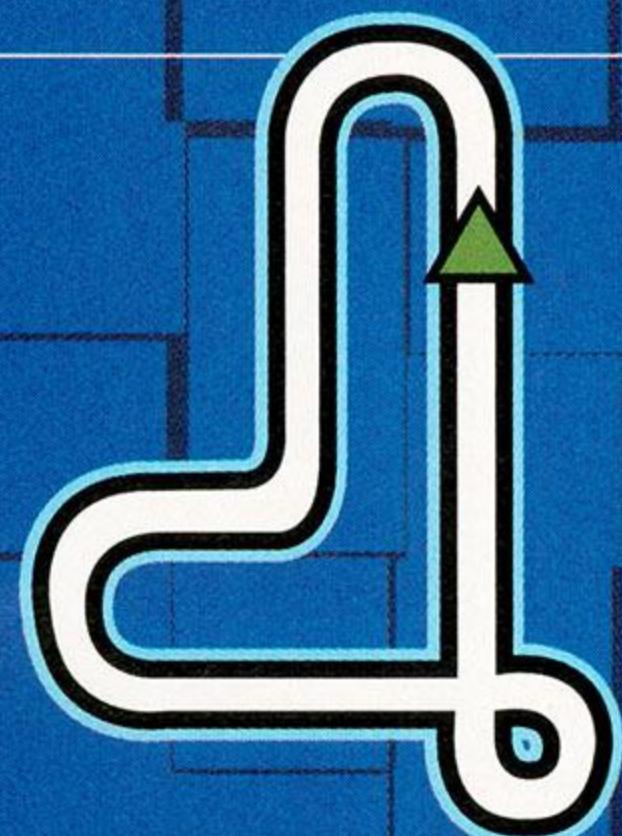
• Fog and Night Driving

Fog lowers the response time you have to react to the track's hazards. They will be masked by the fog. The best way to counter this is to memorize the track and its hazards.

Much more difficult than driving in the fog is driving during the night. You will literally have no response time to deal with threats. Once again memorization of the tracks is key. Practice the tracks if you can.

3

Super Snocross



There is only one real good jump on this course. It's the jump that is right in front of the church.



If you are going to win, you must hug the inside curve on each turn or you will fall behind.

Avg Points Earned: 7,000 pts.

Difficulty: Hard

About this Course: The odds are good that you'll need to play a lot more conservatively if you want to come in first here. As a result, you will not gain a lot of points. Do tricks on the large jumps, but try to avoid the small ones, as the timing is really hard to judge. This course is loaded with tight turns. Remember to stay on the inside.

Something Cool

Storm Sled



• The best Sled

Witness the Power: The Storm Sled is your reward for completing the Open Mountain Courses. If you have been able to clear all of the tracks, you will be able to witness the ultimate in racing.

The Storm Sled has perfect stats, so you will leave the



opposition eating exhaust. When you jump, you will be able to fly twice as far. Ever want to do some really gnarly tricks? It's possible if you have the Storm Sled.

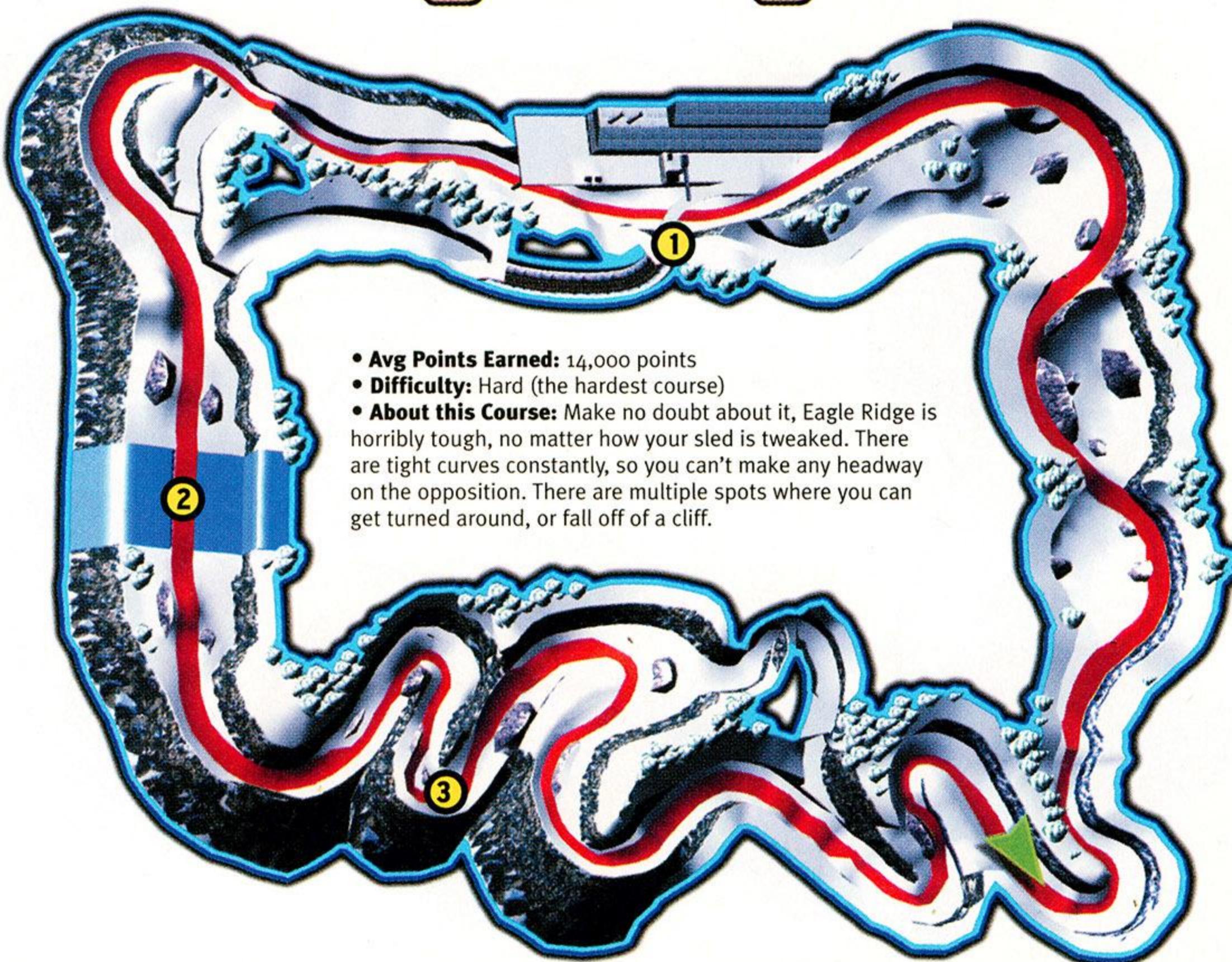
Won't fall over: Since this sled is so well made, and the stability is topnotch, you will rarely fall over. Only poor landings will make you dive.

Barely Containable: The sheer horsepower this thing kicks up is enough to overpower the unwary player. Watch your speed around turns, or you might end up riding up the ridge into a wall. On the later tracks, your speed may actually be a detriment!

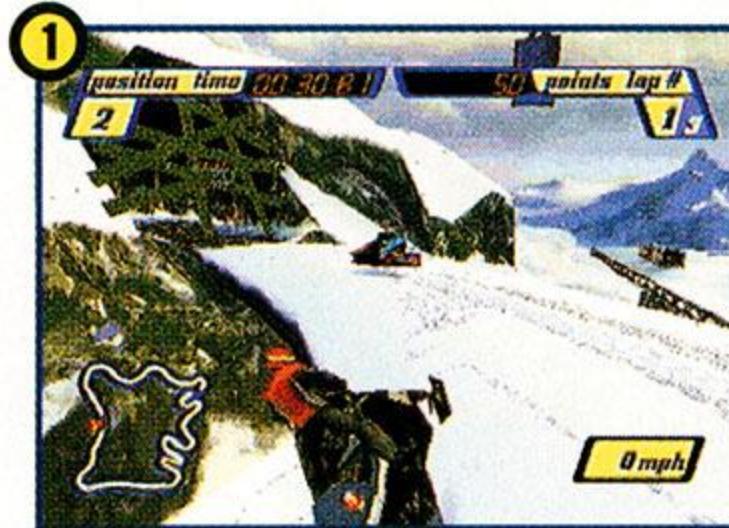
Avg Points Earned: 7,000 pts.
Difficulty: Hard

About this Course: This course is nearly identical to the last one. As a result, you will barely pick up any points. There are only a couple of places to go hog wild on. Play conservatively, and play to win. This track is tough, so you will not have a lot of chances to build up your point total. Remember to hug the inside line of each curve to stand a chance.

eagle ridge



- **Avg Points Earned:** 14,000 points
- **Difficulty:** Hard (the hardest course)
- **About this Course:** Make no doubt about it, Eagle Ridge is horribly tough, no matter how your sled is tweaked. There are tight curves constantly, so you can't make any headway on the opposition. There are multiple spots where you can get turned around, or fall off of a cliff.



Best shortcut: If you follow past the narrow path found next to the small building you will reach a mine. Smash through the wood barrier and use the narrow corridor to get ahead. The other racers will use it eventually.



Excellent points opportunity: The bridge is a great way to earn some easy points. Each section of the railing will net you 50 pts. Even better, it's known that there is a rabbit found around here that is worth running into.



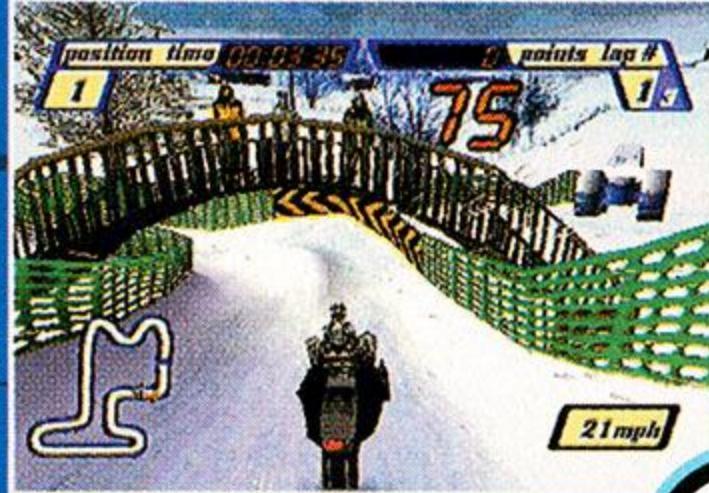
Nastiest hazard area: There are a series of jumps that if you hit hard enough, will plummet you off a cliff. Always try to err on the side of caution. There are a batch of rocks you can use to turn a little bit harder.

4

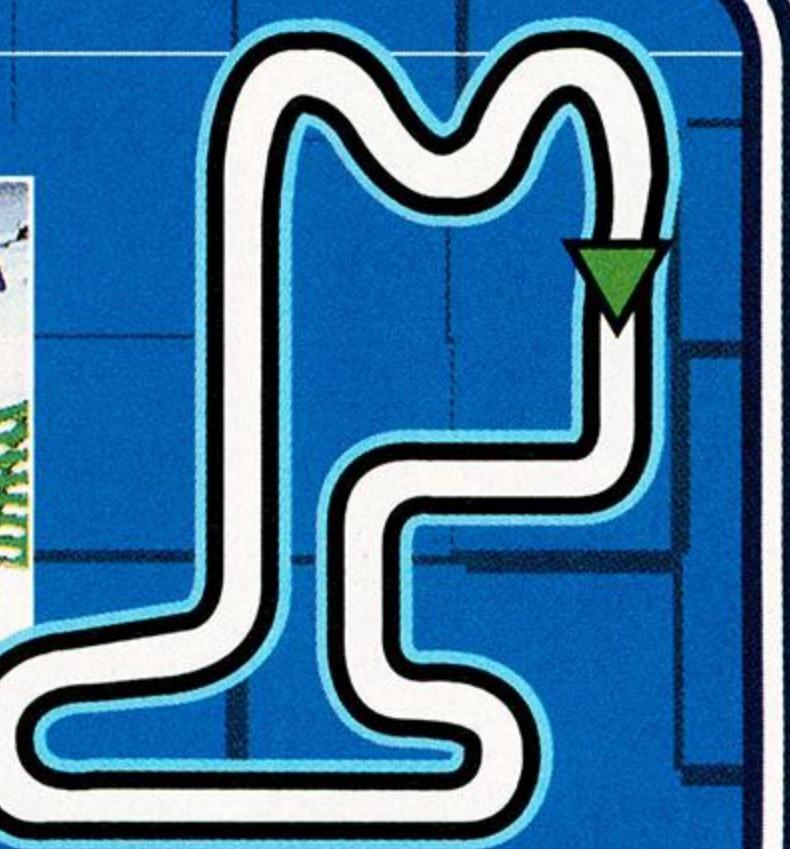
Super Snocross

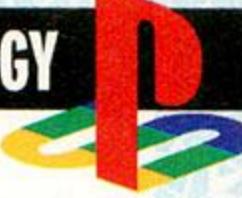


The icy banks of Snocross 4 are more slippery than the ones found in the previous track.

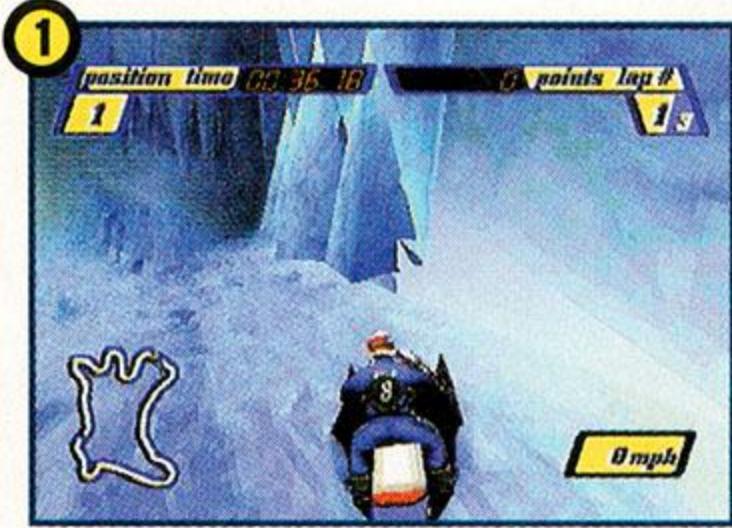


The jump right before the bridge is one of the best for racking up lots of points.

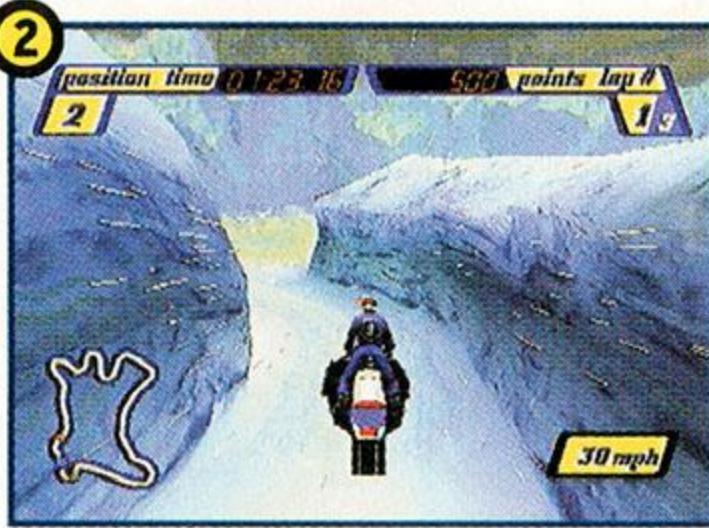




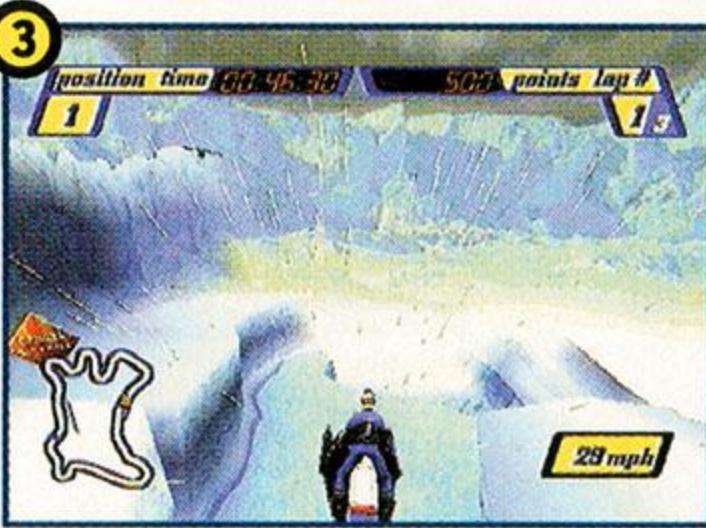
glacial grind



Best shortcut: After the first rise in the cave, there will be an icy wall that you can break through. This cave will save you some excellent time. There is also a good shortcut along the right, found after the ice flows.



Excellent points opportunity: The last jump found just before the finish line is an excellent jump point. You can make some decent points here. Remember, if you are trying to win, don't bomb out just before the finish.



Nastiest hazard area: Just past the caves will be a series of narrow strips of land. Jump from section to section until you reach the end. Only by memorizing the layout can one successfully navigate this. Glaciers are instant death.

Start Practicing

Scoring Tricks

• Tricks List

Some tricks can be comboed. These are marked with a (C). The points will double when they are comboed together.

No Hander:

L2 + Down

Lookback:

L2 + Up

No Footer: (C)

R2 + Up

One Footed Can Can: (C)

R2 + Down, Left

Nac Nac: (C)

R2 + Right, Down

Heel Clicker: (C)

R2 + Left, Up

Parallel Can Can: (C)

L2 + Left, Right

Can Can Kickout: (C)

L2 + Right, Left

Nose Dive Suicide:

R2 + Downward to the right

1 Footed Can Can 1 Hander: (C)

R2 + Downward to the left

Recliner:

L2 + Up & Left

Indian Air Walk: (C)

L2 + Up & Right, Down & Right

Saran Wrap: (C)

L2 + Down & Left, Down

Decade (Chocolate Swirl):

L2 + D& Right, Down, Down & left

Nothing: (C)

R2, Up & Right, Right

One Handed Superman: (C)

R2 + Up & Left, Right

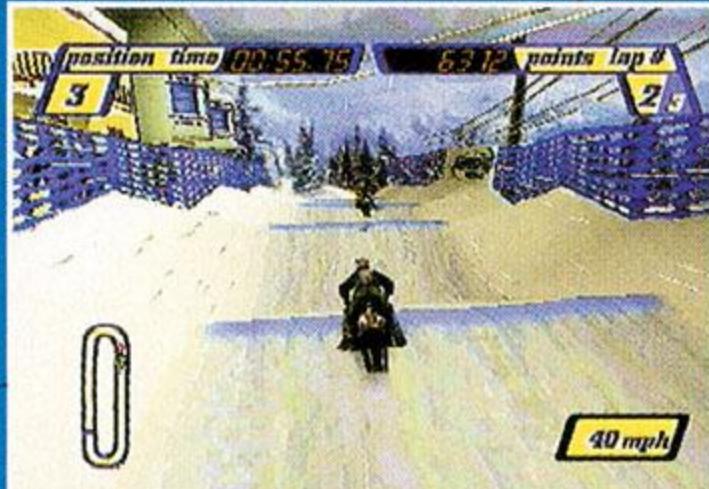
Backflip:

R2 + L2, Up & Left, Up, Up & Right

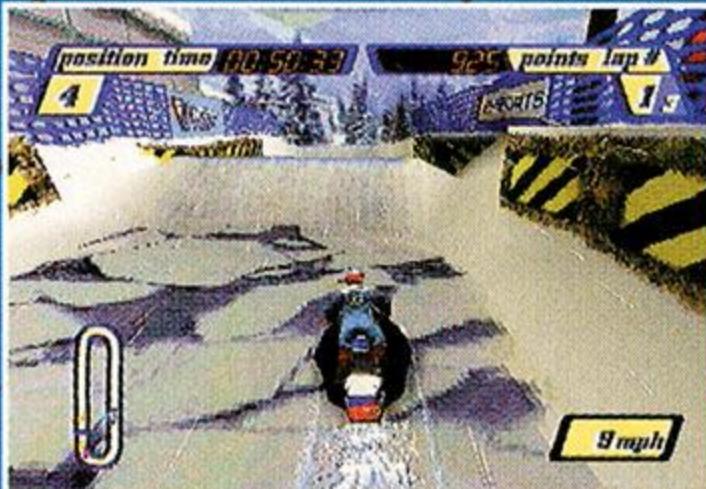
Note: Some of the less agile characters will not be able to perform all of the listed moves. Some of the moves can be held longer for more points, but combos will score more.

5

Super Snocross



The small jumps are a great way to pick up 100 pts. with each hop. Just keep it in control.



Don't slow down on the watery ice flows. If you do, your sled will sink like a stone!

Avg Points Earned: 9,000 pts.

Difficulty: Moderate

About this Course: This track is pure jumping madness. If you keep your head, you'll wrack up 20,000+ points. The key to scoring that many points is to know how to land the nose of your sled. If you land poorly, even once, your score will get hammered. This is because you won't have enough time to catch up, as the track is so small.

More Tips...

The Playable Characters



• Making your Choice

When choosing your character, always go for the ones with High Speed and Acceleration. It's cheaper and easier to upgrade Handling and Stability. Characters like Sergei and Ryan are the best choices for a starting player.

• Hidden Characters



There are two hidden characters in Sled Storm. You can either unlock them in the Snocross races, or simply enter the codes below at the Password Screen:

Sergei

Points Needed: 50,000

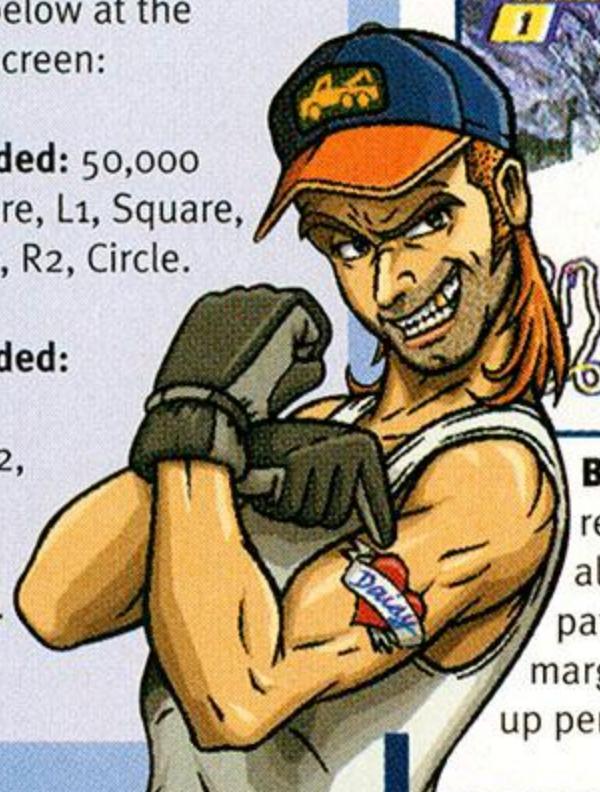
Code: Square, L1, Square, L2, Triangle, R2, Circle.

Jackal

Points Needed:

55,000

Code: L2, L2, Circle, R2, Square, R1, L1, Triangle.

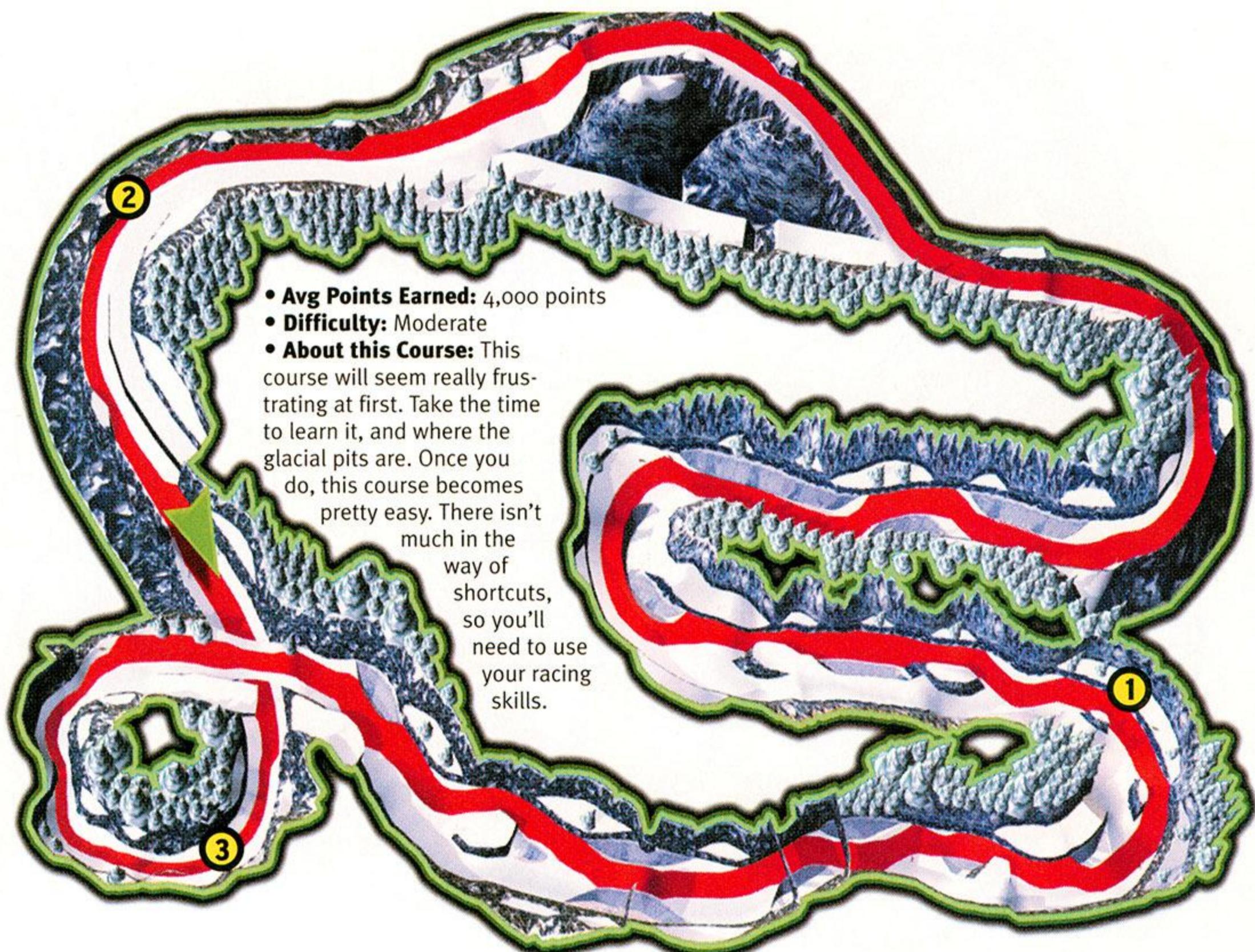


Avg Points Earned: 10,500 pts.

Difficulty: Moderate

About this Course: This short but sweet course will give you some chances to make some major points. If you are really skillful you can get around 1000 pts. off of each jump. This is the last Snocross. Make it count. If you want to earn Sergei or the Jackal like a real player, you're going to have to score a lot of points.

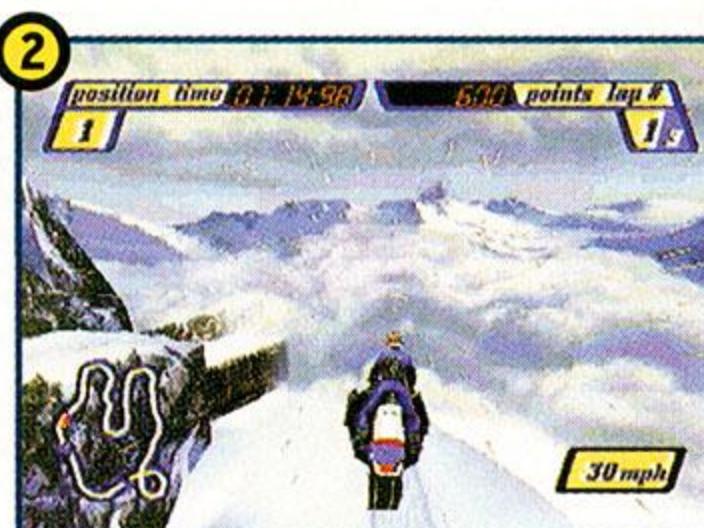
goat's bluff



• Avg Points Earned: 4,000 points

• Difficulty: Moderate

• About this Course: This course will seem really frustrating at first. Take the time to learn it, and where the glacial pits are. Once you do, this course becomes pretty easy. There isn't much in the way of shortcuts, so you'll need to use your racing skills.



Best shortcut: Right before the really hard turning hill that goes almost straight down, look for a path on the left side of a rock. It's marginally faster, but it will set you up perfectly for the drop ahead.

Excellent points opportunity: There is one long jump near the end of the course. You'll have plenty of air time so you can easily score 1000+ points in this single move. Even better, sometimes a rabbit appears here as well.

Nastiest hazard area: After the first set of curves, there will be a small icy mound that you must jump. Hang toward the middle-right, otherwise your momentum will carry you into the glacier pits along the sides.

6

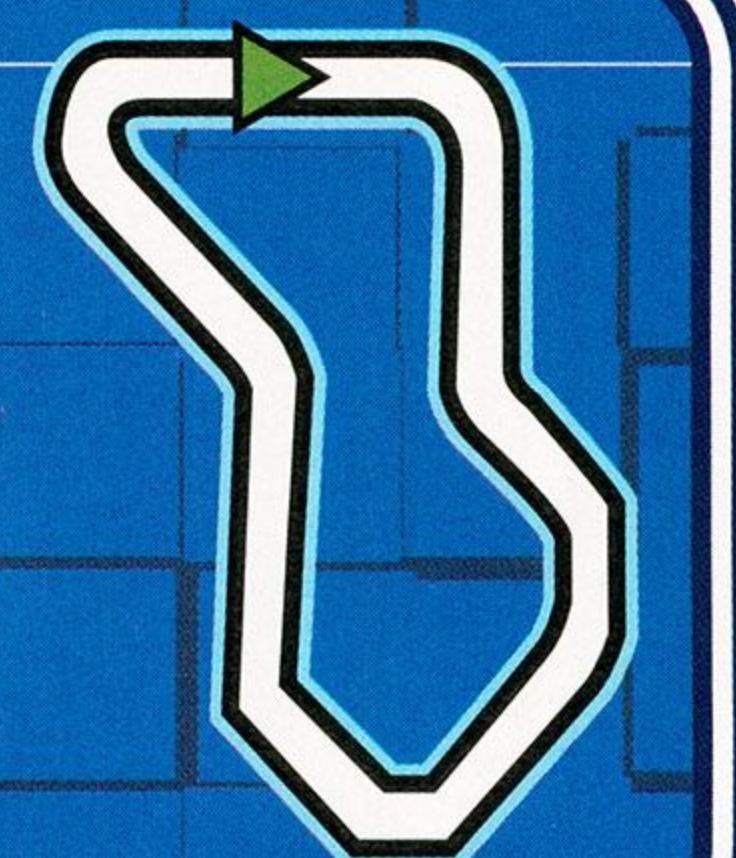
Super Snocross



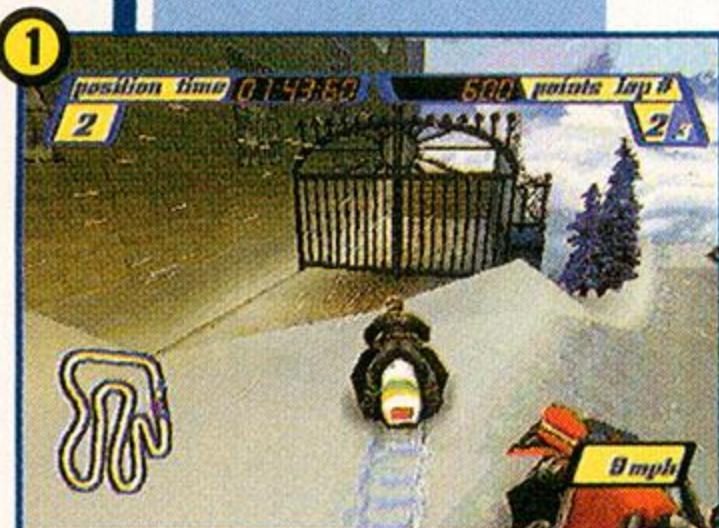
One area that's hard to get used to driving on is the ladders, a series of tight high jumps in a row.



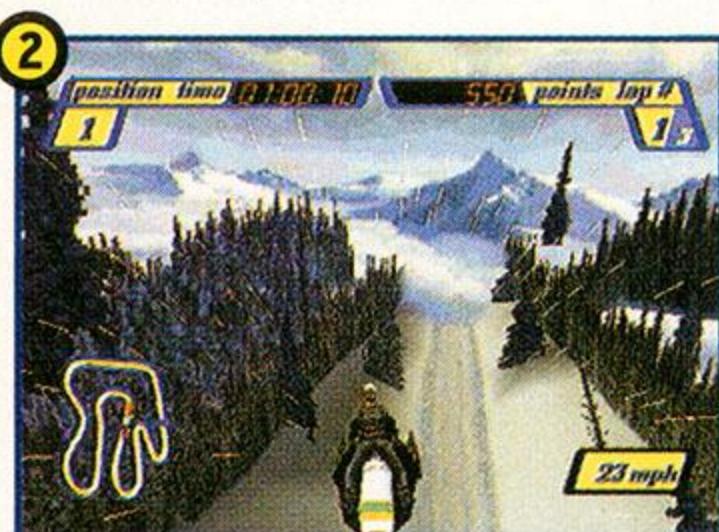
The ramp leading up to the finish line is another good spot to earn a few more points.



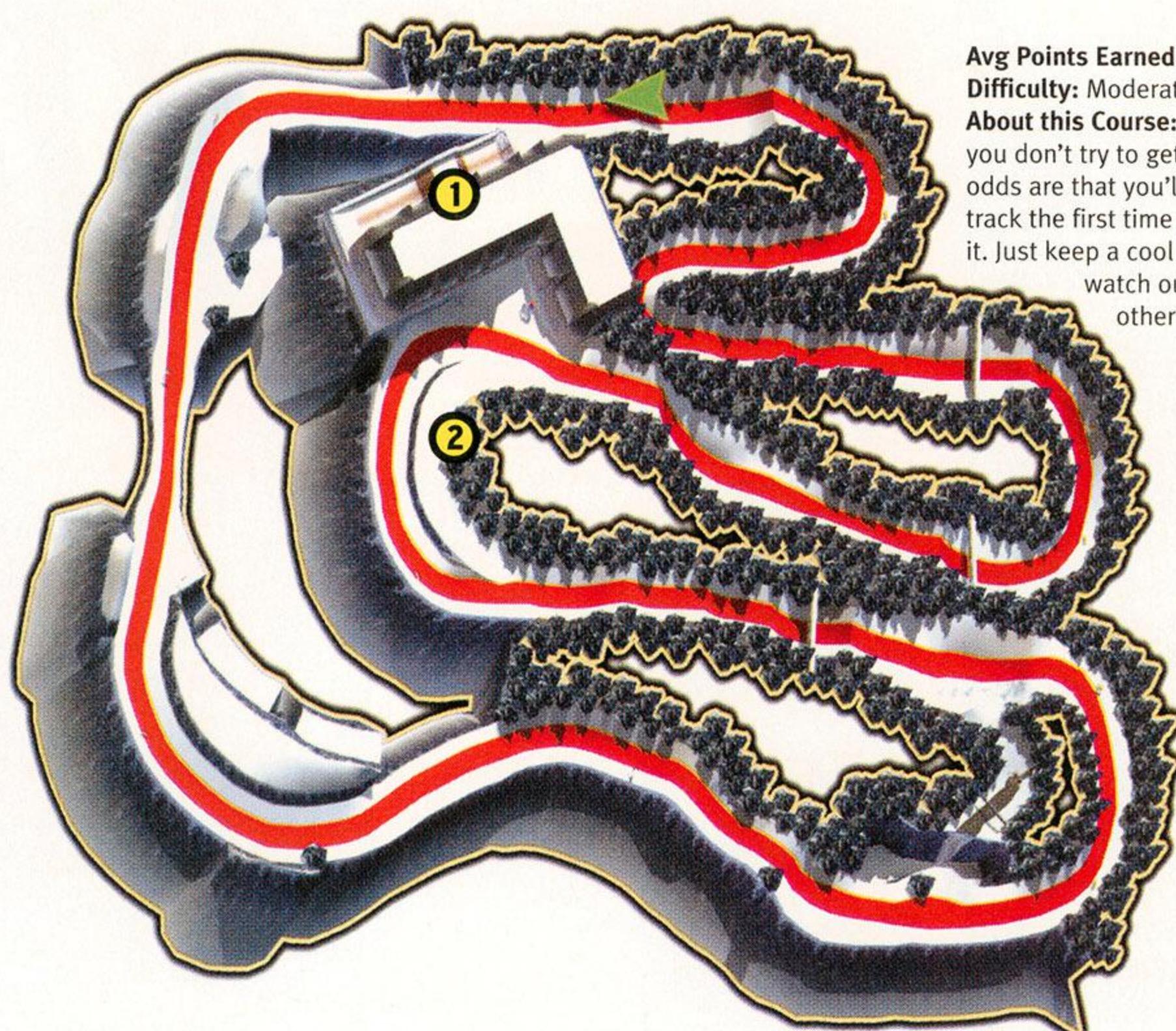
perilous pass



Best shortcut: There is a gate in the very beginning that you can crash through. There will be a jump at the end of the stairs. Aim to the right, or you'll freefall to your doom. This will give you a decent early lead.



Excellent points opportunity: About midway through the level, there is only one good jump (one without a log). Use this to perform your tricks. At this point in the game, money shouldn't be a concern. Play conservatively.



Avg Points Earned: 3,000 pts.

Difficulty: Moderate

About this Course: As long as you don't try to get fancy, the odds are that you'll beat this track the first time you get to it. Just keep a cool head, and watch out for the other racers.

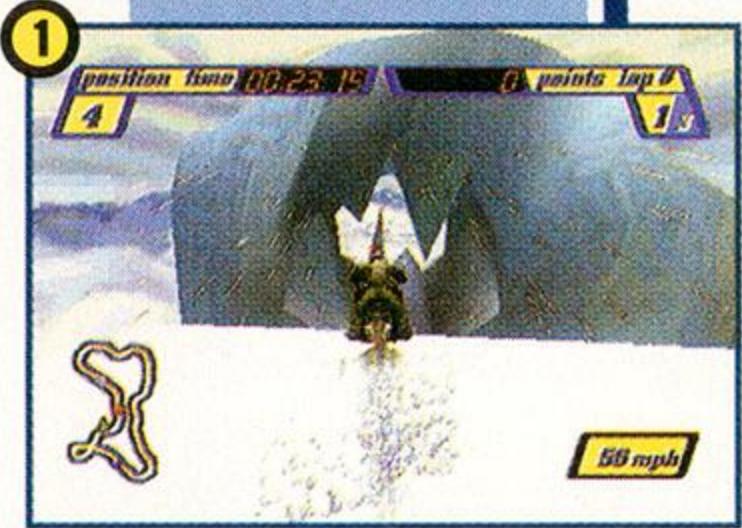
lost peak



Avg Points Earned: 2,000 points

Difficulty: Easy

About this Course: This course is actually pretty easy, especially if you slow your sled down. There are a lot of jumps that lead to an instant freefall. Don't worry, the computer racers will fall off at these spots too. Falling off a cliff is nigh impossible to avoid at some points.



Best shortcut: Right in the beginning there will be a jump into a cave of ice. This will save you loads of time, and give you an early lead.



Another shortcut: When you see the warning sign on a cliff, jump to the left. You will fly through the fin of a plane and down its wing.



Funky Fresh Strategy Guide

XG Staff Strategy

xg@zd.com

If you're in the mood for some riff-tastic, jing-jangling, old-school flavor rock 'n' roll, UmJammer Lammy is certainly the game for you. Then again, if you prefer the mind-numbing, head-slammimg, raucous charm of the punk sound, then you're still in the right place. And why not some Fat Albert-style urban-imagined, bass-driven R&B? That's right, you've still managed to find the right neighborhood. After all, the intrigue of UmJammer is its mix of insane musical flavor and wild, goofy lyrics that urge even the glummest gamer to crack a smile. You'll tap buttons through seven stages and after you've mastered that you can swing over to your old buddy, PaRappa the Rapper. If you haven't tried it, you should, and if you manage to keep up then I'm impressed. The story line may be a bit frivolous, but the laughs are for real.

database

time to complete **4 hours**
 challenge **Hard (for us)**
 funniest level **Stage 4**
 best vocalist **Master Onion**
 unmelodic stage **Stage 6**
 worst feature **Can't pause**
 also try **PaRappa**
 system **PlayStation**
 publisher **Sony CEA**
 developer **Sony CEI**
www.playstation.com



UmJammer Lammy™

Stage One

Good
Cool

Kick, punch, you all remember
Chop Chop back again yes forever,
You have many challenges comin at ya'
You have many challenges comin at ya'
First is a fire, don't retire, now

I be the only masta that will give
all the necessary skills to build
a guitar, so you can play on an island,
you come far!

For each level, we've broken up
the "Good" and "Cool" methods
with different colored boxes. Also
remember that the notes we've
shown are only one variation of
how to get "Cool." Use your
musical prowess to find others...

Pick,

... △
... . . . △ . △△△△△ . .

Burn,

... O
... . . O . O . O . O . .

Slide,

... X

and Down, again now

... □

Pick,

... △

Burn,

... O

Slide,

... X

... X . X . X . X .

and Down.

... □

... □ . □ . □ . .

Chop,

... R
RRR . RR . RR . RR . .

Choke

... L
LL . LL . LLL . .

Pick chop burn!

... △ . R . O . .

Cry fly choke!

... X . □ . L . .

Burn cry slide!

... O . X . X . .

... O O X O . X X .

Chop pick fly!

... R . A . □ . .

... R R □ A . □ .

Choke fly pick!

... L . □ . △ . .

Pick burn cry!

... X . R . □ . .

Cry fly chop!

... △ . O . X . .

... △ O □ O . X X .

Pick burn 'n' cry!

... X . □ . R . .

... X X . X □ □ . □ R . R .

Fly chop choke!

... △ . O . X . .

Pick burnin' cry fly, chop choke!

... □ . R . L . .

I am masta and you?

△ . O . X . □ . R . L . .

Listen to me now as I do my chore,
Nobody ever talks to me no more,
But if a baby were to come, crying
out loud,
Do you think you can play and calm
it down?
Or, if you're on a plane, how would
you play?
Throttle up and down, or away
I just wanna know, can you really go
With that guitar in hand, I don't know
Comin at ya

Fly high,

△ . O . . . △ . O

□ □ . □ □ . . . □ . . .

Sky high,

□ . . . □

□ □ . □ □ . . . □ □ . .

Cry loud,

× . . . X

Shut up,

× . . . X

Fly, Cry,

□ . . . X

□ □ . X □ . X . X X . □ X . □ .

Pick, Burn,

△ . . . O

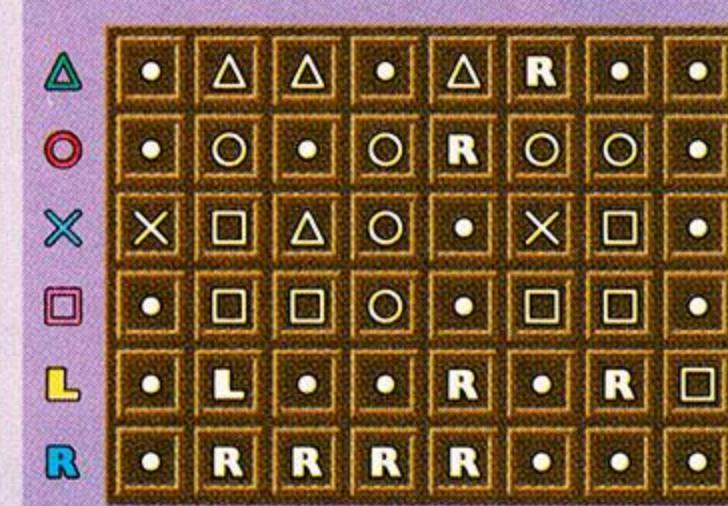
△ . O O △ . O . △ . . .

Pick, Cry,

△ . . . X

and Fly, Down,

□ . . . □



FEVER!





Stage Two

Good
Cool

Let's get on, let's get on
 △ · ○ · · △ · ○ · ·
 △△ · ○△ · ○ · · △ · △○ · △ ·
 Fight the fire, come on now
 △ · ○ · · · X · · · □ · ·
 △○△ · X□X · △○△ · □ ·
 We gotta put it out quick
 △ · ○ · · △ · ○ · · X · ·
 That's what I'm talkin bout,
 △ · ○ · · X · · □ · ·
 Hold the hose real tight and get ready
 for a real fight,
 △ · · △ · · ○ · ○ · X · X ·
 □ · □ · L · R · · · ·
 △△ · △△ · △ · ○○ · ○X · X ·
 □□ · □L · LR · · ·

Give these people a show and let's tell
 them something that's right
 △ · · △ · · ○ · ○ · X · X ·
 □ · □ · L · R · · · ·
 △ · △△X · △△○ · □ · X · ·
 L · R · LLRR · LL · R ·

I've been doing this for years let me tell
 you a little something

· · · · · · · · · · △ · ○ ·
 X · X · ○ · △ · △ · □ · L · ·
 It's a bit of some rush and a bit of
 some dash!

· · · · · · · · · · △ · ○ ·
 X · X · ○ · □ · □ · · ·

Put it on the fire, real good, put it out
 cold and feel good

○ · ○ · X · □ · · · L · R · ·
 △ · △ · ○ · X · · · L · R · ·

○ · ○ · XX · □ · · · L · R · ·
 △ · △△ · ○X · · · L · R ·

If you don't think you're the one,
 fireman's daily work can't be done

○ · ○ · X · □ · · · L · R · ·
 △ · △ · △ · △ · ○ · X · □ ·

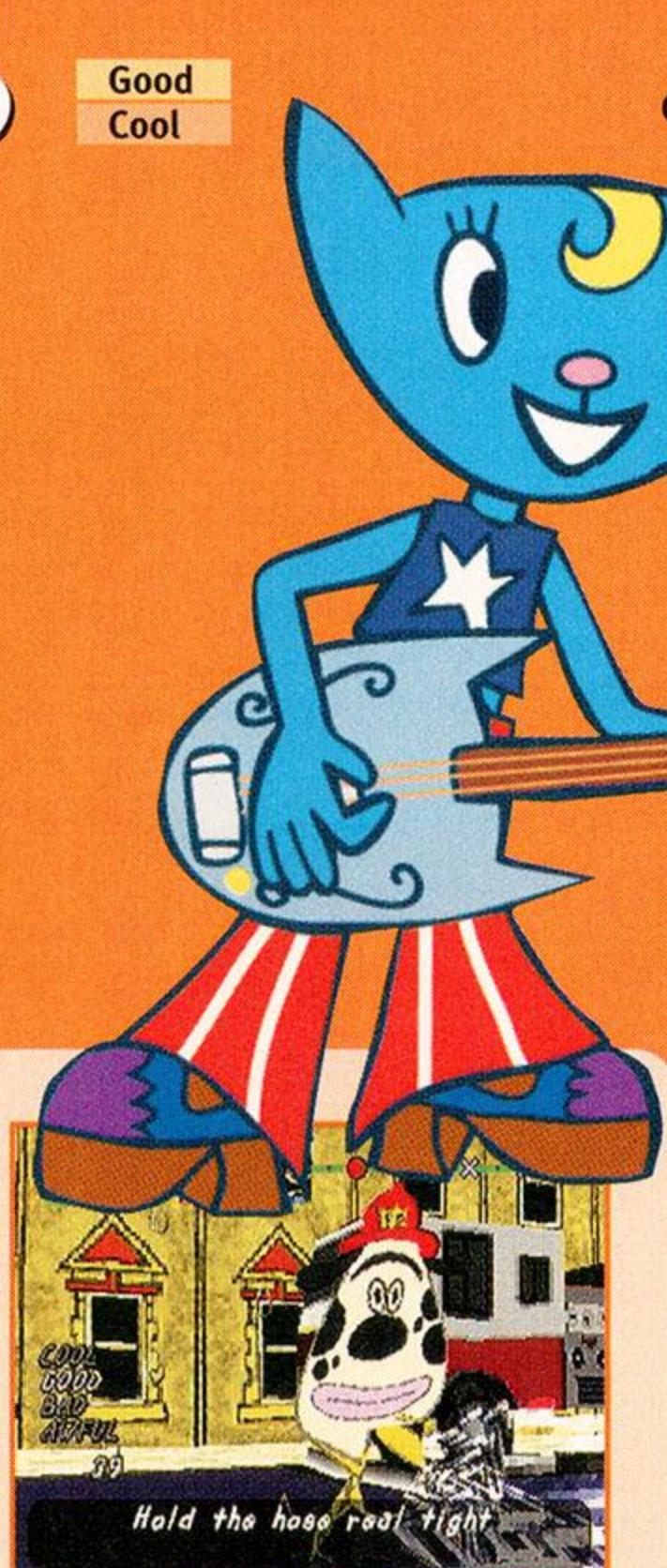
· · ○○X□ · · · L · R · LR · ·
 · · △△ · △△ · △△○ · X · □ ·

We be on the roll, put it in on a show,
 lettin people know we're like, no other

△ · ○ · X · △ · ○ · X · △ · ○ ·
 X · □ · · · · · L · R · ·

△○ · △X · · · ○ · □ · X ·

LRL · RLR · · · L · R ·



Quick Music Theory Lesson:

OK, so you say you have no rhythm. Let's see if we can fix that...take nearly any song on the radio (or in Lammy, for that matter). Listen to it—you should be able to discern its tempo. Go on, try it—we won't make too much fun of you for rocking out. What you're tapping your foot to (or nodding your head to, as the case may be) are the downbeats. In Lammy-notation, the downbeats fall on every fourth dot. If you can't discern the beats, or if the beats don't seem to occur regularly to you...well, keep trying. Usually you'll find the beats pretty instinctively, but if not, you may need to invite a musically inclined friend over to help you out.

Stage Three

Good
Cool

FEVER!

(Now put these kids to sleep, will ya!?)

Ma ma ma ma.

△△△△△△△△△△△△△△
 · · △△ · △△ · △△ · △△△△ ·

Pa pa pa pa.

○○○○○○○○○○ · ○○○
 · · ○○○ · ○○ · ○○ · ○○ ·

Gimme some milk, gimme some food

△△△△ · · ○ · ○○ · ·

Gimme the car, one dat goes voom!

XXXX · · ○ · ○○ · ·

I need to potty, or I'll be real naughty

· · · · · · · · · · △ ·

· · △△△ · △ · ○ · ○○ · ○ ·

· · · · · · · · · ·

△△○△ · ○△ · ○○△○ · ○ ·

Somebody hold me, somebody hug me

· · · · · · · · · · X ·

· · XXX · X · ○ · ○○ · · ○ ·

· · · · · · · · · ·

XX · ○X · ○ · ○ · X · X ·

Ma ma ma ma.

· · · · · · · · · · △△△△ · △△ ·

Pa pa pa pa.

· · · · · · · · · · ○○○ · ○○ ·

Somebody come over quick

· · · · · · · · · · XXXXXXXX ·

I'm gonna start a trick

· · · · · · · · · · □□□ · □ ·

Cuz here I go

· · · · · · · · · · △△△△ · ·

· · · · · · · · · · △△△△ · △ ·

Did'n you know

· · · · · · · · · · ○○○ · ·

· · · · · · · · · · ○○○○ · ·

I am a kid,

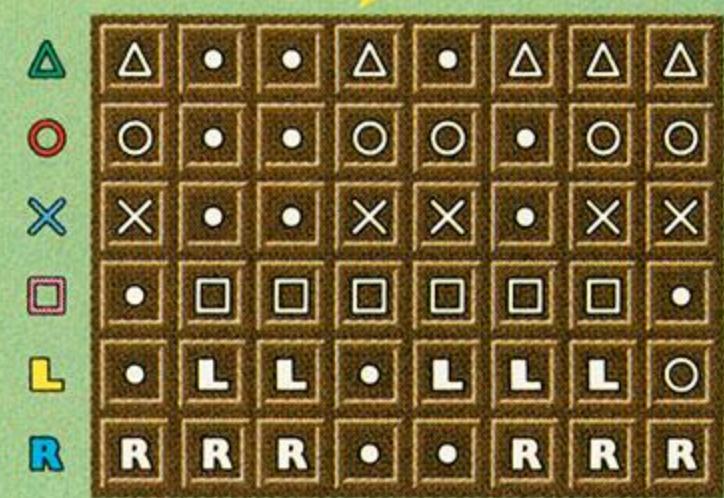
· · · · · · · · · · XXXX · ·

· · · · · · · · · · XX · XXX · ·

with no control

· · · · · · · · · · □□□ · ·

· · · · · · · · · · □□ · □ ·



Hey hey papa, I've been good
 · LLL · L · L · L · L ·
 LL · LL · LL · LL · LL · L
 Now can I please have my food?
 · RRR · R · R · R · R ·
 RR · RR · RR · RR · RR · R

(Now put these kids to sleep, will ya!?)

Papa can I go and have the toy that
 make that funny sound-a

△△○○○○△△○○○○△○△○
 △△ · ○△ · ○ · ○ · △○ · △ ·

Mama can I eat the food that make me
 feel like million dolla

XX○○○○XX○○○○XX○○○
 XX○○ · X○ · ○○ · X○ · ○ ·

I wanna go to bed right now mama

○○○ · ○○ · ○ · ○ · ○○ · ○

Buy me that toy before that oh
 please Papa

○○○ · ○○ · ○ · ○○ · ○ ·



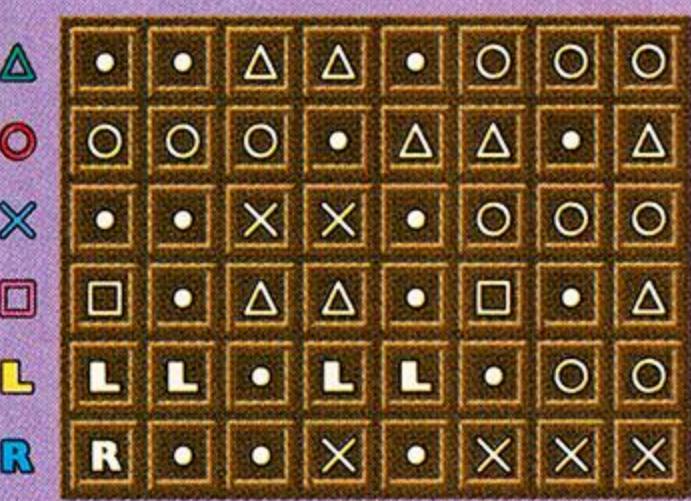
Beyond Cool (Fever)...

Once you've beaten a stage in the normal game, you'll notice a new loading screen once you pick it from the stage select. Suspiciously enough, this loading screen has a bunch of button codes printed on it...

It turns out that the music written on the loading screen is the key to the next step beyond "Cool"—if you can play these musical fragments once you get to cool, you can get to "Fever" Mode. Just so that you don't frantically try to transcribe the music yourself, we'll give you the commands here, so you can memorize the commands and practice the rhythms outside of the game.



Stage Four

Good
Cool**FEVER!**Look up in the sky, Gimme all ya got,
Never give it up, Soldier!△△△ · 000 · XXX · □ · ·
· △△△ · 00 · · XXX · □□ ·Get up in the morn, run around the
track, show me what you got Soldier!□□□ · X · X · 000 · △ · ·
□ · □ · XX · 0 · 00 · △△ ·

Did I eat my drink?

△ · · · 0 · X · □ · ·

I thought milk was pink

□ · · · X · 0 · △ · ·

Auto pilot on, auto pilot off

△△R · △△L · · ·

△△R · △△L · △△ · R△L ·

Little bit of this, little bit of that

○X□ · □○ · · ·

○X · □○X · 0 · XOO ·

Now do you like munchies?

· · · · · △X · 0 · □ ·

I wonder where lunch is

· · · · · □○ · X · △ ·

12, 34, 56

· · · · · △○ · X□ · RR

Always give it your best

· · · · · △ · X□ · LL

My knee's in pain

· · · · · ○△ · □X ·

So is my brain

· · · · · □△ · ○□ ·

Look up in the sky, Gimme all ya got,

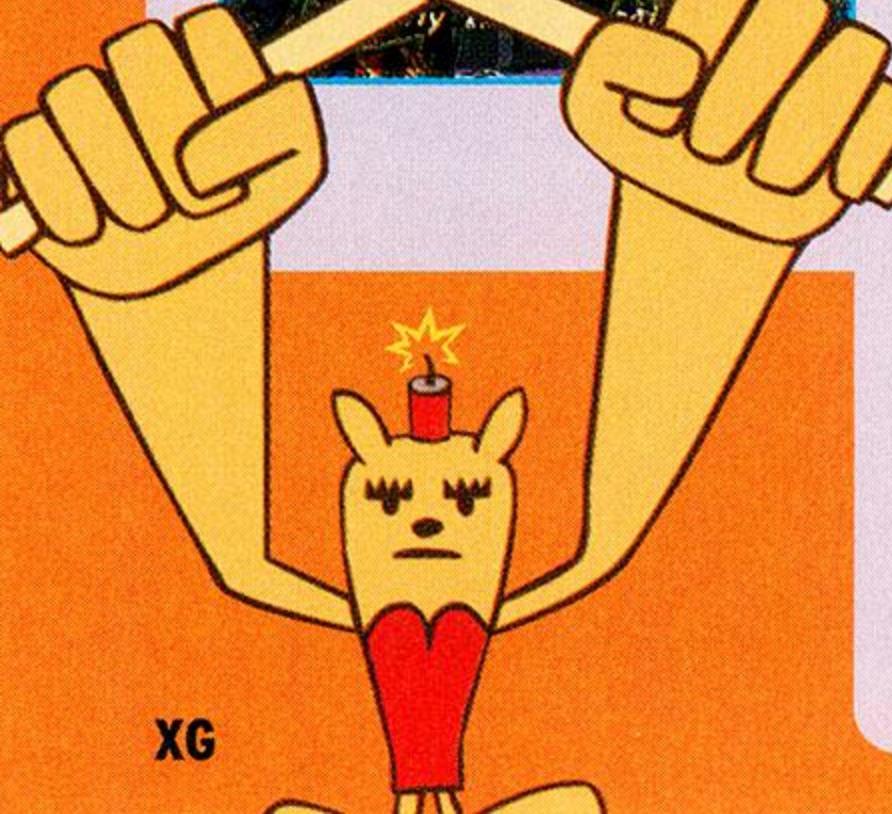
Never give it up, Soldier!

△△△ · 000 · XXX · □ · ·

Get up in the morn, run around the

track, show me what you got Soldier!

□□□ · X · X · 000 · △ · ·



THE TRICK TO BEING "COOL"

Well, you'll have to have completed the stage in question first in the normal game. Once you've done that, select the stage with the stage select, and get ready to ad lib.

You'll basically want to follow the music, but you'll need to embellish if you want the game to consider your playing "cool." We'll give you examples on what the CPU finds acceptable, but feel free to do your own thing—once you get the hang of it, getting the computer to be appreciative shouldn't be a problem.

I thought I just made some coffee
for me△R · LO · LX · RL · ·
△R · LO · LXL XL R · LI want some apples and berries to eat
XL · RO · RA · LR · ·
XR · OL · RL RL · AR ·Now it's time to move on, it only gets
more harder to carry on
△ · △ · △ · O · O · ·
XX · □ · □ · R · L · L ·△ · △ · △ · O · O · ·
XX · □ · □ · R · L · L ·You think I'm old now, I got skills to
beat you and knock you out
△ · △ · △ · O · O · ·
XX · X · □ · □ · RRR ·△ · O · △ · △ · O · ·
XXX · □ · □ · RRR ·My knee's in pain
· · · · · O · □ · X ·So is my brain
· · · · · □ · O · □ ·Throttle up flaps down,
· · · · · R · A · L · X ·

· · · · · RRA A L L X X

Power up, gears down,
· · · · · O · △ · □ · X ·

· · · · · O · O · △ · X ·

I'm getting sleepy
L · R · A · ·I want my sheets
· · · · · X · R · L ·Auto pilot on, auto pilot off
· · · · · △ · O · X · ORL ·

· · · · · □ · X · O · ROL ·

Little bit of this, little bit of that
· · · · · L · R · O · X · □ ·

· · · · · L · O · X · R · A ·

Now do you like munchies?
· · · · · △X · O · □ ·I wonder where lunch is
· · · · · □ · O · X · △ ·12, 34, 56
· · · · · △ · O · X · RR ·Always give it your best
· · · · · △ · X · O · LL ·

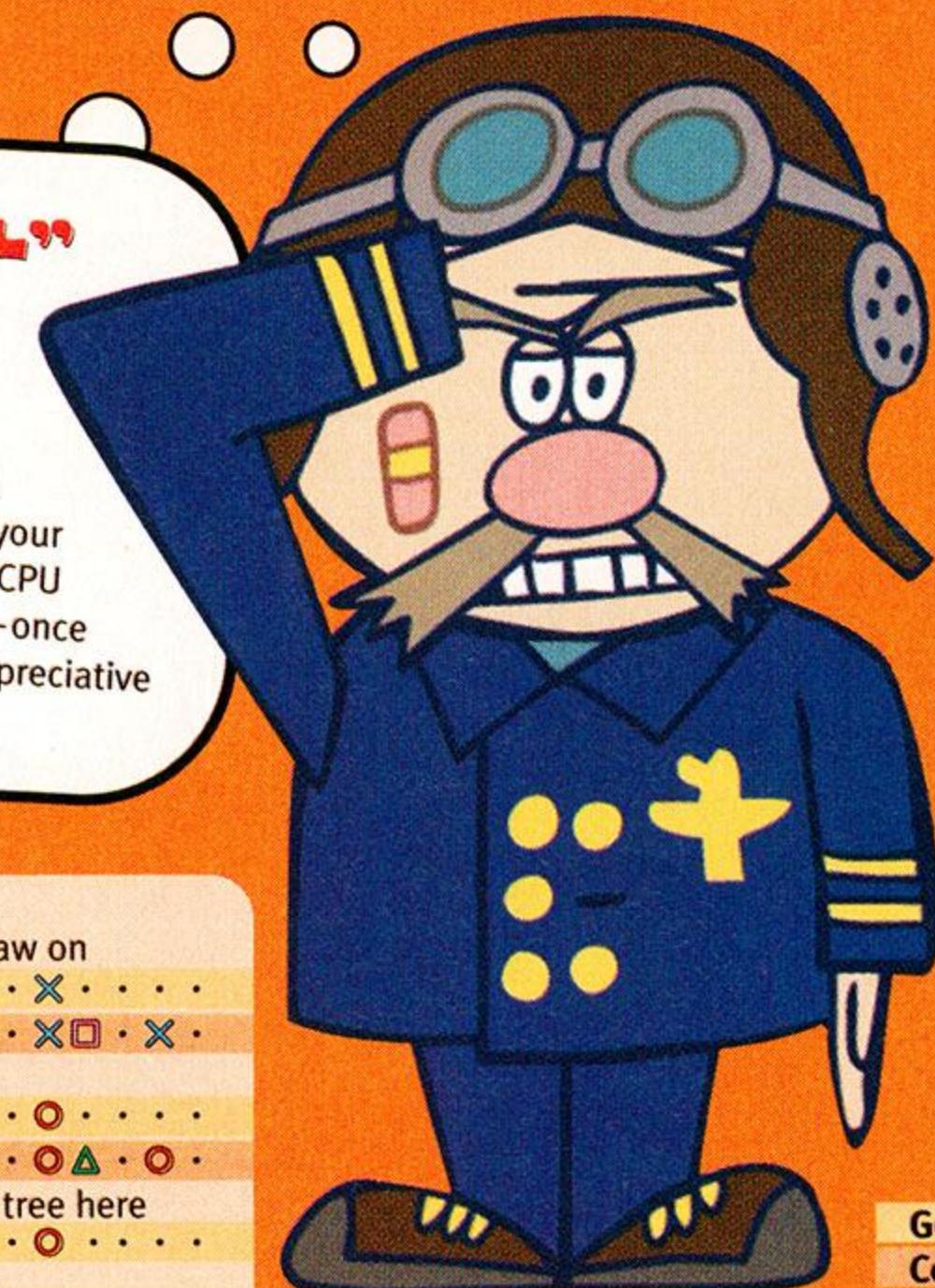
· · · · · □ · O · X · OLL ·

In the old days I was a hero but look at
me, I'm learning how to fly
· · · · · △ · A · · · O · O ·

· · · · · X · X · □ · R · L ·

I'm still wondering, where we get to
rest, I'm hungry, I'm sleepy don't
wanna die.
· · · · · L · L · R · R ·

· · · · · □ · X · O · · · A ·

Good
Cool

Stage Five

Get up turn your chainsaw on
· · · · · △ · O · □ · X ·

△ · O · △ · O · □ · X ·

Power off, Power on
· · · · · X · △ · O ·

△ · X · △ · X · O ·

Now let's start with this tree here
· · · · · X · △ · O ·Lower gear, higher gear
· · · · · □ · □ · □ ·Come on hurry, hurry, hurry hurry hurry
· · · · · O · □ · X ·

R · L · · ·

△ · O · □ · O · □ · X ·

R · L · R · L · L ·

No need to worry, worry the tree gonna
grow back surely
· · · · · O · X · □ ·

L · R · · ·

△ · O · X · □ · X ·

L · R · L · R ·

All I wanna hear's you've come over
here. No foolin around with deers
· · · · · O · X · □ · R ·

R · R · L ·

Chop all of 'em down, every single one
down. We're gonna make a good guitar
with it all the timber around
· · · · · O · X · □ · L ·

L · L · R · R · R ·

Never use Joe Chin's chains for them no
· · · · · O · X · □ · R ·

R · R · L ·

Jammin, hard slammin, loud banging
· · · · · L · X · R · R ·

O · L · L · X · R · R ·

All I wanna hear is you've come over
here there's no foolin around with
deers

△ · O · △ · X · □ · R ·

· · R · R · L ·

△ · O · X · □ · O · X ·

R · R · R · L · L R · R R L ·

Chop all of 'em down, every single one
down. Then we're gonna make a good
guitar with it all the timber around
· · · · · O · X · □ · R ·

· · L · L · R · R · R ·

△ · O · X · □ · O · X ·

L L · L L · R R · R ·

Never use Joe Chin's chains for them no
· · · · · O · X · □ · R ·

R · R · L ·

Rockin to the beat of the sun
· · · · · X · O · △ · O ·

X X · X · X · O · △ · O ·

Choppin trees down for the fun
· · O · △ · X · □ · X ·

· · O · △ · X X · □ · X ·

We're gonna make a good guitar,
· · R · L · A · O ·

· · R R · L A · O ·

by givin it all you got
· · L · R · X · □ ·

· · L · R · X · □ ·

Come on girl,
· · L · · ·

· · L X · L X · L ·

hurry it up girl
· · R · X ·

· · R R X · X ·

OK turn it down, turn it up
· · O · X · □ · X ·Make sure batteries are charged up!
· · X · O · △ · A ·Give it all you got, every little muscle
that you got inside your little bo, body
· · △ · O · △ · O ·

· · X · X · □ · R · R · L ·

I don't wanna hear, that you got no
time or you're in a hurry to your gig gig,
gig
· · X · O · X · O ·

· · □ · △ · O · □ · R ·

Rockin rollin all night long
· · O · X · L · L · O ·

· · □ · X · X L · L · L L ·

Now that we come so far
· · △ · O · △ · O ·

· · △ · O · △ · O ·

Tell me just who you are
· · X · O · X · O ·

· · X · O · X · O ·

Are you my shining star?
· · △ · O · □ · X ·Let me see your guitar.
· · X · O · □ · O ·

· · X · O · □ · O ·

www.videogames.com

**FEVER!**Rockin rollin all night long
· · O · X · L · L · O ·

· · □ · X · X L · L · L L ·

Now that we come so far
· · △ · O · △ · O ·

· · △ · O · △ · O ·

Tell me just who you are
· · X · O · X · O ·

· · X · O · X · O ·

Are you my shining star?
· · △ · O · □ · X ·Let me see your guitar.
· · X · O · □ · O ·

· · X · O · □ · O ·

Stage Six

I know you're the wild and violent flame

```
• △ . . . O . . . △ . . .  
L . X . R . X . . . □ .  
△ . △ △ O . △ . △ . △ △ O . △ .  
• L L X . □ . . . R . R X . □ .
```

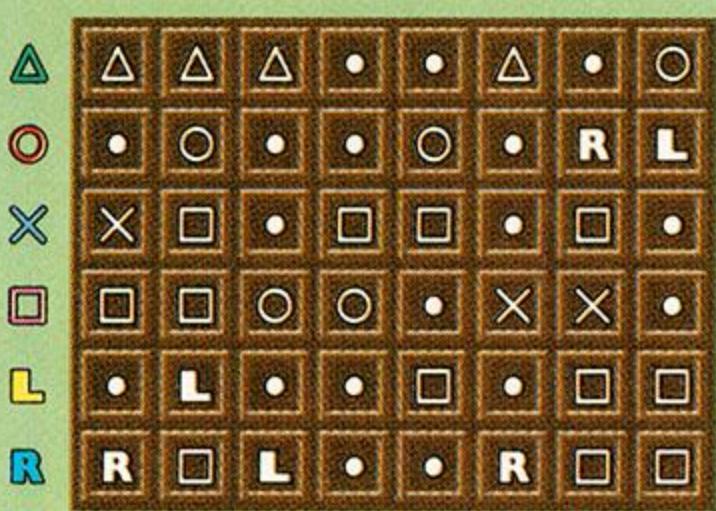
I still, smell your smoke and I can't play straight with your game

```
• △ . . . O . . . △ . . .  
L . R . X . L . R . X . . . □ .  
△ △ . O △ . O . △ . O . O .  
L L . R L . R . X . □ .
```

That doesn't mean, that I'm yours, I'm not alone, I'm not a fool, I have a lot to give

```
• L . . . △ . . . R . . . L . . .  
△ . . . R . . . O . . . X . . . □ . . .  
In any case, it's up to you, if you can show that you can give more than I got to give
```

```
• L . . . △ . . . R . . . O . . . L . . .  
△ . . . R . . . O . . . X . . . X . . . □ . . .
```



FEVER!

It might be you, or maybe you, my mind is jumping back and forth and up and down

```
R . . . L . . . R . . . L . . .  
△ . . . O . . . X . . . □ . . . △ . . .  
R R . L R . L . L L . R L . R .
```

Somebody come and rescue me before an angel comes to take me round and round

```
R . . . L . . . R . . . L . . . R . . .  
△ . . . □ . . . X . . . O . . . △ . . .  
R . R R . L . R . R R . L .
```

I only wanted you to, come over here, cuz I think of something for me and you to do

```
• △ △ . O . O . . . X . X . . . O . . .  
• O . L X . X . R . R . R .
```

If I can have another, another dream, the devil would come back to pick me up with you

```
• △ △ . O . O . . . X . X . . . O . . .  
• O . L X . X . R . R . R .
```

Wanna be a girl, that has a lot to give, never caught alone never shedding tears

```
• L . . . △ . . . △ . . . O . . . O . . .  
X . X . X . □ . . . □ . . .
```

So I need a man, that really understands every little thing and knows my fears.

```
• L . . . △ . . . △ . . . O . . . O . . .  
X . . . X . . . □ . . . □ . . .
```

It might be you, or maybe you, my mind is jumping back and forth and up and down

```
R . . . L . . . R . . . L . . . R . . .  
△ . . . O . . . X . . . □ . . . △ . . .
```

Somebody come and rescue me before an angel comes to take me round and round

```
R . . . L . . . R . . . L . . . R . . .  
△ . . . □ . . . X . . . O . . . △ . . .
```

I only wanted you to, come over here, cuz I think of something for me and you to do

```
• △ △ . O . O . . . X . X . . . O . . .  
• O . L X . X . R . R . R .
```

If I can have another, another dream, the devil would come back to pick me up with you

```
• △ △ . O . O . . . X . X . . . O . . .  
• O . L □ . □ . R . R . R .
```

Oh I do hope that the, that the time comes

```
• △ . L A . L A . R L A . O . O .
```

Time has come for me to, me to have fun

```
R . L R . L R . R L A . □ . O .
```

I'm talking bout a lot of fire

```
• . . . □ . . . X . . . L . . .
```

I'm talking bout no getting tired

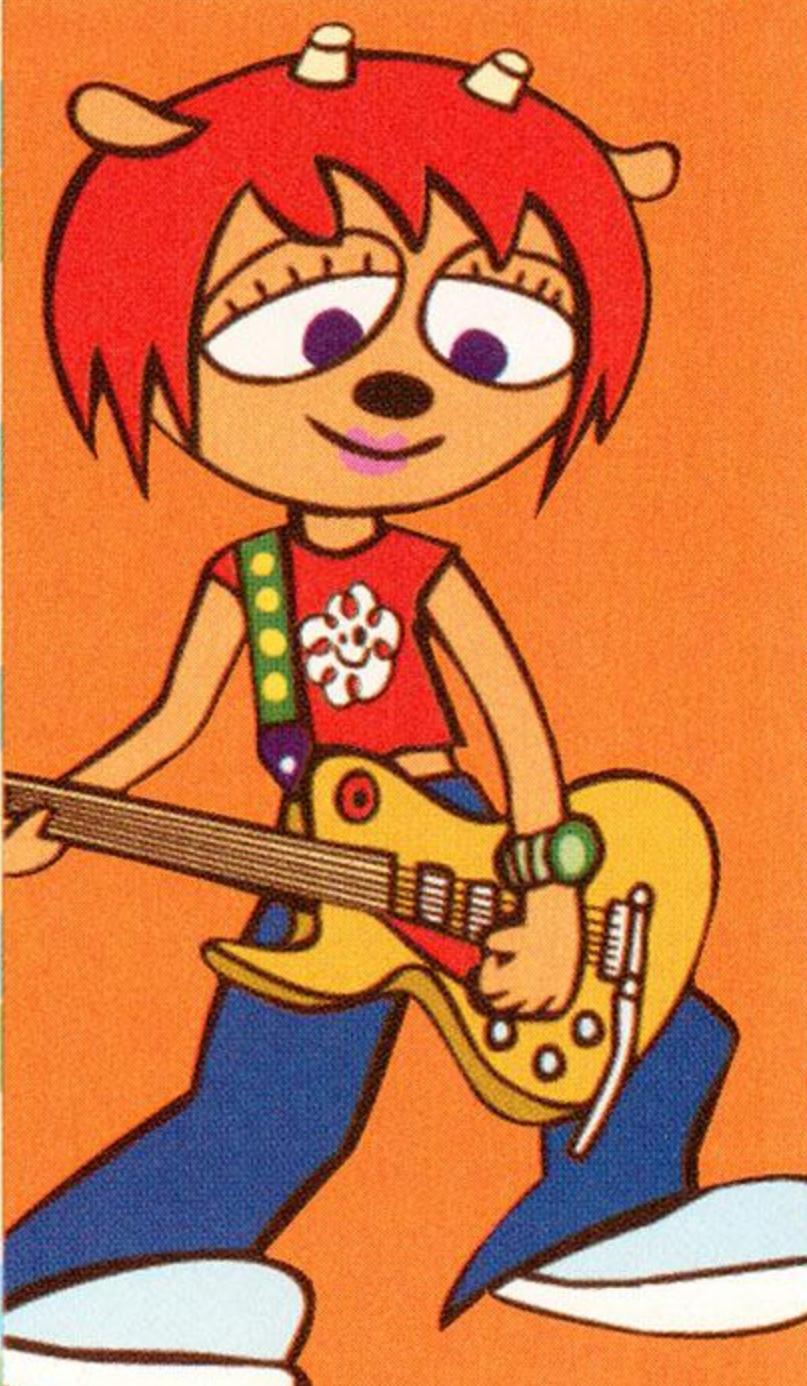
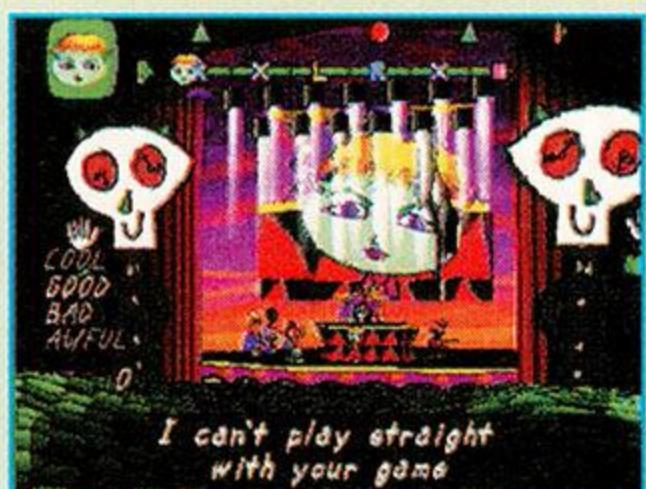
```
• R . . . □ . . . O . . . □ . . .
```

Forever and ever

```
• . . . R . . . □ . . . O . . .
```

Together forever.

```
• . . . R . . . X . . . △ . . .
```



Stage Seven

Good
Cool

I got to get on
No cuttin corners She's on the border now

I'm facing all the problems that'll get me

```
• X . △ . O . X . △ . L . R .  
X . X . L . R . . . O △ A L . R .
```

Cuz I don't really wanna spend the time see

```
• O . X . R . L . □ . △ . □ .  
O O X . R . L . . . L □ . △ . □ .
```

All of the hype all around,

```
• O . □ . . . X . . . △ . . .  
Seems like, a waste of time
```

```
• △ . □ . . . X . L . □ . . .  
Let me tell you, let me give everybody a little something
```

```
• L . △ . L . □ . . . X . . .  
• L . O . △ . . . . . . .
```

```
LL . △ L . △ . LL . □ L . X .  
• L L O . △ . L . O △ . . .
```

In life you just can't get going around cutting corners

```
• L . △ . L . □ . . . X . . .  
• △ . □ . X . . . . . . .
```

```
L A . L . △ . L X . L . O .  
• △ . □ . X . . . . . . .
```

Always at my best,

```
• △ . . . . . . . . . . . .  
△ . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
• △ . □ . . . . . . . . . . .  
△ . □ . . . . . . . . . . .
```

Giving it my best

```
• X . . . . . . . . . . . .  
X . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
• △ . . . . . . . . . . . .  
△ . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

I don't need no rest,

```
• R . . . . . . . . . . . .  
X . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

It's my test now

```
• L . R . . . . . . . . . . .  
L . R . . . . . . . . . . .
```

And I'm in a beat,

```
• O . . . . . . . . . . . .  
O . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
• O . □ . . . . . . . . . . .  
O . □ . . . . . . . . . . .
```

That's very unique

```
• O . X . . . . . . . . . . .  
O . X . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
• O X . X . O . . . . . . .  
O X . X . O . . . . . . .
```

And I know that I,

```
• L . . . . . . . . . . . .  
L . . . . . . . . . . . .
```

I'm running for me

```
• O . □ . . . . . . . . . . .  
O . □ . . . . . . . . . . .
```

Got to move

```
• L . X . . . . . . . . . . .  
L . X . . . . . . . . . . .
```

With the groove

```
• R . □ . . . . . . . . . . .  
R . □ . . . . . . . . . . .
```

I got to go one

```
• L . R A . . . . . . . . . . .  
L . R A . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
• L L . R . . . . . . . . . . .  
L L . R . . . . . . . . . . .
```

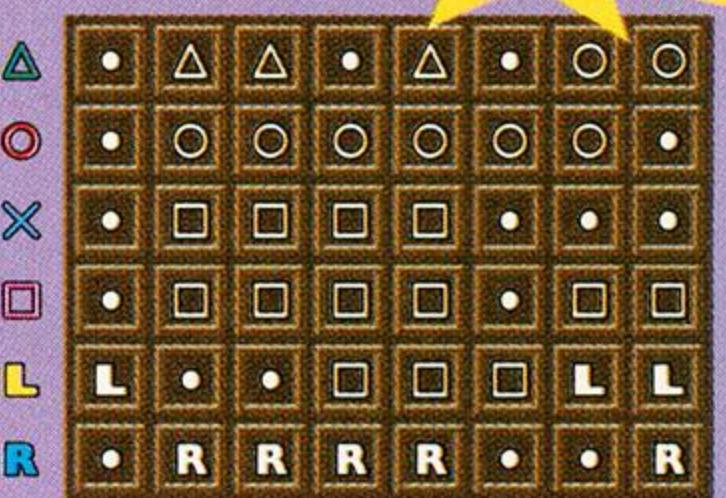
I got to move on

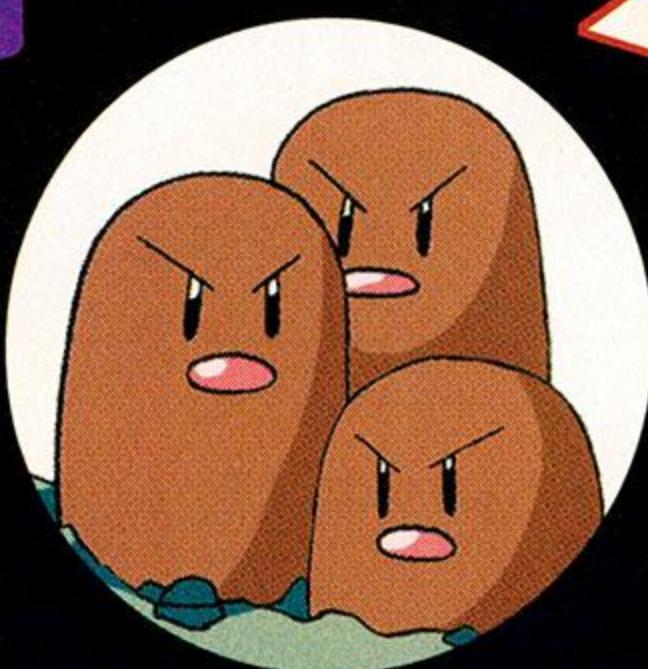
```
• △ . L R . . . . . . . . . . .  
△ . L R . . . . . . . . . . .
```

```
• △ . L . R . . . . . . . . . . .  
△ . L . R . . . . . . . . . . .
```

No cuttin corners no cuttin corners
She's on the border now.

FEVER!





Beginner's Guide To P.P. Mastery

by Zach Iniguez

Freelance Pinball Freak

Pokémon Pinball continues the trend of theme-oriented Pokémon games from Nintendo (last up: Pokémon Snap, next up: Pokémon Stadium), taking all 151 Pokémon and dropping them into an all-too-familiar pinball setup. HAL Laboratories, developers of Revenge of the Gator and Kirby's Pinball Land (two great Game Boy pinball games of yesteryear), had a hand in the development of PP's multifaceted and thoroughly enjoyable tables, and it shows.

New to the grind this time are the sinfully vibratory motions contrived by Nintendo's Rumble cartridge "technology." While Pokémon Pinball is not the first cartridge to include this physically unwieldy innovation, it is unquestionably the best, synthesizing nudges, hits and bumps as an authentic machine would.

database

time to complete **30-50 hours**
challenge **easy**
best feature **all 151 Pokémon**
best table **Red**
best bonus stage **Mewtwo**
also try **Kirby's Pinball Land**
system **Game Boy Color**
publisher **Nintendo**
developer **HAL/Nintendo**



www.nintendo.com

Pokémon PINBALL



Gotta Catch 'Em All

The main challenge in capturing Pokémon isn't the actual catching part...it's initiating the Catch 'em Mode itself. Once initiated (and after you've hit the Voltorbs or Shellders six times to reveal the Pokémon), the best way to close the deal is to try to maneuver the ball so that it falls down directly atop the creature. With any luck, you'll pull off all four hits with minimal effort.

Down The Hatch

The majority of your points will come as a result of bonuses and special boards accessed through activating the bonus slot. Read *Table-Top Tips* for information on opening the hatch. Four or five of the 12 possible bonus icons will begin rotating on the screen. While it's rare that the rotation will stop on the exact icon you'd like, your chances are enhanced slightly by pressing the A button just as the desired bonus panel appears on the screen.

Turns on the Ball Saver for 30 seconds, allowing you to play relatively scare-free during that time period.



Grants an extra ball. These are rare! Unfortunately, active Catch 'em and Evolution Modes cease after the current ball is lost.

Turns on the Ball Saver for 60 seconds, allowing you to play for a full minute without having to worry about lost balls.



Appears in the rotation if all Catch arrows have been lit. If you get it, you'll immediately go into Catch 'em Mode.

Turns on the Ball Saver for a whopping 90 seconds, giving you a heck of a lot of time to play without any fear of losing a ball.



If all Evolution arrows have been lit, this will appear in the slot rotation. Get it to immediately enter Evolution Mode.

Try to avoid this one. The Small bonus gives you a measly reward of between 100 and 900 points. Big deal! Not worth the effort.



Sends you to one of the five bonus stages. This one will only show up after you've caught at least three Pokémon.

The Big bonus drops a hefty load of anywhere from 1,000,000 to 9,000,000 points in your lap. Definitely nice!



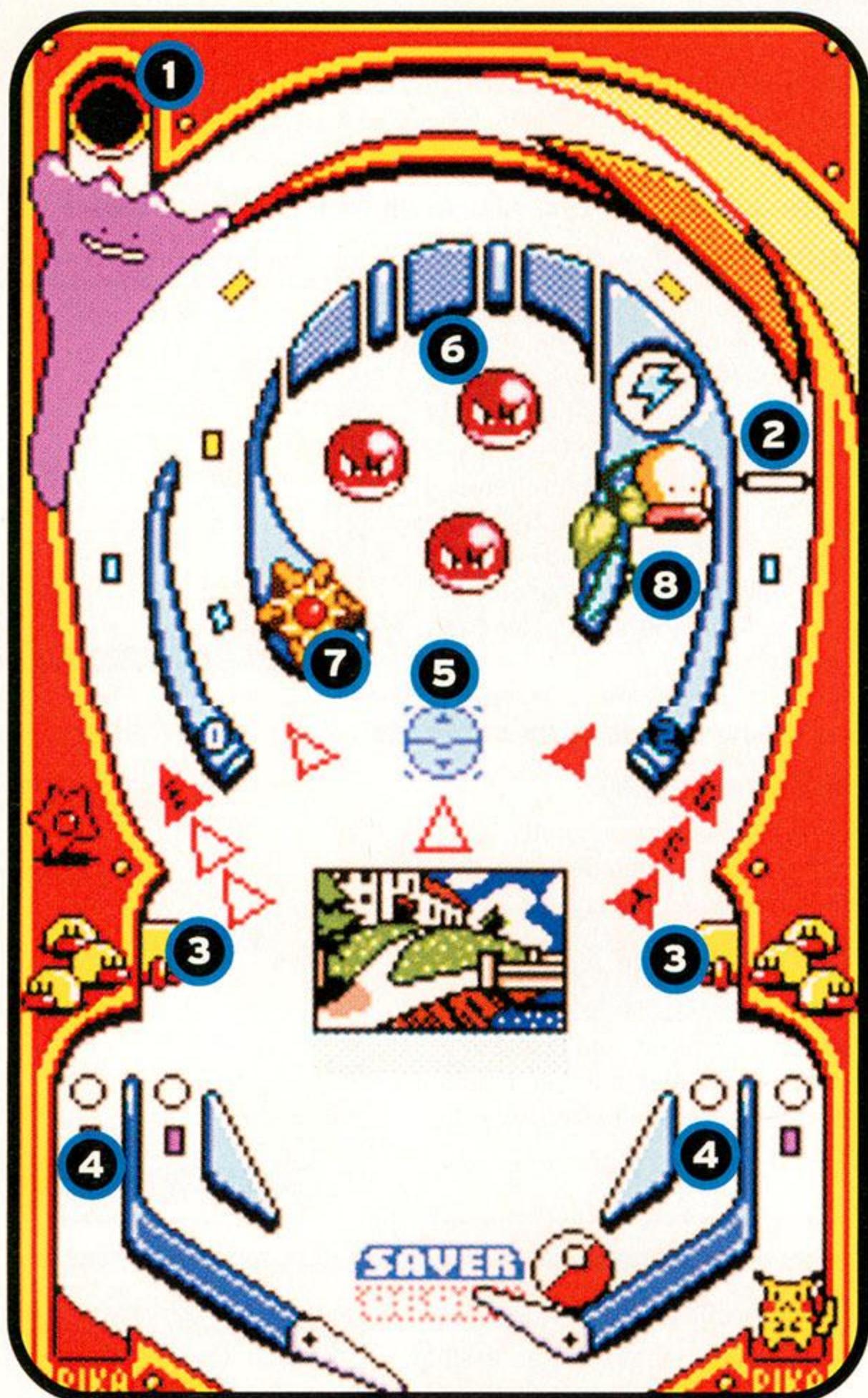
A field multiplier. Multiplies your bonus scores by the random number that appears after you land on this particular slot.

The Pikachu bonus brings two Pikachu to the outer lanes to keep your ball from passing through them.

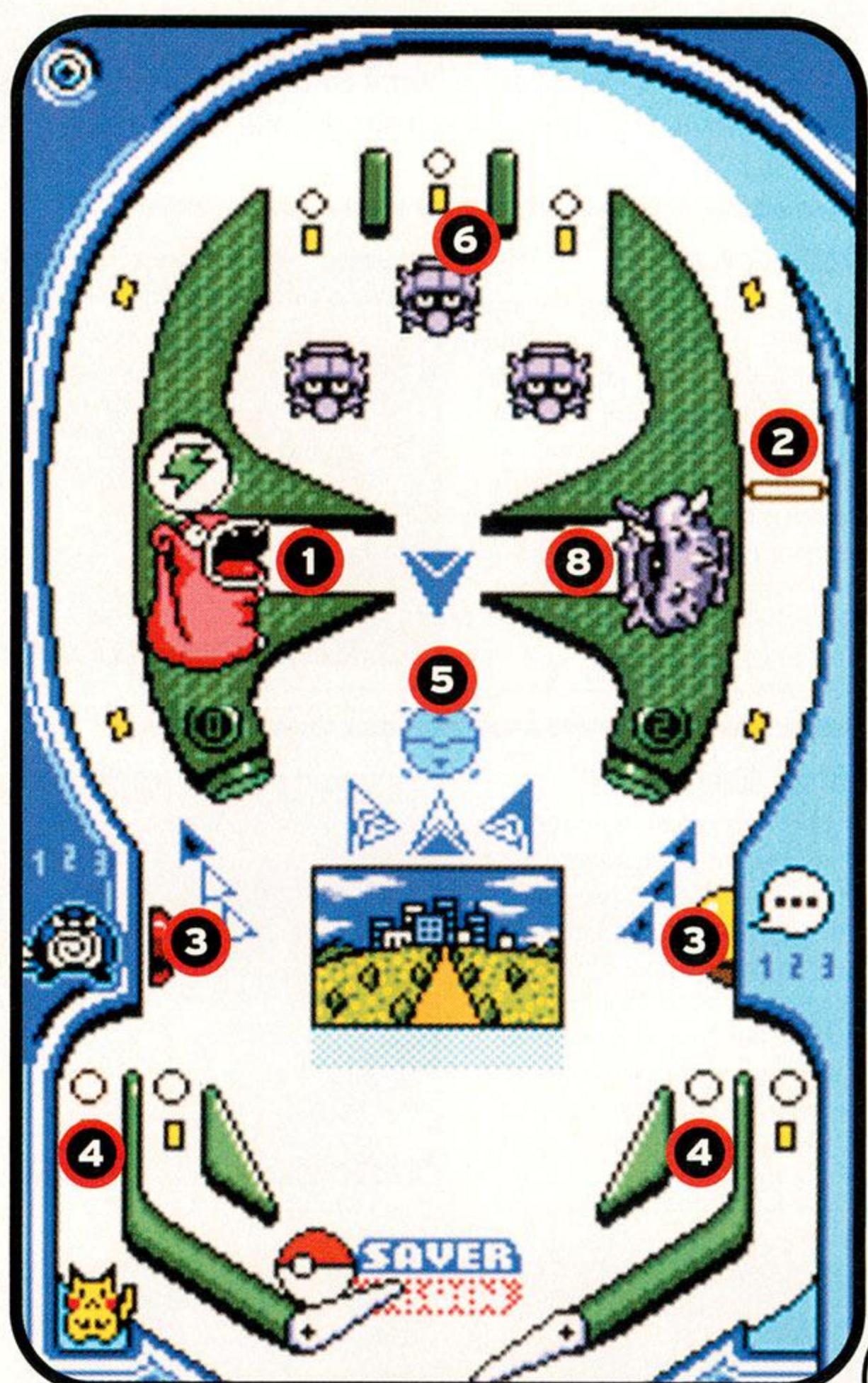


Similar to the field multiplier, this bonus upgrades not just your ball, but your field multiplier as well. Not bad!





Red Table



Blue Table

Table-Top Tips

While *Pokémon Pinball* provides only two tables, you're liable to spend considerable time runnin' each board, catching and evolving *Pokémon* at every turn. Adding additional depth to each board are the 17 different map locations you must visit to uncover every creature. The red and blue tables break down like this:

1. Evolution Cave (Red), Slowpoke (Blue)

Accomplish three clockwise rotations with your Pokéball to eliminate the Ditto and secure access to the Evolution Cave. On the blue table, doing this will direct the arrow toward the Slowpoke.

2. Spinner

Two well-powered counter-clockwise revolutions through the spinner should adequately charge the lightning meter. To do this, first "cradle" the ball with your paddle, then let it slide downward, striking it as it nears the gap. Doing so should send the ball careening around the table. When charged, the lightning meter will flash, powering up Pikachu to charge the Pokéball and rebound it up into the playing field if it slips through the outer alley. The Pikachu can be toggled between the two outer alleys with the A and B buttons, and you can add a second Pikachu with one of the drop-hole bonuses.

3. Diglett & Dugtrio/Poliwag & Psyduck

Bop either member of these duos in the head three times in short succession to initiate a Map Move that can take you to a new location on the map.

4. Out/Return Lanes, C-A-V-E Indicators

As the Pokéball falls through any of the four lanes, it will light one of four letters that spell out "CAVE" (when spelled out, the drop-hole bonus will be activated). As with nearly all triggered effects, the indicators can jump lanes with the A and B buttons.

5. Bonus Cave

Nearly all bonus activity is conducted through this opening (drop-hole bonuses, map moves, the final act before evolving a *Pokémon*, etc.). Once opened, its magnetic force will send the Pokéball off-course, often sending it to an undesired destination. Try rebounding off the bumpers for optimal contact.

6. Voltorb/Shellder, Field Multipliers

Strike Voltorb or Shellder to reveal portions of the *Pokémon* silhouette when in Catch 'em mode (this'll sometimes activate exp. tokens in Evolution Mode as well). Above them are the Field Multiplier lanes. Aside from the regulation red-and-white Pokéballs are the Great, Ultra and Master variations. Each is acquired in succession by lighting all three indicators above the Voltorb/Shellder herd. (Yes, as expected, the lights may be toggled with the A and B buttons.) As each ball increases in power, so too does its multiplier. Field scores are inflated 2x, 3x and 4x for Great (blue), Ultra (yellow) and Master (purple) Pokéballs, respectively. Multipliers increase by one per set of lights beyond Master.

7. Staryu (Red Table Only)

Regulates the field multiplier lanes; the lanes are unlocked by striking the switch right below Staryu on the table.

8. Bellsprout/Cloyster

The only way to initiate the Catch 'em sequence to catch *Pokémon* is to shoot the Pokéball into either the Bellsprout (Red table) or Cloyster (Blue table). First, however, you've got to hit the ball for three counter-clockwise rotations and ignite all three Catch arrows. Look elsewhere in this guide for tips on catching and evolving *Pokémon*.



Sometimes it's simply impossible to keep the Pokéball from slipping down one of the outer lanes. Don't count yourself out just yet; when the ball hits the positions shown, hit UP on the d-pad to nudge the table and flip the ball up and back into play.



The Bonus Stages

Pokémon Pinball's bonus stages come in five different flavors (two for each table, and then Mewtwo's stage). Not only do they make for a fun (and challenging) diversion, but if played well, they can offer TONS of points to skilled players.

Diglett Stage (Red Table)

This stage pits your Pokéball against a field of Digletts. Unlike the other bonus stages, you'll only get one chance here, so be careful. Clear the board of the initial patch of Digletts, and a Dugtrio will appear at the top of the screen; strike it three times to complete the area. Be careful at the outset, as it's rather easy to lose your ball due to the close proximity of the bottom row or two of Digletts.



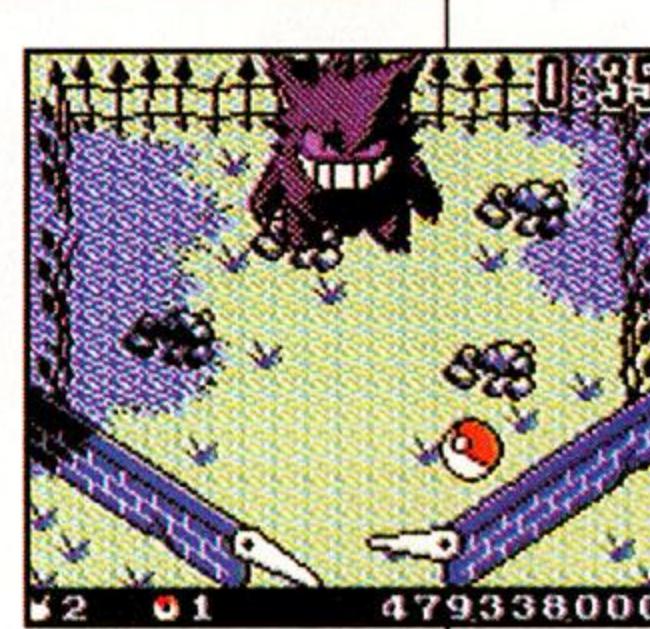
Meowth Stage (Blue Table)

In what is probably the most aggravating of all the bonus stages in Pokémon Pinball, Meowth challenges you to extract gold coins by beating the feline with your Pokéball (once the coins appear, you must hit them to retrieve them). For optimal contact, try landing the ball atop Meowth's body while he's neighboring a corner. You've only got a minute to finish this stage, so don't waste any time!



Gengar Stage (Red Table)

Concealed between a set of impervious gravestones are three Ghastlies. Whack these boys a few times (you have to hit all three of them before one of 'em reappears) and a flurry of Haunters will appear. Once all of the Haunters have been exorcised, finish the job by taking out the enormous Gengar by way of several well-placed shots. Your time limit for this stage is a minute and a half.



Seel Stage (Blue Table)

The Seel bonus stage is pretty straightforward. Three Seels are swimming around underwater—whenever one of them pops its head up, you'll have to nail it with a Pokéball. Simple, ain't it? Twenty hits will do the trick, but you'll have to accomplish the feat in under a minute and a half, which isn't as easy as it might seem.

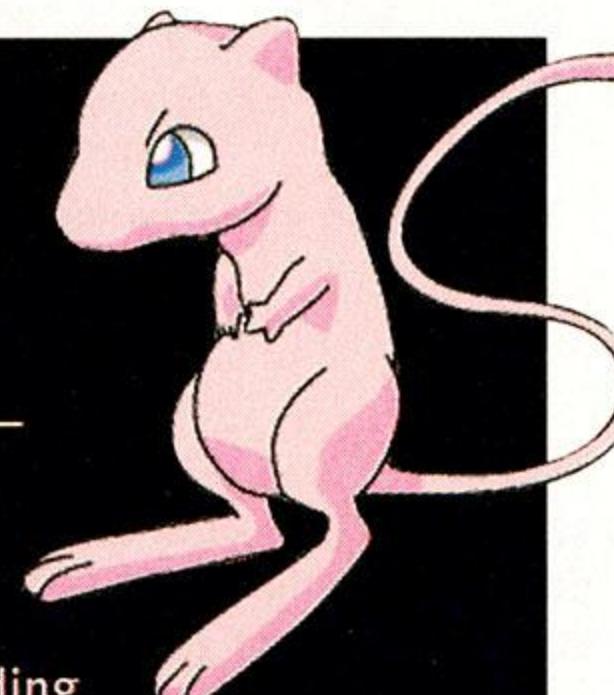


#151 - Finding Mew

The 151st Pokémon, Mew, is hidden deep within Pokémon Pinball. Here's how you find him:

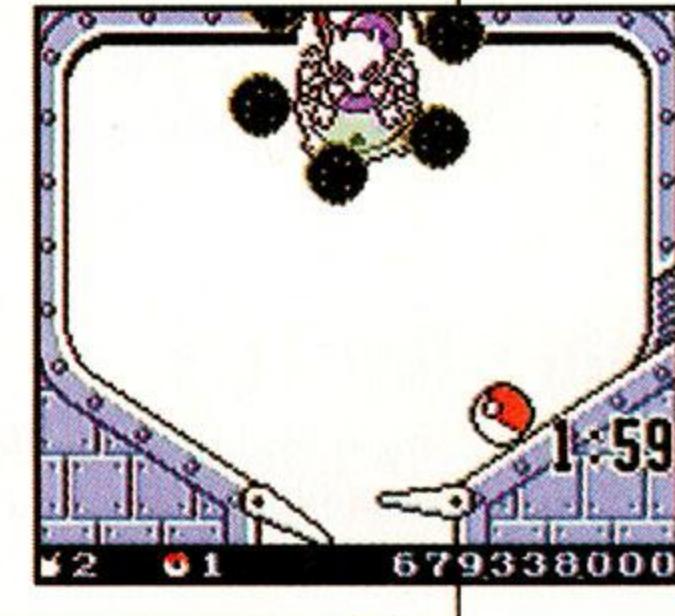
1. Get yourself to Indigo Plateau—this alone will require a sizeable chunk of time.
2. Clear both bonus stages on whichever table you're on—including Mewtwo's—two times apiece.
3. Initiate Catch 'em Mode.

Simple enough, wouldn't you say? Here's the shot to the groin: there's a one in 16 chance that Mew will actually show once you initiate the Catch 'em Mode. Why must Nintendo mock us with such odds? Anyway, with lots of work and a sizable amount of luck, you'll eventually catch the elusive monster once and for all. Good luck!

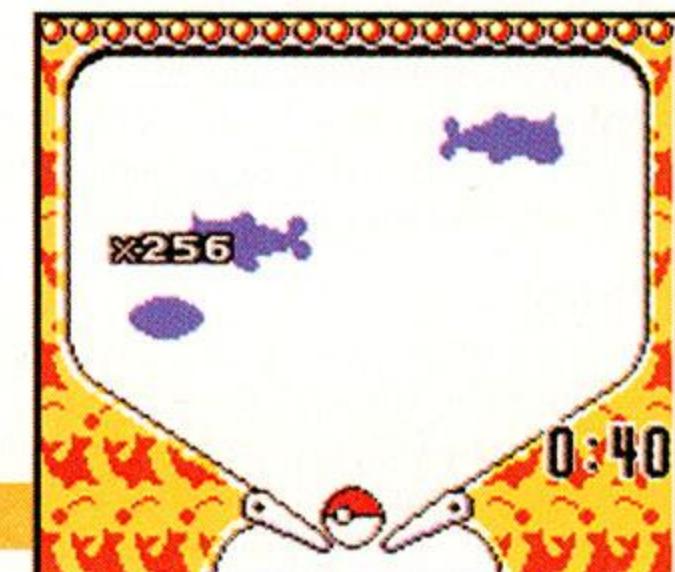


Mewtwo Stage (Red or Blue Table)

The final bonus stage, only accessible after completing the two others on either table, is Mewtwo's. Hitting him can be especially difficult, as the six orbs encircling him protect him from nearly every hit. You'll have to work to remove the spheres before you can directly hit him, and then it'll take 20 hits (at a whopping 50,000,000 points per hit) to dispose of him. Expect some majorly high scores after this one!



Tip: In any bonus round that allows you to repeatedly hit or collect an object (such as the Meowth and Seel stages), consecutive hits will net you big-time bonuses (which increase with each successive hit).



Filling Your Pokédex

Analogous to Pokémon Red and Blue are the 17 locales Ash and company visit throughout the island in their quest for Pokémon supremacy. Though restricted to a static, spiritless icon, each location is faithfully represented, in that certain Pokémon species are contained within their particular area. Use the chart on the following pages as a guide to encountering (and hopefully capturing) all 151 Pokémon. Be prepared to traverse each town several times and play through both tables for numerous hours. **Remember:** Multiple locations are home to multiple Pokémon, and some, if not most Pokémon, are found in several locations. Also keep in mind: hit each Diglett (Red table) or Polywag and Psyduck (Blue table) three times to open the Map Move to switch to new a map.



Where to Catch 'em All!

Each and every Pokémon is hidden away in Pokémon Pinball, but catching them all certainly isn't easy. Use this chart on the next two pages as a reference/checklist so you can find them all. Remember, Map Moves are essential to get to the more rare ones!

<input type="checkbox"/> #001 Bulbasaur	• PT • VC
<input type="checkbox"/> #002 Ivysaur	• Evolved from Bulbasaur • Evolved from Bulbasaur
<input type="checkbox"/> #003 Venusaur	• Evolved from Ivysaur • Evolved from Ivysaur
<input type="checkbox"/> #004 Charmander	• PT •
<input type="checkbox"/> #005 Charmeleon	• Evolved from Charmander •
<input type="checkbox"/> #006 Charizard	• Evolved from Charmeleon •
<input type="checkbox"/> #007 Squirtle	• • VC
<input type="checkbox"/> #008 Wartortle	• • Evolved from Squirtle
<input type="checkbox"/> #009 Blastoise	• • Evolved from Wartortle
<input type="checkbox"/> #010 Caterpie	• VF, CC • VF, CC
<input type="checkbox"/> #011 Metapod	• Evolved from Caterpie • Evolved from Caterpie
<input type="checkbox"/> #012 Butterfree	• Evolved from Metapod • Evolved from Metapod
<input type="checkbox"/> #013 Weedle	• VF, CC • VF, CC
<input type="checkbox"/> #014 Kakuna	• Evolved from Weedle • Evolved from Weedle
<input type="checkbox"/> #015 Beedrill	• Evolved from Kakuna • Evolved from Kakuna
<input type="checkbox"/> #016 Pidgey	• PT, VF, PC, CC, VE, LT • VF, CC, VE, CE, SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #017 Pidgeotto	• Evolved from Pidgey • Evolved from Pidgey
<input type="checkbox"/> #018 Pidgeot	• Evolved from Pidgeotto • Evolved from Pidgeotto
<input type="checkbox"/> #019 Rattata	• PT, VF, RT, CR • VF, MM, RM
<input type="checkbox"/> #020 Raticate	• Evolved from Rattata • Evolved from Rattata
<input type="checkbox"/> #021 Spearow	• PC, VE, RM, CR, IP • VC, MM, VE, RM, IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #022 Fearow	• Evolved from Spearow • Evolved from Spearow
<input type="checkbox"/> #023 Ekans	• PC, VE, RM, LT, IP • MM, SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #024 Arbok	• Evolved from Ekans • Evolved from Ekans
<input type="checkbox"/> #025 Pikachu	• VF • VF
<input type="checkbox"/> #026 Raichu	• Evolved from Pikachu • Evolved from Pikachu
<input type="checkbox"/> #027 Sandshrew	• • MM, VE, RM, SC, IP

Red Table:	Blue Table:
■ Area 1: Pallet Town (PT) Viridian Forest (VF) Pewter City (PC) Cerulean City (CC) Verm. City Seaside (VE) Rock Mountain (RM) Lavender Town (LT)	■ Area 1: Viridian City (VC) Viridian Forest (VF) Mt. Moon (MM) Cerulean City (CC) Verm. City Streets (VE) Rock Mountain (RM) Celadon City (CE)
■ Area 2: Cycling Road (CR) Safari Zone (SZ) Seafoam Islands (SI) Cinnabar Island (CI)	■ Area 2: Fuchsia City (FC) Safari Zone (SZ) Saffron City (SC) Cinnabar Island (CI)
■ Area 3: Indigo Plateau (IP)	■ Area 3: Indigo Plateau (IP)
<input type="checkbox"/> #028 Sandlash	• • Evolved from Sandshrew
<input type="checkbox"/> #029 Nidoran (F)	• • VC, SZ
<input type="checkbox"/> #030 Nidorina	• • Evolved from Nidoran (F)
<input type="checkbox"/> #031 Nidoqueen	• • Evolved from Nidorina
<input type="checkbox"/> #032 Nidoran (M)	• PT, CC, SZ • VC, CC
<input type="checkbox"/> #033 Nidorino	• Evolved from Nidoran (M) • Evolved from Nidoran (M)
<input type="checkbox"/> #034 Nidoking	• Evolved from Nidorino • Evolved from Nidorino
<input type="checkbox"/> #035 Clefairy	• • MM, CE
<input type="checkbox"/> #036 Clefable	• • Evolved from Clefairy
<input type="checkbox"/> #037 Vulpix	• • CE, SC, CI
<input type="checkbox"/> #38 Ninetales	• • Evolved from Vulpix
<input type="checkbox"/> #039 Jigglypuff	• PC •
<input type="checkbox"/> #040 Wigglytuff	• Evolved from Jigglypuff •
<input type="checkbox"/> #041 Zubat	• RM, SI, IP • MM, RM, IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #042 Golbat	• Evolved from Zubat • Evolved from Zubat
<input type="checkbox"/> #043 Oddish	• CC, VC • CE, SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #044 Gloom	• Evolved from Oddish • Evolved from Oddish
<input type="checkbox"/> #045 Vileplume	• Evolved from Gloom • Evolved from Gloom
<input type="checkbox"/> #046 Paras	• SZ • MM, SZ
<input type="checkbox"/> #047 Parasect	• Evolved from Paras • Evolved from Paras
<input type="checkbox"/> #048 Venonat	• • FC
<input type="checkbox"/> #049 Venomoth	• • Evolved from Venorat
<input type="checkbox"/> #050 Diglett	• RM • RM
<input type="checkbox"/> #051 Dugtrio	• Evolved from Diglett • Evolved from Diglett
<input type="checkbox"/> #052 Meowth	• • CC, VE, CE, SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #053 Persian	• Evolved from Meowth • Evolved from Meowth
<input type="checkbox"/> #054 Psyduck	• CC, SI • MM, CC
<input type="checkbox"/> #055 Golduck	• Evolved from Psyduck • Evolved from Psyduck
<input type="checkbox"/> #056 Mankey	• CC, VE, LT • CC, SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #057 Primeape	• Evolved from Mankey • Evolved from Mankey
<input type="checkbox"/> #058 Growlithe	• LT, CI • CE, SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #059 Arcanine	• Evolved from Growlithe • Evolved from Growlithe
<input type="checkbox"/> #060 Poliwig	• PT • VC
<input type="checkbox"/> #061 Poliwhirl	• Evolved from Poliwig • Evolved from Poliwig
<input type="checkbox"/> #062 Poliwrath	• Evolved from Poliwhirl • Evolved from Poliwhirl
<input type="checkbox"/> #063 Abra	• CC • CC, CE
<input type="checkbox"/> #064 Kadabra	• Evolved from Abra • Evolved from Abra
<input type="checkbox"/> #065 Alakazam	• Evolved from Kadabra • Evolved from Kadabra
<input type="checkbox"/> #066 Machop	• RM, IP • RM, IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #067 Machoke	• Evolved from Machop • Evolved from Machop
<input type="checkbox"/> #068 Machamp	• Evolved from Machoke • Evolved from Machoke
<input type="checkbox"/> #069 Bellsprout	• • CC, VE, CE, SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #070 Weepinbell	• • Evolved from Bellsprout
<input type="checkbox"/> #071 Victreebel	• • Evolved from Weepinbell
<input type="checkbox"/> #072 Tentacool	• PT, CR, SI • VC
<input type="checkbox"/> #073 Tentacruel	• Evolved from Tentacool • Evolved from Tentacool
<input type="checkbox"/> #074 Geodude	• RM, IP • MM, RM, IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #075 Graveler	• Evolved from Geodude • Evolved from Geodude

Where to Catch 'em All! – Continued

<input type="checkbox"/> #076 Golem	● Evolved from Graveler ● Evolved from Graveler
<input type="checkbox"/> #077 Ponyta	● CI ● CI
<input type="checkbox"/> #078 Rapadish	● Evolved from Ponyta ● Evolved from Ponyta
<input type="checkbox"/> #079 Slowpoke	● RM, SI ● RM
<input type="checkbox"/> #080 Slowbro	● Evolved from Slowpoke ● Evolved from Slowpoke
<input type="checkbox"/> #081 Magnemite	● LT ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #082 Magneton	● Evolved from Magnemite ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #083 Farfetch'd	● VE ● VE
<input type="checkbox"/> #084 Doduo	● CR, SZ ● SZ
<input type="checkbox"/> #085 Dodrio	● Evolved from Doduo ● Evolved from Doduo
<input type="checkbox"/> #086 Seel	● SI ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #087 Dewgong	● Evolved from Seel ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #088 Grimer	● CI ● CI
<input type="checkbox"/> #089 Muk	● Evolved from Grimer ● Evolved from Grimer
<input type="checkbox"/> #090 Shellder	● VE, SI ● VE
<input type="checkbox"/> #091 Cloyster	● Evolved from Shellder ● Evolved from Shellder
<input type="checkbox"/> #092 Gastly	● LT ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #093 Haunter	● Evolved from Gastly ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #094 Gengar	● Evolved from Haunter ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #095 Onix	● RM, IP ● RM, IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #096 Drowzee	● VE ● VE
<input type="checkbox"/> #097 Hypno	● Evolved from Drowzee ● Evolved from Drowzee
<input type="checkbox"/> #098 Krabby	● CC, VE, CR, SI ● MM, CC, VE, IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #099 Kingler	● Evolved from Krabby ● Evolved from Krabby
<input type="checkbox"/> #100 Voltorb	● RM ● RM
<input type="checkbox"/> #101 Electrode	● Evolved from Voltorb ● Evolved from Voltorb
<input type="checkbox"/> #102 Exeggute	● ● FC

Red Table:		Blue Table:	
■ Area 1:		■ Area 1:	
Pallet Town	(PT)	Viridian City	(VC)
Viridian Forest	(VF)	Viridian Forest	(VF)
Pewter City	(PC)	Mt. Moon	(MM)
Cerulean City	(CC)	Cerulean City	(CC)
Verm. City Seaside	(VE)	Verm. City Streets	(VE)
Rock Mountain	(RM)	Rock Mountain	(RM)
Lavender Town	(LT)	Celadon City	(CE)
■ Area 2:		■ Area 2:	
Cycling Road	(CR)	Fuchsia City	(FC)
Safari Zone	(SZ)	Safari Zone	(SZ)
Seafoam Islands	(SI)	Saffron City	(SC)
Cinnabar Island	(CI)	Cinnabar Island	(CI)
■ Area 3:		■ Area 3:	
Indigo Plateau	(IP)	Indigo Plateau	(IP)
<input type="checkbox"/> #103 Exeggutor	● ● Evolved from Exeggute	<input type="checkbox"/> #104 Cubone	● LT ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #105 Marowak	● Evolved from Cubone ●	<input type="checkbox"/> #106 Hitmonlee	● ● SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #107 Hitmonchan	● ● SC	<input type="checkbox"/> #108 Lickitung	● CR ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #109 Koffing	● CI ● CI	<input type="checkbox"/> #110 Weezing	● Evolved from Koffing ● Evolved from Koffing
<input type="checkbox"/> #111 Rhyhorn	● SZ ● SZ	<input type="checkbox"/> #112 Rhydon	● Evolved from Rhyhorn ● Evolved from Rhyhorn
<input type="checkbox"/> #113 Chansey	● SZ ● SZ	<input type="checkbox"/> #114 Tangela	● CI ● CI
<input type="checkbox"/> #115 Kangaskhan	● ● FC	<input type="checkbox"/> #116 Horsea	● SI ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #117 Seadra	● Evolved from Horsea ●	<input type="checkbox"/> #118 Goldeen	● CC, CR, SI ● VC, MM, CC, FC
<input type="checkbox"/> #119 Seaking	● Evolved from Goldeen ● Evolved from Goldeen	<input type="checkbox"/> #120 Staryu	● SI ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #121 Starmie	● Evolved from Staryu ●	<input type="checkbox"/> #122 Mr. Mime	● RM ● RM
<input type="checkbox"/> #123 Scyther	● SZ ● CE		

<input type="checkbox"/> #124 Jynx	● CC ● CC
<input type="checkbox"/> #125 Electabuzz	● LT ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #126 Magmar	● ● CI
<input type="checkbox"/> #127 Pinsir	● ● CE
<input type="checkbox"/> #128 Tauros	● SZ ● SZ
<input type="checkbox"/> #129 Magikarp	● PC, CR ● FC
<input type="checkbox"/> #130 Gyarados	● Evolved from Magikarp ● Evolved from Magikarp
<input type="checkbox"/> #131 Lapras	● ● SC
<input type="checkbox"/> #132 Ditto	● IP ● IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #133 Eevee	● ● CE
<input type="checkbox"/> #134 Vaporeon	● ● Evolved from Eevee
<input type="checkbox"/> #135 Jolteon	● ● Evolved from Eevee
<input type="checkbox"/> #136 Flareon	● ● Evolved from Eevee
<input type="checkbox"/> #137 Porygon	● ● CE
<input type="checkbox"/> #138 Omanyte	● CI ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #139 Omastar	● Evolved from Omanyte ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #140 Kabuto	● CI ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #141 Kabutops	● Evolved from Kabuto ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #142 Aerodactyl	● ● CI
<input type="checkbox"/> #143 Snorlax	● CR ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #144 Articuno	● SI ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #145 Zapdos	● LT ●
<input type="checkbox"/> #146 Moltres	● IP ● IP
<input type="checkbox"/> #147 Dratini	● SZ ● CE, SZ
<input type="checkbox"/> #148 Dragonair	● Evolved from Dratini ● Evolved from Dratini
<input type="checkbox"/> #149 Dragonite	● Evolved from Dragonair ● Evolved from Dragonair
<input type="checkbox"/> #150 Mewtwo	● IP ● IP

What about # 151? If you missed it, check out the sidebar on page 112 to find out how to get your grubby little Pokémon hunting hands on the most elusive Pokémon of them all, #151—Mew!

Info Line: (626) 930-1300

Toll Free Order Line: (888) GAME-CAVE

Specials are limited to stock on hand and in most cases quantities are limited. Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling are extra. Returns subject to evaluation and re-stock fee. Import PlayStation games are not compatible with newer systems. Call for details. Artwork copyright their respective companies.

Action Figures

Pokemon Poseable Figures



Available in 12 different volumes
\$12.99 ea.

Import Music



Zelda 64 R4
Hyrule Symphony Direct Audio
\$23.99 \$19.99



Panzer Dragoon Azel Original
\$23.99 Dracula X PS Original
\$14.99

Beatmania Super Mix \$19.99
Bust A Move 2 Orig. \$19.99
Chrono Trigger Orig. 3CD \$32.99
Evangelion Death & Rebirth \$16.99
Evangelion Vol. 1 \$16.99
Final Fantasy 6 Orig. 3CD \$39.99
Final Fantasy 7 Orig. 4CD \$43.99
Final Fantasy 8 Orig. 4CD \$52.99
Ghost in the Shell Anime \$14.99
Gundam Symphonic 2CD \$32.99
Macross Plus Sharon Apple \$14.99
Pokemon Anime Collection \$14.99
Sailormoon Vocal Vol. 1 \$17.99
Star Ocean 2nd Story Orig. 2CD \$32.99
Tenchu Orig. \$12.99
Xenogears Orig. 2CD \$29.99

Wallscrolls



Final Fantasy 8 #4 \$19.99 Dragonball Z #13 \$14.99



Evangelion #40 \$17.99 Pokemon #14 \$17.99

U.S. PlayStation

Bass Landing	\$38.99
Black Bass w/ Blue Marlin	\$37.99
Champion Motocross	\$37.99
Chocobo Racing	\$37.99
Clock Tower 2	\$30.99
Demolition Racer	\$34.99
Dino Crisis	\$44.99
Eagle One	\$34.99
Earthworm Jim 3D	\$37.99
Final Fantasy 8	\$46.99
G Police 2	\$34.99
Gauntlet Legends	\$34.99
Gran Turismo 2	\$35.99
Grandia	\$34.99
Hot Wheels	\$37.99
Iron Soldier 3	\$34.99
Jeff Gordon XS Racing	\$34.99
Jet Moto 3	\$35.99
Knights of Carnage	\$30.99
Konami Arcade Classics	\$23.99
Madden 2000 Football	\$37.99
Mission Impossible	\$34.99
Monster Rancher 2	\$34.99
NASCAR 2000	\$37.99
NCAA Gamebreaker 2000	\$34.99
NFL Blitz 2000	\$38.99
NFL Gameday 2000	\$34.99
NHL 2000 Hockey	\$37.99
NHL Blades of Steel 99	\$34.99
NHL Face Off 2000	\$35.99
Panzar General Assault	\$35.99
Quake 2	\$36.99
R Type Delta	\$30.99
Railroad Tycoon 2	\$35.99
Rat Attack	\$35.99
Rayman 2	\$37.99
Re-Volt	\$36.99
Shadow Man	\$36.99
Shao Lin	\$37.99
Silhouette Mirage	\$38.99
Sledstorm	\$37.99
Soul of the Samurai	\$34.99
South Park	\$36.99
Space Invaders	\$32.99
Star Wars: Epi. 1 Phantom Menace	\$37.99
Suikoden 2	\$37.99
Thousand Arms	\$37.99
Tomorrow Never Dies	\$37.99
UM Jammer Lammy	\$34.99
Vermin	\$34.99
WCW Mayhem	\$37.99
WWF Attitude	\$36.99

Import PlayStation

Bust A Move 2	\$58.99
Cyber Org	\$58.99
Cybernetic Empire	\$58.99
DJ Station Pro	\$59.99
Psychic Force 2	\$59.99
Dragonball Final Bout	\$37.99
Dragonball Z Legends	\$37.99
Dragonball Z Ultimate Battle 22	\$37.99
Fatal Fury Wild Ambition	\$58.99
Final Fantasy Collection	\$68.99
Front Mission 3	\$59.99
Grandia	\$58.99
Gun Gage	\$58.99
King of Fighters 98	\$58.99
Lagunaclue Legend	\$59.99
Legend of Mana	\$58.99
Lunar 2 Eternal Blue	\$58.99
Macross Remember Love	\$58.99
Fire Pro Wrestling G	\$64.99
Metal Gear Solid Intergral	\$49.99
Omega Boost	\$58.99
Parappa The Rapper 2	\$59.99
Patlabor The Game	\$59.99

Persona 2	\$59.99
Racing Lagoon	\$59.99
Rival Schools 2	\$58.99
Saga Frontier 2	\$59.99
Sprieggan Lunar Verse	\$59.99
Vandal Hearts 2	\$59.99

U.S. Nintendo 64

Airboardin' USA	\$45.99
Army Men	\$48.99
Asteroids	\$48.99
Caesar's Palace	\$48.99
Duke Nukem Zero Hour	\$45.99
Earthworm Jim 3D	\$48.99
Gauntlet Legends	\$49.99
Gex 3	\$52.99
Goemon's Great Adventure	\$43.99
Hot Wheels	\$46.99
Hybrid Heaven	\$43.99
Jet Force Gemini	\$45.99
Looney Tunes: Space Race	\$43.99
Madden 2000 Football	\$46.99
Mario Golf	\$45.99
NASCAR 2000	\$46.99
NFL Blitz 2000	\$49.99
Paperboy	\$43.99
Playmobil	\$49.99
Rayman 2	\$52.99
Re-Volt	\$44.99
Road Rash	\$51.99
Roadsters 99	\$54.99
Shadow Man	\$54.99
Tonic Trouble	\$49.99
WCW Mayhem	\$46.99
WWF Attitude	\$55.99

U.S. Dreamcast

CART Racing	Aero Wings	\$44.99
House of the Dead 2	Air Force Delta	\$44.99
House of the Dead 2	Armada	\$44.99
CART Racing	Blue Stinger	\$43.99
House of the Dead 2	CART Racing	\$44.99
House of the Dead 2	House of the Dead 2	\$44.99
House of the Dead 2	Hydro Thunder	\$42.99
House of the Dead 2	Marvel vs. Capcom	\$42.99
House of the Dead 2	Monaco Grand Prix	\$44.99
House of the Dead 2	Mortal Kombat Gold	\$42.99
NFL 2000	NFL 2000	\$44.99
NFL 2000	NFL Blitz 2000	\$42.99
NFL 2000	Power Stone	\$42.99
NFL 2000	Rainbow Six	\$44.99
NFL 2000	Ready 2 Rumble	\$42.99
NFL 2000	Slave Zero	\$44.99
NFL 2000	Sonic Adventure	\$44.99
Sonic Adventure	Soul Calibur	\$39.99
Soul Calibur	Speed Devils	\$44.99
Soul Calibur	TNN Hardcore Heat	\$44.99
Soul Calibur	Tokyo Extreme Racing	\$44.99
Soul Calibur	TrickStyle	\$44.99

Import Dreamcast

All Japan Pro Wrestling 2	\$52.99
Bio Hazard Code Veronica	\$59.99
Carrier	\$59.99
Cool Boarders	\$52.99
D2	\$59.99
Ecco The Dolphin	\$52.99
F-1 World Grand Prix	\$59.99
Geist Force	\$59.99
Get Bass w/ Fishing Line	\$78.99
Grandia 2	\$62.99
King of Fighters Dream Match 99	\$52.99
Maken X	\$52.99
Mobile Suit Gundam	\$62.99
Shenmue	\$59.99
Street Fighter Zero 3	\$52.99

GAMECAVE.COM

Accessories



Interact
N64
Steering
Wheel
\$19.99



Pelican
Chameleon
controller for
PlayStation

\$15.99



Nyko Scorpion
Dual Shock
Controller for
PlayStation
\$23.99

InterAct

InterAct DexDrive/N64 \$31.99
SuperPad 64 Gold Cntrlr/N64 \$12.99
1440 Massive Mem. Card/PSX \$37.99
Game Shark Pro/PSX \$36.99

Pelican

Quake Pak w/ 1 MEG Memory/N64 \$11.99
Tilt Pak/N64 \$26.99
Mouse w/ Mouse Pad/PSX \$12.99
X-Wing Controller/PSX \$7.99

Nyko

Pocket Vision/CGB \$6.99
Extender Cable/N64 \$7.99
72X Memory Card/PSX \$32.99
PlayLink Cable/PSX \$6.99

Win A Dreamcast



5 lucky U.S.
entrants will each
win one Sega
Dreamcast system.
To enter go to
www.gamecave.com
and click on the
Dreamcast Contest
button to enter. One
entry per person.
Prizes awarded
before October 31,
1999.

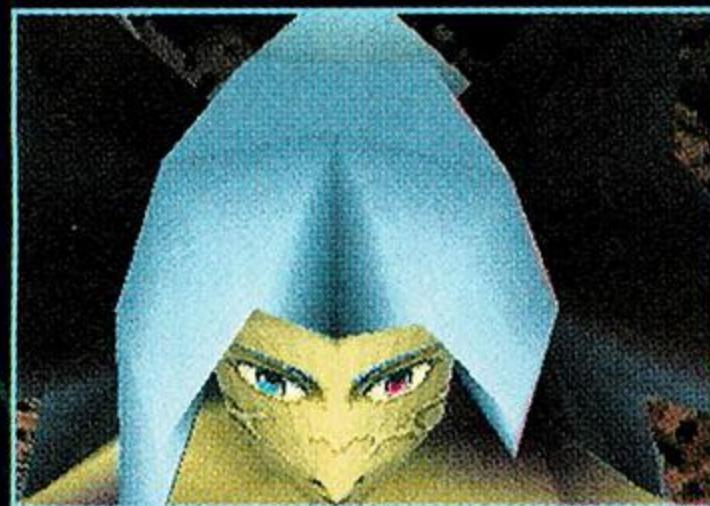
PC Games

Abomination	\$32.99
Die Hard Trilogy 2	\$34.99
Hot Wheels Crash	\$29.99
Indy Jones Infernal Machine	\$41.

GAME OVER

Time to complete: 50+ hours
 Difficulty: moderate
 Last boss difficulty: one tough cookie
 XG rates the ending: 7 out of 10

What Remains in the Depths of Juggernaut?



Noa finds her brother "Cort" trapped inside Juggernaut. She then learns that he's "fused" with the Juggernaut, and is no longer human.



A darn tough battle with "Cort" ensues, which seems to last almost forever (refer to XG issue 58 for our full strategy!).



As he is destroyed, the Seru begin to speak. *"Together, we humans and Seru were stronger than even the ancient Tieg himself."*



"It is time for humans to create their own futures. This is the last of our Seru powers..."



Thus did the brave deeds of our three heroes defeat Juggernaut, who had engulfed Rim Elm...



...and brought to humankind a new world of true peace, completely free of mist.

No. of Battles	660	TIME	55:57:29
No. of Escapes	123		
Maximum Hits	14	Maximum Damage	5682
	18		3953
	15		4624
Monsters Defeated	451	Hyper Arts	15/15
	379		15/15
	270		15/15
Treasure	209/260		80.38%

Final Stats Screen!

Isn't it great?
 And finally, you'll be presented with a fairly comprehensive summation of your journeys. How many enemies did Vahn kill? Did you acquire all the Hyper Arts? How about the Magic Seru? Just take a look and it shows you! I really wish more RPGs started doing stuff like this...



As the Credits Scroll...



THE END

GUESS THE GAME ENDING AND WIN!

We'll be the first to admit that last month's challenge was pretty lame (really, who's ever played Jurassic Park?). Guess the game at the right—and win one of three *Expert Gamer* T-shirts! Make sure we have your entries no later than Sep. 20, 1999! Send entries to Game Over #63 c/o *Expert Gamer*, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338.

Clue:
 Nice little girls...



Sweepstakes Rules: 1. **No Purchase Necessary:** To enter, identify the game from the screen shot provided and mail your answer on a standard-sized postcard containing your name, address and phone number to "Game Over Sweepstakes: issue #62" P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. All entries must be handwritten. Mechanically reproduced copies will not be accepted. Entries must be received by Sept. 20, 1999. All entries become exclusive property of ZD Inc. and will not be acknowledged or returned. Ziff-Davis assumes no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage-due or misdirected entries. 2. **Prizes:** 3 Grand Prizes: Grand Prize winners will receive one (1) Expert Gamer T-shirt (approx. retail value \$20). Winners will be determined by a random drawing from all valid entries containing the correct answers by Ziff-Davis whose decisions are final. Drawing to be held on or about September 1, 1999. All prize winners will be notified by mail. Prize(s) are non-transferable. No substitutions of prize(s) are allowed, except at the option of Ziff-Davis should the featured prizes become unavailable. 3. **Odds of Winning:** The number of winners and the odds of winning will be determined by number of valid entries received. 4. **Eligibility:** Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Quebec. Non-compliance with the time parameters contained herein or return of any prize/prize notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification and an alternate winner will be selected. Winners or their legal guardians shall sign an affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance within 30 days of receipt or forfeit prize. Neither ZD Inc. nor their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, taxes or expenses that consumers might incur as a result of this contest or receipt of prize. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that ZD Inc., its representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prize(s). Winner further acknowledges that ZD Inc. has neither made nor are in any manner responsible or liable for any warranty, representation, or guarantee expressed or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prize, including but not limited to its quality, condition or fitness. 5. **Winners List:** For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "Game Over Sweepstakes: issue #62 Winners List" P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. Requests for winners lists must be received by Oct. 15, 1999. Allow four weeks for delivery of winners list. 6. **Restrictions:** Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.

CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 11180

ROCHESTER, VT 05767

INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

www.cdmag.com/chips.html

or call 1-800-600-4263

Source Code 11180

PLAYSTATION

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
Ace Combat 3	09/99	\$46.99	Fisherman's Bait 2	12/99	\$42.99	NBA Showtime NBA/NBC	11/99	\$44.99	Sledstorm	08/99	\$42.99
Alien Resurrection	09/99	\$44.99	Formula 1 99	10/99	\$42.99	NCAA Football 2000	07/99	\$44.99	Soul Calibur	07/99	\$46.99
Ape Escape	06/99	\$39.99	Frogger 2	11/99	\$42.99	NCAA Game Breaker 2000	09/99	\$42.99	South Park Rally	10/99	\$44.99
Army Men Air Attack	08/99	\$42.99	GEX 3:Deep Cover	03/99	\$44.99	NFL Blitz 2000	08/99	\$44.99	Space Invaders	09/99	\$39.99
Army Men:Sarge's Heroes	08/99	\$42.99	Game Shark Pro	04/99	\$42.99	NFL Game Day 2000	09/99	\$42.99	Spyro the Dragon 2	08/99	\$42.99
Bass Landing w/Contrlr	08/99	\$56.99	Gauntlet Legends	11/99	\$42.99	NFL Xtreme 2	07/99	\$42.99	Star Ocean Second Story	06/99	\$44.99
Blades of Steel 2000	11/99	\$44.99	Gran Turismo 2	08/99	\$44.99	NHL Face Off 2000	10/99	\$42.99	Star Wars Phantm Mence	07/99	\$46.99
Bloody Roar 2	05/99	\$42.99	Grand Theft Auto 2	09/99	\$42.99	NHL Hockey 2000	09/99	\$44.99	Streetfighter Alpha 3	05/99	\$38.99
Broken Sword 2	09/99	\$44.99	Guilty Gear 2	10/99	\$46.99	Need Speed 5 Motor City	10/99	\$44.99	Suikoden 2	08/99	\$48.99
CTR:Crash Team Racing	10/99	\$42.99	Hot Wheels	09/99	\$42.99	Omega Boost	07/99	\$44.99	TNT The Next Tetris	06/99	\$42.99
Carmageddon 2	07/99	\$42.99	Indy Jones/Infrnl Mach	09/99	\$46.99	PSX Analog Control Pad	09/97	\$27.99	Tail Concerto	07/99	\$42.99
Centipede	05/99	\$29.99	Jade Cocoon	07/99	\$46.99	PSX Analog Joystick	09/96	\$59.99	Test Drive Cycles	10/99	\$42.99
Championship Motocross	07/99	\$44.99	Jeff Gordon XS Racing	10/99	\$44.99	PSX Dex Drive	02/99	\$36.99	Test Drive Off Road 3	10/99	\$42.99
Chessmaster Millenium	06/99	\$42.99	Jet Moto 3	09/99	\$39.99	PSX Dual Analog Contr	05/98	\$29.99	Thousand Arms	08/99	\$52.99
Chocobo Racing	08/99	\$49.99	Jurassic Park:Warpath	09/99	\$44.99	PSX Memory Card	09/95	\$14.99	Tiger Woods 2000	09/99	\$44.99
Civilization 2	01/99	\$39.99	Knockout Kings 2000	10/99	\$44.99	PSX System	06/98	\$129.99	Tomb Raider Drk Revltn	09/99	\$42.99
Clock Tower 2	09/99	\$39.99	Legacy Kain Soul Reavr	06/99	\$42.99	Pac Man 3D World	10/99	\$39.99	Tomorrow Never Dies	08/99	\$46.99
Cool Boarders 4	11/99	\$42.99	Legend of Legaia	03/99	\$42.99	Panzer General Assault	10/99	\$42.99	Tony Hawk's Pro Skater	10/99	\$39.99
Crusaders Might Magic	08/99	\$44.99	Lunar 2:Eternal Blue	12/99	\$56.99	Point Blank 2	05/99	\$42.99	Toy Story 2	11/99	\$44.99
Destreger	06/99	\$46.99	Lunar Silver Star Story	06/99	\$56.99	Pong	10/99	\$42.99	Triple Play 2000	03/99	\$42.99
Detonator Gauntlet	09/99	\$46.99	MLB Pennant Race 2000	04/99	\$39.99	Quake 2	08/99	\$44.99	Twisted Metal 4	11/99	\$42.99
Dino Crisis	09/99	\$44.99	Madden Football 2000	08/99	\$44.99	R Type Delta	09/99	\$39.99	Ultimate 8 Ball	06/99	\$39.99
Driver	07/99	\$42.99	MarvelSprHero Vs. SF	03/99	\$42.99	R4:Ridge Racer Type4	05/99	\$42.99	Vandal Hearts 2	11/99	\$46.99
Duke Nukem Time Kill	10/98	\$42.99	Medal of Honor	09/99	\$48.99	Railroad Tycoon	11/99	\$44.99	Vigilante 8 2 Offense	10/99	\$42.99
Echo Night	09/99	\$39.99	Metal Gear Solid	10/98	\$48.99	Ready 2 Rumble Boxing	11/99	\$46.99	WCW Mayhem	09/99	\$46.99
Ehrgeiz	05/99	\$39.99	Metal Gear Solid VR Miss	10/99	\$39.99	Resident Evil 3:Nemesis	07/99	\$51.99	WWF Attitude	07/99	\$46.99
Evil Zone	06/99	\$42.99	Mission Impossible	09/99	\$44.99	Road Rash Unchained	08/99	\$44.99	Warzone 2100	06/99	\$46.99
FIFA Soccer 2000	09/99	\$42.99	Monaco Grand Prix	07/99	\$46.99	Shanghai True Valor	06/99	\$42.99	Xena Warrior Princess	06/99	\$46.99
Fatal Fury Wld Ambtn	10/99	\$46.99	Mort.Kombat Spec Forces	11/99	\$48.99						
Fighter Maker	06/99	\$42.99	NASCAR 2000	09/99	\$42.99						
Final Fantasy 8	08/99	\$54.99	NBA In Zone 2000	11/99	\$44.99						
Final Fantasy Anthology	10/99	\$59.99	NBA Live 2000	11/99	\$44.99						

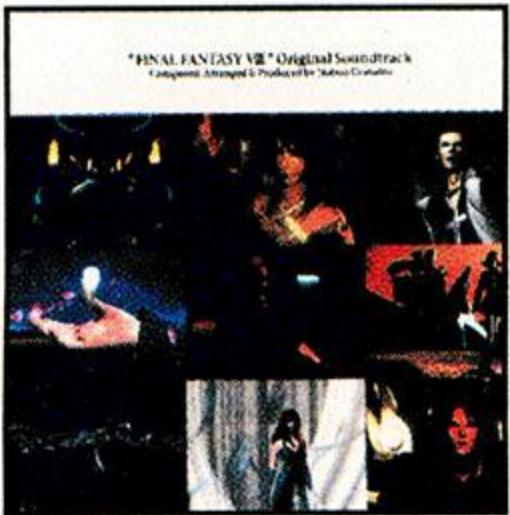
NINTENDO 64

Army Men:Sarge's Heroes	07/99	\$56.99	N64 Game Shark Pro	05/99	\$42.99
Battle Tanx 2	09/99	\$59.99	N64 Rumble Pak	09/97	\$19.99
Blades of Steel 2000	11/99	\$56.99	N64 System Purple	11/98	\$139.99
Carmageddon 64	07/99	\$64.99	NASCAR 2000	09/99	\$54.99
Castlevania Spec. Ed.	10/99	\$59.99	NBA Courtside 2	11/99	\$56.99
Command & Conquer	06/99	\$54.99	NBA Jam 2000	09/99	\$66.99
Donkey Kong 64	11/99	\$62.99	NFL Blitz 2000	08/99	\$64.99
Duke Nukem Zero Hour	07/99	\$54.99	NHL Hockey 2000	10/99	\$54.99
FIFA Soccer 2000	09/99	\$56.99	Perfect Dark	12/99	\$62.99
Fighting Force 64	06/99	\$59.99	Pokemon Stadium	10/99	\$59.99
Gauntlet Legends	09/99	\$59.99	Quake 2	06/99	\$54.99
Goemon's Great Adv.	08/99	\$56.99	Resident Evil 64	07/99	\$64.99
Hot Wheels	09/99	\$56.99	Smash Brothers	05/99	\$54.99
Hydro Thunder	09/99	\$62.99	South Park Rally	10/99	\$59.99
Jet Force Gemini	08/99	\$54.99	Star Wars Racer	05/99	\$62.99
Ken Griffey BB 2	05/99	\$54.99	Super Mario Adventure	12/99	\$59.99
Kirby 64	03/00	\$52.99	Superman 64	06/99	\$64.99
Knockout Kings 2000	09/99	\$64.99	Tetris 64	07/99	\$52.99
Legend of Zelda	11/98	\$39.99	Tonic Trouble	08/99	\$59.99
Madden Football 2000	09/99	\$56.99	Top Gear Rally 2	09/99	\$59.99
Mario Golf 64	09/99	\$54.99	Vigilante 8 2 Offense	10/99	\$54.99
Mort. Kombat Spec Force	11/99	\$64.99	WCW Mayhem	09/99	\$64.99
N64 Controller Gray	10/96	\$26.99	WinBack	08/99	\$64.99

COMPUTER GAMES & HARDWARE

A-10 Warthog	08/99	\$46.99	Interstate 82	11/99	\$45.99
Age of Empires 2	10/99	\$48.99	Jagged Alliance 2	07/99	\$44.99
Age of Wonders	11/99	\$44.99	Kingpin: Life Crime	06/99	\$44.99
Battlezone 2	09/99	\$45.99	Legacy of Kain 2	06/99	\$29.99
Braveheart	06/99	\$34.99	MechCommander 2	10/99	\$48.99
C&C 2: Tiberian Sun	08/99	\$49.99	MechCommandr Exp Pck	11/99	\$19.99
Civilization 2: Test Time	08/99	\$45.99	MechWarrior 3	06/99	\$39.99
Cutthroats	08/99	\$34.99	Mig Alley	08/99	\$39.99
Daikatana	11/99	\$38.99	Might & Magic 7	06/99	\$39.99
Dark Stone	07/99	\$42.99	Mordor 2	09/99	\$44.99
Delta Force 2	09/99	\$44.99	Panzer Elite	09/99	\$39.99
Descent 3	06/99	\$39.99	Prince of Persia 3D	08/99	\$48.99
Diablo 2	10/99	\$48.99	Quake 3 Arena	10/99	\$48.99
Drakan	07/99	\$39.99	Rage of Mages 2	08/99	\$38.99
Dungeon Keeper 2	06/99	\$39.99	Revenant	09/99	\$34.99
F/A-18E Super Hornet	10/99	\$46.99	Ring	06/99	\$38.99
Falcon 4.0: MiG					

from
Square Japan



Final Fantasy VIII OST (4 CD set)
SSCX10028



Final Fantasy VII OST (4 CD set)
SSCX10004



Xenogears OST (2 CD set)
SSCX10013

GMO
Game Music Online
www.gamemusic.com
1-800-979-9889

If you are looking for game reviews, hints, cheats, codes, FAQs, screenshots, and lots of other cool stuff, point your web browser to: www.gamedatabase.com

For even more cool game/anime stuff, check out:
www.bigwarehouse.com



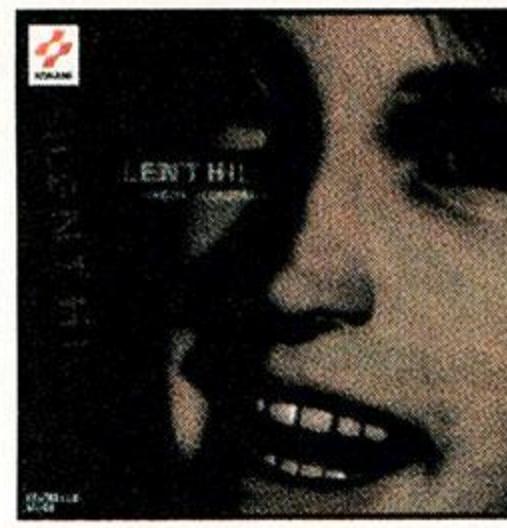
Bust a Move 2
(a.k.a. Bust a Groove 2)
AMCM4432



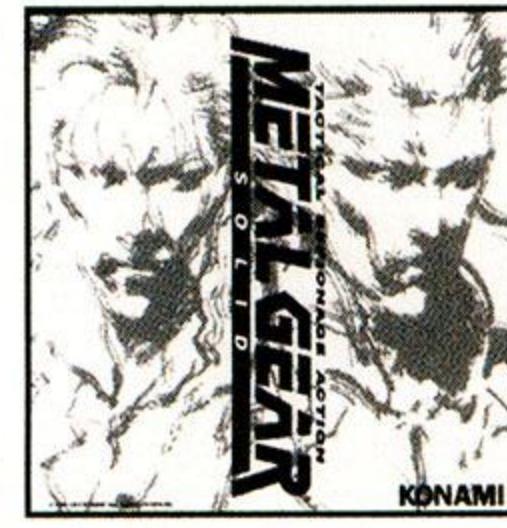
Legend of Legaia OST
SVWC7008



Final Fantasy VI OST (3 CD set)
(Final Fantasy III in US)
PSCN5001



Silent Hill Original Soundtrack
KICA7950



Metal Gear Solid Original Soundtrack
KICA7895



Dracula X Original Soundtrack
KICA7760

Satisfy your game music hunger. Visit us on the Internet at
www.gamemusic.com

and find out what you have been missing!

www.gamemusic.com has detailed game/anime music information, reviews, pictures, sound samples, and lots of other goodies. **More than 500** game/anime music titles in stock, ready to be shipped out. Don't wait for weeks before you get your CDs when you can get them in days from us!

All titles shown on this page are originals imported from Japan. There are retailers selling imitations with inferior quality. Before you buy, ask if the CDs are the originals from Japan.

If you don't have Internet access, please call our toll-free number at 1-800-979-9889. Outside of US, please call 1-626-575-0873. Phone hours are Monday - Friday, 9 - 5 Pacific Time. We accept Visa/MasterCard/AMEX. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Game Music Online - 3778 Rockwell Ave. El Monte, CA 91731. E-Mail: gmo@gamemusic.com Fax: 1-626-575-0879 Sorry, our office is not opened to public.

It's All You Need To Know

VIDEOGAMES
.COM

**ELECTRONIC
GAMING
MONTHLY**

**EXPERT
GAMER**

**Official
U.S.
PlayStation
Magazine**

GAMESPOT

**ZD ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK
company**

www.videogames.com



ADVERTISER INDEX

3DO	48-49
www.3DO.com	
Age Tec	3
www.agetec.com	
ASC Games	16-17
www.ascgames.com	
Brady Games	41
www.bradygames.com	
Capcom	8-9
www.capcom.com	
Chips & Bits	117
www.cdmag.com/chips.html	
Ecko Unlimited	11
www.eckounlimited.com	
Electronics Boutique	59-70
www.ebworld.com	
Funco	119
www.funcoland.com	
Game Cave	115
www.gamecave.com	
Game Music Online	118
www.gamemusic.com	
Igames	57
www.igamestours.com	
Interact Accessories	122-123
www.interact-acc.com	
Konami	21
www.konami.com	
Levis	15
www.levis.com	
Midway	30-31
www.midway.com	
Namco Hometek	35-37
www.namco.com	
Sega of America	124
www.sega.com	
SNK Corporation	23
www.snkusa.com	
Sony of America	12-13
www.sony.com	
Squaresoft	39
www.squaresoft.com	
THQ	4-5, 7, 33
www.thq.com	
Turner Broadcasting	43, 45, 47
www.cartoonnetwork.com	
Vatical	55
www.vatical.com	

the best
place for
video games

www.funcoland.com

new & preplayed video games

decks & accessories

great prices

over 6,000 titles

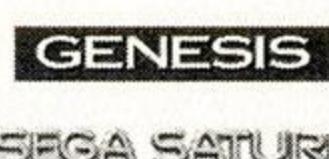
order online

or call toll-free
1-888-684-8969

FuncLand®
Super Store

www.funcoland.com
Bring Home the Fun®

PC Games



GAME GEAR

Nintendo®

GAME BOY

SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Next Month

All editorial content subject to change.

EXPERT GAMER™

October 1999

Three words...Final Fantasy VIII. October's *Expert Gamer* will feature an ENTIRE, complete, detailed walk-through for this huge RPG. We'll show you all you need to know without revealing any plot spoilers. We'll also kick off our Dreamcast coverage with

a blowout guide to Namco's beautiful *Soul Calibur*. We'll have the moves, the secrets and all the strategy you'll ever need to succeed. Top that off with a full strategy for Activision's *Blue Stinger*, and we're talkin' about one jam-packed issue. Don't miss it!

On sale Sept. 21

Feature Story



Our super detailed *Soul Calibur* guide will make you a master!



Just keep repeating: FFVIII...FFVIII...FFVIII... It's coming, and XG's gonna give it to you. Yeah!

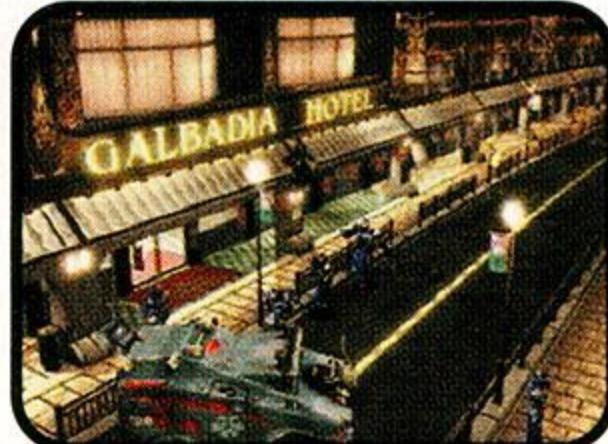


Feature Story

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY™

On sale Sept. 7

Spider-Man gets caught in EGM's web next month. Plus, reviews of *Madden NFL 2000*.



Get the scoop on Final Fantasy VIII and other Square games.

How good are the Dreamcast launch games? Next month's *EGM* will give you the answers you're looking for. Plus, we'll cast a spider web of all things Spider-Man. *EGM* gives you full previews of the PlayStation and N64 games, plus info on the new TV series, the comic book, and an

interview with the folks at Marvel Comics. Also, look for the very latest news on Square's next batch of games, and the usual hot assortment of tricks (especially for DC launch games). If you're into sports, look for our N64 preview of *Madden 2000*.

Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine

October 1999

Some of 1999's biggest games have finally arrived, and look no further than the next issue of *OPM* to find out which ones you should buy. You'll get a full review and a playable demo of *Metal Gear Solid: VR Missions*, in addition to

reviews of *Madden NFL 2000*, *NFL GameDay 2000* and the one you've all been waiting for—*Final Fantasy VIII*! We'll also have the full scoop on *Spyro 2: Ripto's Rage*, the sequel to Sony's beautiful 3D platform game.

On sale Sept. 14

Feature Story



RIDICULOUSLY HUGE DEMO DISC!

PLAYABLES

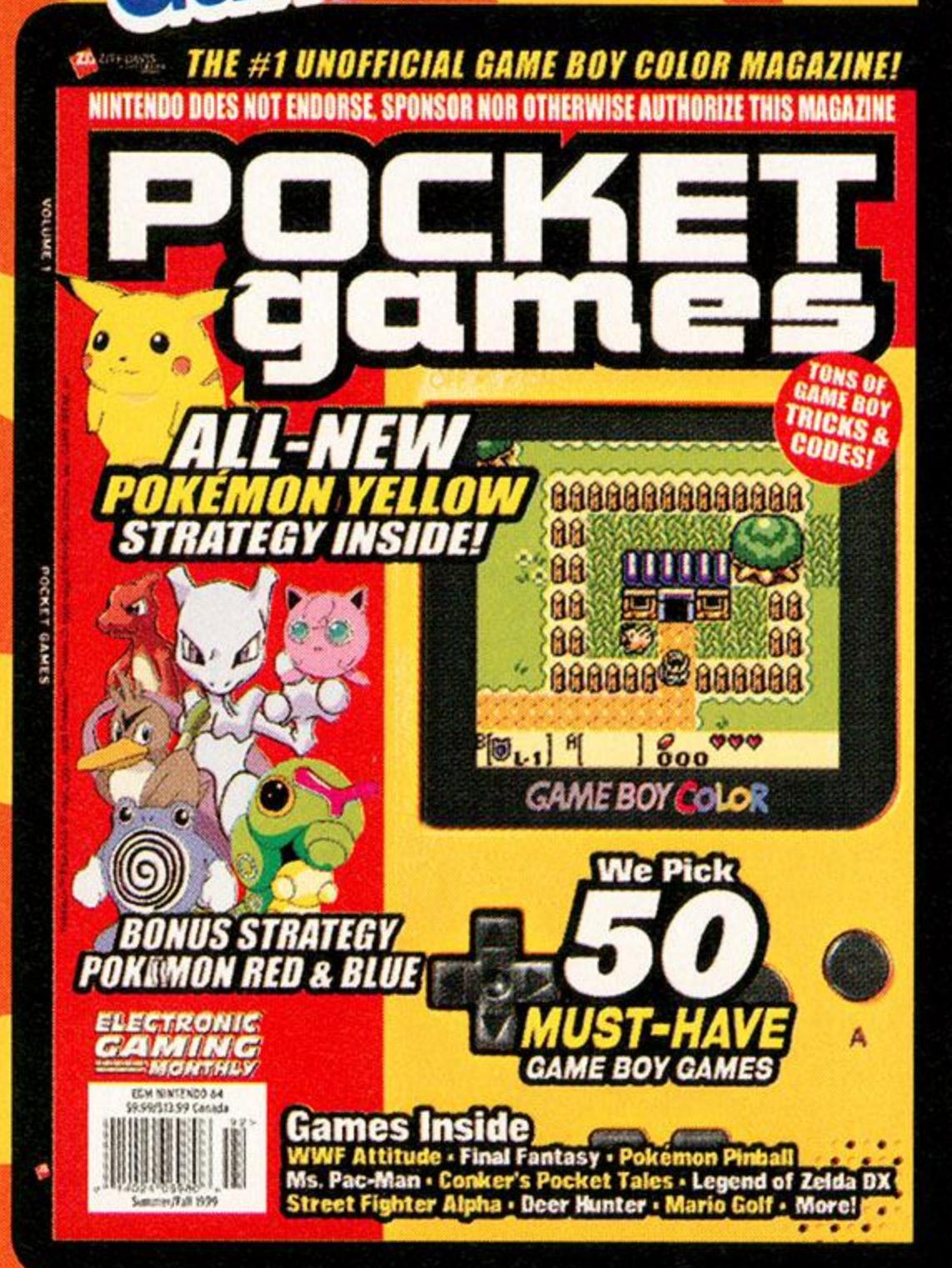
- *Metal Gear Solid: VR Missions*
- *NFL Xtreme 2*
- *Pac-Man World*
- *WipeOut 3*
- *Toy Story 2*
- *Championship Motocross featuring Ricky Carmichael*
- *Omega Boost*
- *Jet Moto 3*
- *Bugs Bunny: Lost In Time*

NON-PLAYABLES

- *NHL FaceOff 2000*
- *NBA ShootOut 2000*
- *Fighting Force 2*
- *Rugrats 2*
- *Hot Wheels*
- *Countdown Vampires*
- *Wu-Tang*

On Sale Now

The Ultimate Guides to
the Dreamcast and
Game Boy!



DCM

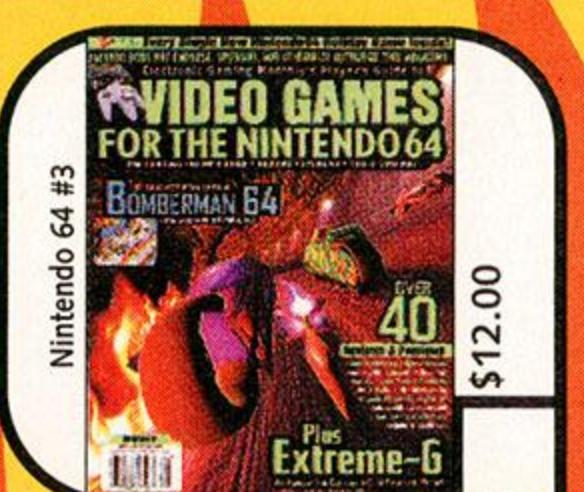
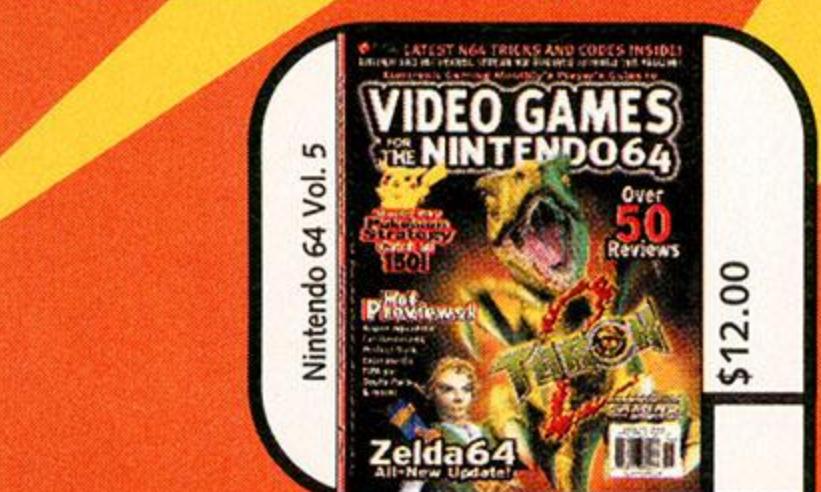
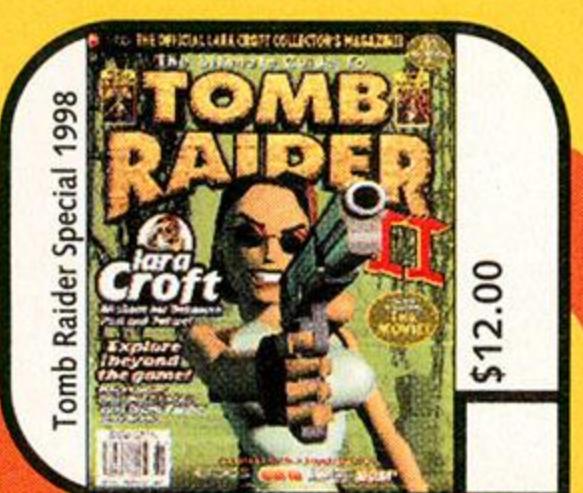
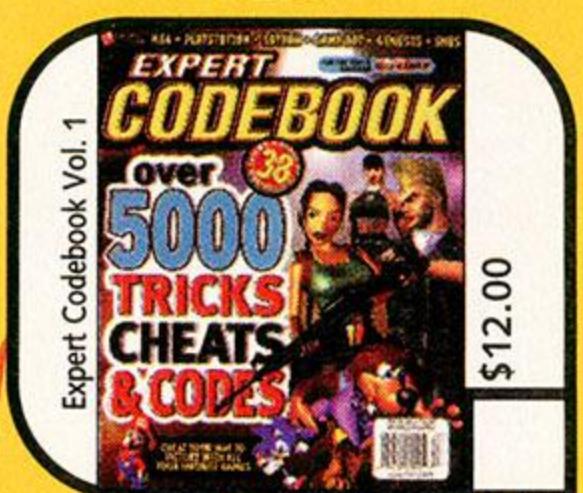
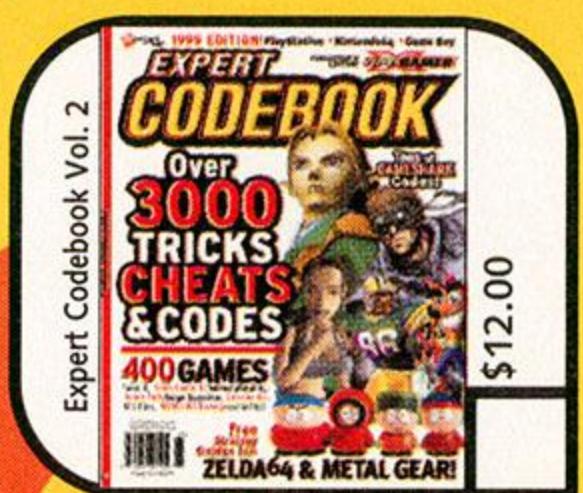
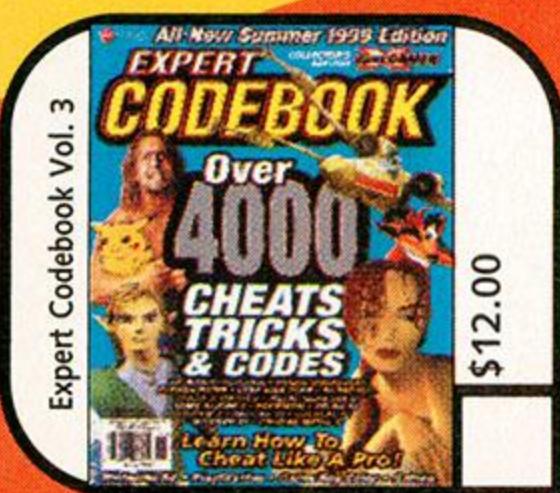
Unofficial Dreamcast Magazine



DCM Issue 1
September 1999



Are You Missing Something?



How To Order:

✓ Check Your Mag

Simply check off which magazines you want and send in the order form (photocopies accepted) along with a check made payable to: ZD Inc. for the amount indicated for each magazine plus shipping and handling—add \$2 for U.S., \$3 for Canada and \$5 for foreign orders—in U.S. funds only for each magazine! Orders should be mailed to: Official ZD Magazine Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338



nintendo 64

playstation

game boy

sega™

pc



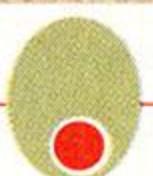
G
A
M
E
S
H
A
R
K
PRO



After a long day of carrying out strategic plots and engaging in grueling warfare, even a savvy agent like yourself must recuperate and revive. Along with a good rubdown, a revitalizing tonic is the perfect remedy. GameShark Pro is a potent video game enhancer which restores powers and reinforces prowess. One dosage, and you'll be ready to avenge evil in your next high profile mission. But for now, savor your victories, shaken, not stirred.

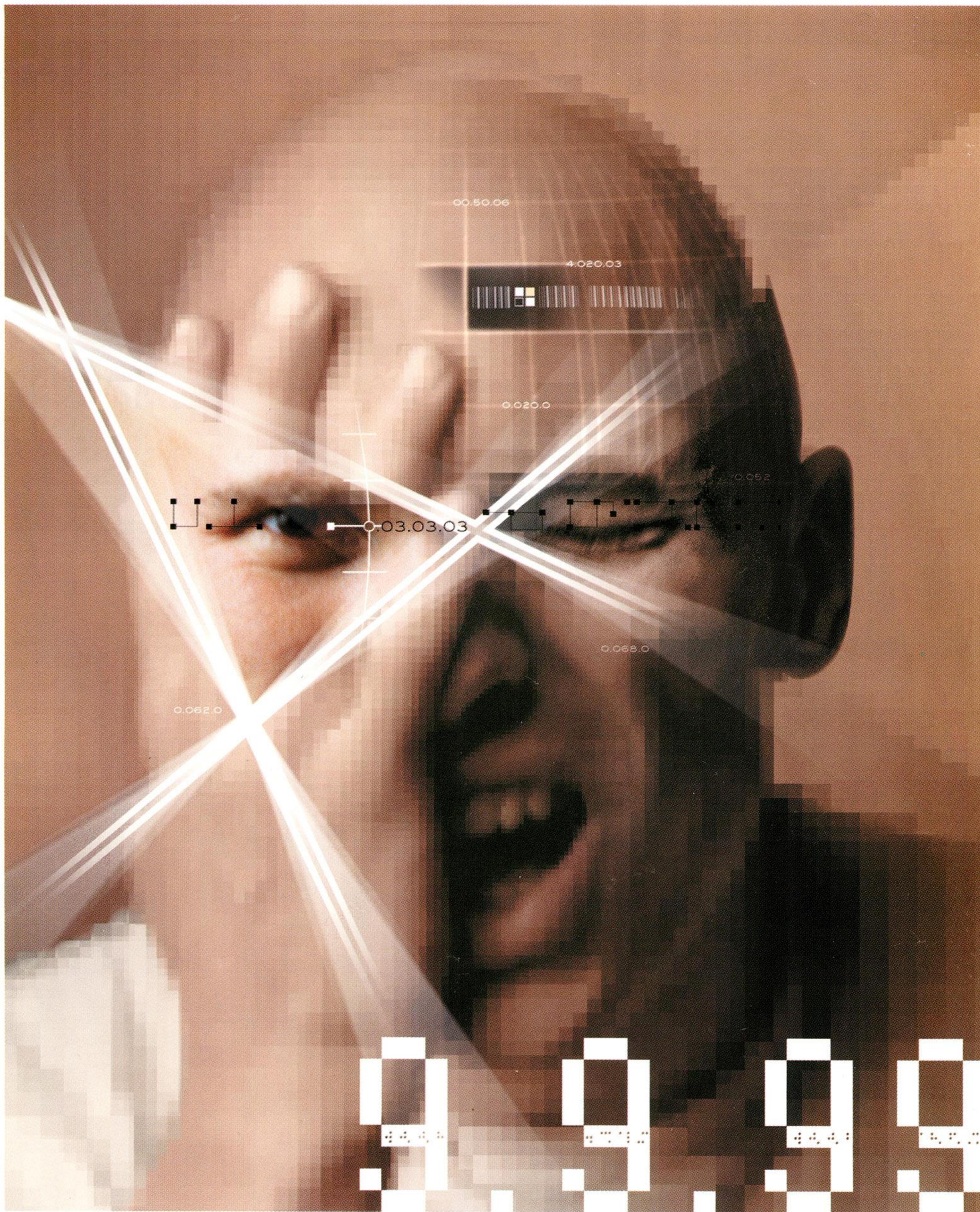


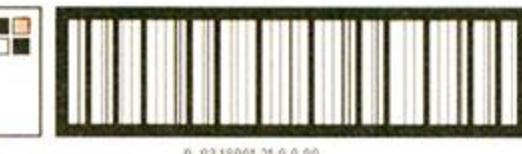
abuse the power





Obtain the latest codes from: www.gameshark.com • 1.900.773.SHARK (Call costs \$1.29/minute. You must be 18 years of age or have parent's permission.) Dangerous Waters Newsletter (For info call 410.785.4064) • Gaming Mags • ©1999 InterAct Accessories, Inc. A RECOTON COMPANY. All rights reserved.



0.03 
0 0318901219999

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE HINT

EVEN IF YOUR MEMORY DOESN'T FAIL YOU,
IT CAN'T HELP YOU.

Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ©1993 SEGA. All rights reserved.

it's thinking 

sega.com

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

